



Cochise County Board of Supervisors

Public Programs...Personal Service
www.cochise.az.gov

PATRICK G. CALL
Chairman
District 1

ANN ENGLISH
Vice-Chairman
District 2

RICHARD R. SEARLE
Supervisor
District 3

MICHAEL J. ORTEGA
County Administrator

JAMES E. VLAHOVICH
Deputy County Administrator

ARLETHE G. RIOS
Clerk of the Board

AGENDA FOR REGULAR BOARD MEETING

Tuesday, December 2, 2014 at 10:00 AM

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS HEARING ROOM
1415 MELODY LANE, BUILDING G, BISBEE, AZ 85603

ANY ITEM ON THIS AGENDA IS OPEN FOR DISCUSSION AND POSSIBLE ACTION

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

THE ORDER OR DELETION OF ANY ITEM ON THIS AGENDA IS SUBJECT TO MODIFICATION AT THE MEETING

ROLL CALL

Members of the Cochise County Board of Supervisors will attend either in person or by telephone, video or internet conferencing.

Note that some attachments may be updated after the agenda is published. This means that some presentation materials displayed at the Board meeting may differ slightly from the attached version.

CONSENT

Board of Supervisors

1. Approve the Minutes of the regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of November 18, 2014.

Court Administration

2. Approve appointment of Justices of the Peace-Elect Adam Ambrose and Bruce Staggs to serve as county-wide Justices of the Peace Tempore for emergency or temporary coverage, pursuant to A.R.S. 22-121 for the period beginning December 4, 2014 and concluding when each assumes office January 1, 2015.
3. Approve appointments of Justice Court Precinct Five Pro Tempore, Leslie Sansone and county-wide Justices of the Peace Pro Tempore Ann S. Lund, David Howe Paul Julien, Gerald Till, William Lakosil, Frederick Thompson for emergency or temporary coverage, pursuant to ARS 22-121 for a term to and including June 30, 2015; and approve authorization to call upon an appropriately-appointed Justice of the Peace Pro Tempore from another county in extenuating circumstances pursuant to ARS 22-122.

Community Development

4. Adopt Zoning Ordinance 14-11 approving Docket Z-14-07, amending the zoning district designation for parcel 107-68-050B to R-18 from R-36, pursuant to the request of applicant Bloomgarden Living Trust.

Finance

5. Approve demands and budget amendments for operating transfers.

Workforce Development

6. Approve the appointment of Ms. Mary Tieman to the Local Workforce Investment Board to fill an unexpired term, effective immediately and through June 30, 2018.

PUBLIC HEARINGS

Community Development

7. Adopt Zoning Ordinance 14-10 to approve Docket R-14-08 for the proposed amendments to the Cochise County Zoning Regulations to reduce complexity, contradictions, and unnecessary regulations.

ACTION

Board of Supervisors

8. Approve the 2015 Cochise County calendar reflecting the schedule of the Regular Board of Supervisor meetings for the calendar year 2015, the 2015 holidays and pay days, and authorize the Clerk to post the Public Notice of the 2015 meeting schedule.
9. Renew and/or revise committee appointments for members of the Board of Supervisors and executive staff for the 2015 Calendar Year and approve continuing annual memberships for 2015, with payment of associated dues as described herein.

County Sheriff

10. Approve the Professional Services Agreement with Motorola and Assignment/Grant of a Communications System Agreement by Howard G. Buffett Foundation, Inc. to Cochise County, conditioned on execution of the Assignment/Grant by Howard G. Buffett Foundation, Inc.

CALL TO THE PUBLIC

This is the time for the public to comment. Members of the Board may not discuss items that are not specifically identified on the agenda.

REPORT BY MICHAEL J. ORTEGA, COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR -- RECENT AND PENDING COUNTY MATTERS

SUMMARY OF CURRENT EVENTS

Report by District 1 Supervisor, Patrick Call

Report by District 2 Supervisor, Ann English

Report by District 3 Supervisor, Richard Searle

Pursuant to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), Cochise County does not, by reason of a disability, exclude from participation in or deny benefits or services, programs or activities or discriminate against any qualified person with a disability. Inquiries regarding compliance with ADA provisions, accessibility or accommodations can be directed to Chris Mullinax, Safety/Loss Control Analyst at (520) 432-9720, FAX (520) 432-9716, TDD (520) 432-8360, 1415 Melody Lane, Building F, Bisbee, Arizona 85603.

Cochise County Board of Supervisors
1415 Melody Lane, Building G Bisbee, Arizona 85603
520-432-9200 520-432-5016 fax board@cochise.az.gov

Board of Supervisors

Regular Board of Supervisors Meeting

Meeting Date: 12/02/2014

Minutes

Submitted By: Cathy Davis, Board of Supervisors

Department: Board of Supervisors

Presentation: No A/V Presentation

Document Signatures:

Recommendation:

of ORIGINALS

Submitted for Signature:

NAME n/a

TITLE n/a

of PRESENTER:

of PRESENTER:

Mandated Function?:

Source of Mandate
or Basis for Support?:

Information

Agenda Item Text:

Approve the Minutes of the regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of November 18, 2014.

Background:

Minutes

Department's Next Steps (if approved):

Signed minutes routed for processing and posted on the internet.

Impact of NOT Approving/Alternatives:

n/a

To BOS Staff: Document Disposition/Follow-Up:

Send to the Recorder's Office for microfiche purposes.

Budget Information

*Information about available funds*Budgeted: ☐Funds Available: ☐

Amount Available:

Unbudgeted: ☐Funds NOT Available: ☐Amendment: ☐

Account Code(s) for Available Funds

1:

Fund Transfers

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Court Administration

Regular Board of Supervisors Meeting

Meeting Date: 12/02/2014

JP Judge Pro Temp

Submitted By: Arlethe Rios, Board of Supervisors

Department: Board of Supervisors

Presentation: No A/V Presentation

Document Signatures:

Recommendation:

of ORIGINALS

Submitted for Signature:

NAME n/a

TITLE n/a

of PRESENTER:

of PRESENTER:

Mandated Function?:

Source of Mandate
or Basis for Support?:

Information

Agenda Item Text:

Approve appointment of Justices of the Peace-Elect Adam Ambrose and Bruce Staggs to serve as county-wide Justices of the Peace Tempore for emergency or temporary coverage, pursuant to A.R.S. 22-121 for the period beginning December 4, 2014 and concluding when each assumes office January 1, 2015.

Background:

The court is required to appoint judges pro temp with Board Of Supervisors approval. This includes the approval to call upon a Justice of the Peace from another county when there is a conflict for all of the Justices of the Peace in Cochise County.

Department's Next Steps (if approved):

Appointment of Justice of the Peace Pro Tems by Presiding Judge of Cochise County

Impact of NOT Approving/Alternatives:

No temporary, emergency coverage in the Justice Courts

To BOS Staff: Document Disposition/Follow-Up:

Notify Court Administration of approval of agenda item - send clerk's statement of outcome of item w/BOS' vote.

Budget Information

Information about available funds

Budgeted: ☐Funds Available: ☐

Amount Available:

Unbudgeted: ☐Funds NOT Available: ☐Amendment: ☐

Account Code(s) for Available Funds

1:

Fund Transfers

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Court Administration

Regular Board of Supervisors Meeting

Meeting Date: 12/02/2014

Reappointments of Judges Pro Tempore

Submitted By: Regan Appelo, Court Administration

Department: Court Administration

Presentation: No A/V Presentation Recommendation: Approve

Document Signatures: BOS Signature NOT Required # of ORIGINALS Submitted for Signature: 0

NAME of PRESENTER: n/a TITLE of PRESENTER: n/a

Docket Number (If applicable):

Mandated Function?: Federal or State Mandate Source of Mandate or Basis for Support?: 12-141, 8-231, 12-144, 22-121, 22-122

Information

Agenda Item Text:

Approve appointments of Justice Court Precinct Five Pro Tempore, Leslie Sansone and county-wide Justices of the Peace Pro Tempore Ann S. Lund, David Howe Paul Julien, Gerald Till, William Lakosil, Frederick Thompson for emergency or temporary coverage, pursuant to ARS 22-121 for a term to and including June 30, 2015; and approve authorization to call upon an appropriately-appointed Justice of the Peace Pro Tempore from another county in extenuating circumstances pursuant to ARS 22-122.

Background:

The court is required to appoint judges pro tem with Board Of Supervisors approval. This includes the approval to call upon a Justice of the Peace from another county when there is a conflict for all of the Justices of the Peace in Cochise County.

Department's Next Steps (if approved):

Appointment of Justice of the Peace Pro Tems by Presiding Judge of Cochise County

Impact of NOT Approving/Alternatives:

No temporary, emergency coverage in the Justice Courts

To BOS Staff: Document Disposition/Follow-Up:

Notify Court Administration of approval of agenda item - send clerk's statement of outcome of item w/BOS' vote.

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Regular Board of Supervisors Meeting**Community Development****Meeting Date:** 12/02/2014

Docket Z-14-07 (Bloomgarden) - A Request to Amend the Zoning of a Property South of Sierra Vista to R-18 from R-36

Submitted By: Peter Gardner, Community Development**Department:** Community Development**Division:** Planning & Zoning**Presentation:****Recommendation:****Document Signatures:****# of ORIGINALS** 1**Submitted for Signature:****NAME****of PRESENTER:****TITLE****of PRESENTER:****Docket Number (If applicable):****Mandated Function?:****Source of Mandate****or Basis for Support?:****Information****Agenda Item Text:**

Adopt Zoning Ordinance 14-11 approving Docket Z-14-07, amending the zoning district designation for parcel 107-68-050B to R-18 from R-36, pursuant to the request of applicant Bloomgarden Living Trust.

Background:

APPLICATION FOR A REZONING The Applicant has requested a rezoning from R-36 (Residential; minimum lot size 36,000-square feet) to R-18 (Residential; minimum lot size 18,000-square feet). The subject parcel is approximately 21,750-square feet in size, and is non-conforming regarding the minimum lot size required in the R-36 zoning districts. Rezoning to R-18 would reduce the minimum lot size, which would render the parcel conforming and would allow replacement of the existing home at a later date. The subject parcel, 107-68-050B, is located at 4401 E. Camino Segundo in Sierra Vista. The Applicant is Bloomgarden Living Trust.

I. PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION On Wednesday, November 12, 2014, the Planning and Zoning Commission voted 6-0 to forward this Docket to the Board of Supervisors with a recommendation of approval. The motion included the conditions of approval recommended by staff. No objections were received.

II. DESCRIPTION OF SUBJECT PARCEL AND SURROUNDING LAND USES Size: 21,746.09-square feet (0.5-acres) Current Zoning: R-36 (Residential; 1 dwelling per 36,000-square feet) Requested Zoning R-18 (Residential; 1 dwelling per 18,000-square feet) Growth Area: Category B?Community Growth Area Area Plan: None Comprehensive Plan Designation: Neighborhood Conservation Existing Uses: Single Family Residence Proposed Uses: Same Surrounding Zoning Relation to Subject Parcel Zoning District Use of Property North R-36 Single Family Residences South County Maintained Road/R-36 E. Camino Segundo/Single Family Residences East County Maintained Road/R-36 S. Santa Lucia Avenue/Single Family Residences West R-36 Single Family Residences

III. PARCEL HISTORY 1995 – Variance BA1-95-07 approved to permit replacement of both homes on parent parcel (Two dwellings on 43,560-square feet of TR-36) 1995– Permit issued to replace mobile home on subject parcel with a site built home. 1997– Rezoning Z-97-12 from R-36 to R-18 denied. 1998 – Parent parcel split into -050A & -050B in contravention of Zoning. 1999 – Applicant purchased the subject parcel in its current state. Subject parcel, east of Highway 92, south of incorporated Sierra Vista.

IV. NATURE OF REQUEST The Applicant purchased the home as-is and now wishes to sell the property. Since the property is non-conforming, and Staff may not issue building permits save for fencing and minor repairs, lenders will not finance the parcel since the home cannot be rebuilt if it is destroyed.

V. ANALYSIS OF IMPACTS Mandatory Compliance The subject property lies within a Category B–Community Growth Area. Section 402 of the Zoning Regulations allows owners of property lying within this Plan Designation to request a rezoning to R-18. Compliance with Rezoning Criteria Section 2208.03 of the Zoning Regulations provides fifteen (15) criteria used to evaluate rezoning requests. Ten of the criteria are applicable to this request, which, as submitted, complies with all ten of the applicable factors.

1. Provides an Adequate Land Use/Concept Plan: Not applicable The request is not connected to any new construction. The rezoning is requested for the purpose of legitimizing the property to facilitate sale.

2. Compliance with the Applicable Site Development Standards: Complies The property meets all site

development standards in the R-18 zoning district. View of the site from the corner of E. Camino Segundo and Santa Lucia Avenue. 3. Adjacent Districts Remain Capable of Development: Complies The proposed rezoning would not affect the development prospects of any neighboring property. All surrounding properties are currently developed. 4. Limitation on Creation of Nonconforming Uses: Complies The proposal would not create any non-conforming land uses. 5. Compatibility with Existing Development: Complies The area is characterized by dense residential development. There are several other similar parcels in the surrounding blocks that have been split and have single family homes on them. These parcels were split prior to the adoption of zoning in 1975, and are therefore legal non-conforming, with reduced site development standards. 6. Rezoning to More Intense Districts: Complies While small, isolated rezonings to more intense districts are generally discouraged, the fact that the parcel and the surrounding area are completely developed precludes this rezoning from harming the neighboring properties. The current development is not proposed to be enlarged, which also will not cause harm to the adjoining parcels. 7. Adequate Services and Infrastructure: Complies The site is currently developed and served by all necessary infrastructure. 8. Traffic Circulation Criteria: Complies No new construction is proposed, nor would an additional residence be permitted if the rezoning request is approved. 9. Development Along Major Streets: Complies While E. Camino Segundo is classified as a Collector Road, the access point currently exists, and the rezoning will not create any additional access points. 10. Infill: Not Applicable This Factor applies only for rezoning requests to GB, LI or HI. 11. Unique Topographic Features: Complies There are no exceptional topographic features warranting consideration on or near the site. 12. Water Conservation: Does not apply at this time. The property is within the Sierra Vista Sub-watershed, but is currently developed and no new construction is proposed. If the rezoning is approved and the home is replaced in the future, all appropriate water conservation measures required by the zoning regulations will apply. Looking northeast toward the subject property. The mobile home on the adjacent undersized parcel is visible on the left. 13. Public Input: Complies The Applicant completed the required Citizen Review process and received one phone inquiry regarding the location of the subject parcel. Staff posted the property on October 21, 2014, and published a legal notice in the Bisbee Observer on October 23, 2014. The Department also mailed notices to property owners within 1,500-feet of the site. To date, staff has not received any statements for or against the request. 14. Hazardous Materials: Not Applicable No hazardous materials are proposed as part of the future residential development plan. 15. Compliance with Area Plan: Not Applicable The subject property does not lie within the bounds of an approved Area Plan. VI. SUMMARY The request is to rezone a 0.5-acre parcel from R-36 to R-18 in the Sierra Vista Estates area located south of incorporated Sierra Vista. The rezoning is necessary in order for the Applicant to proceed with a sale of the property by rendering the property conforming and therefore rebuildable. Staff's recommendation is based upon the above analysis, as well as the following Factors in Favor and Against approval: Factors in Favor of Approval 1. Allowing the rezoning and subsequent residential use would not alter the overall character of development in the area; and 2. Rezoning to R-18 for the purpose described would not change minimum site development standards requirements for any future construction. Factors Against Approval None apparent. VII. RECOMMENDATION Based on the Factors in Favor of Approval, staff recommends that the Planning and Zoning Commission forward Docket Z-14-07 to the Board of Supervisors with a recommendation of Conditional Approval, subject to the following standard Conditions: 1. The Applicant shall provide the County with a signed Acceptance of Conditions and a Waiver of Claims form arising from ARS Section 12-1134 signed by the property owner of the subject property within thirty (30) days of Board of Supervisors approval of the rezoning; and 2. It is the Applicants' responsibility to obtain any additional permits, or meet any additional conditions, that may be applicable to the proposed use pursuant to other federal, state, or local laws or regulations.

Department's Next Steps (if approved):

Planning staff will take recorded ordinance to GIS to amend County Zoning Maps to reflect this action.

Impact of NOT Approving/Alternatives:

If the Board does not approve the Zoning Ordinance, the subject parcel will retain the current R-36 zoning designation, and will remain non conforming.

To BOS Staff: Document Disposition/Follow-Up:

After the Chair signs the Zoning Ordinance, Board Staff should send a recorded copy of the same to the Planning Department for our files.

Attachments

Memo

Attachments

Exhibit A

Zoning Ordinance



COCHISE COUNTY

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

"Public Programs...Personal Service"

MEMORANDUM

TO: Cochise County Board of Supervisors
THROUGH: Michael J. Ortega, County Administrator
FROM: Peter Gardner, Planner I
For: Beverly J. Wilson, Planning Director
SUBJECT: Docket Z-14-07 (Bloomgarden)
DATE: November 20, 2014, for the December 02, 2014 Meeting

APPLICATION FOR A REZONING

The Applicant has requested a rezoning from R-36 (Residential; minimum lot size 36,000-square feet) to R-18 (Residential; minimum lot size 18,000-square feet). The subject parcel is approximately 21,750-square feet in size, and is non-conforming regarding the minimum lot size required in the R-36 zoning districts. Rezoning to R-18 would reduce the minimum lot size, which would render the parcel conforming and would allow replacement of the existing home at a later date. The subject parcel, 107-68-050B, is located at 4401 E. Camino Segundo in Sierra Vista. The Applicant is Bloomgarden Living Trust.

I. PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

On Wednesday, November 12, 2014, the Planning and Zoning Commission voted 6-0 to forward this Docket to the Board of Supervisors with a recommendation of approval. The motion included the conditions of approval recommended by staff. No objections were received.

II. DESCRIPTION OF SUBJECT PARCEL AND SURROUNDING LAND USES

Size:	21,746.09-square feet (0.5-acres)
Current Zoning:	R-36 (Residential; 1 dwelling per 36,000-square feet)
Requested Zoning	R-18 (Residential; 1 dwelling per 18,000-square feet)
Growth Area:	Category B—Community Growth Area
Area Plan:	None
Comprehensive Plan Designation:	Neighborhood Conservation
Existing Uses:	Single Family Residence
Proposed Uses:	Same

Surrounding Zoning

Relation to Subject Parcel	Zoning District	Use of Property
North	R-36	Single Family Residences

South	County Maintained Road/R-36	E. Camino Segundo/Single Family Residences
East	County Maintained Road/R-36	S. Santa Lucia Avenue/Single Family Residences
West	R-36	Single Family Residences

III. PARCEL HISTORY

1995 – Variance BA1-95-07 approved to permit replacement of both homes on parent parcel (Two dwellings on 43,560-square feet of TR-36)

1995– Permit issued to replace mobile home on subject parcel with a site built home.

1997– Rezoning Z-97-12 from R-36 to R-18 denied.

1998 – Parent parcel split into -050A & -050B in contravention of Zoning.

1999 – Applicant purchased the subject parcel in its current state.



Subject parcel, east of Highway 92, south of incorporated Sierra Vista.

IV. NATURE OF REQUEST

The Applicant purchased the home as-is and now wishes to sell the property. Since the property is non-conforming, and Staff may not issue building permits save for fencing and minor repairs, lenders will not finance the parcel since the home cannot be rebuilt if it is destroyed.

V. ANALYSIS OF IMPACTS

Mandatory Compliance

The subject property lies within a Category B–Community Growth Area. Section 402 of the Zoning Regulations allows owners of property lying within this Plan Designation to request a rezoning to R-18.

Compliance with Rezoning Criteria

Section 2208.03 of the Zoning Regulations provides fifteen (15) criteria used to evaluate rezoning requests. Ten of the criteria are applicable to this request, which, as submitted, complies with all ten of the applicable factors.

1. Provides an Adequate Land Use/Concept Plan: Not applicable

The request is not connected to any new construction. The rezoning is requested for the purpose of legitimizing the property to facilitate sale.

2. Compliance with the Applicable Site Development Standards: Complies

The property meets all site development standards in the R-18 zoning district.



View of the site from the corner of E. Camino Segundo and Santa Lucia Avenue.

3. Adjacent Districts Remain Capable of Development: Complies

The proposed rezoning would not affect the development prospects of any neighboring property. All surrounding properties are currently developed.

4. Limitation on Creation of Nonconforming Uses: Complies

The proposal would not create any non-conforming land uses.

5. Compatibility with Existing Development: Complies

The area is characterized by dense residential development. There are several other similar parcels in the surrounding blocks that have been split and have single family homes on them. These parcels were split prior to the adoption of zoning in 1975, and are therefore legal non-conforming, with reduced site development standards.

6. Rezoning to More Intense Districts: Complies

While small, isolated rezonings to more intense districts are generally discouraged, the fact that the parcel and the surrounding area are completely developed precludes this rezoning from harming the neighboring properties. The current development is not proposed to be enlarged, which also will not cause harm to the adjoining parcels.

7. Adequate Services and Infrastructure: Complies

The site is currently developed and served by all necessary infrastructure.

8. Traffic Circulation Criteria: Complies

No new construction is proposed, nor would an additional residence be permitted if the rezoning request is approved.

9. Development Along Major Streets: Complies

While E. Camino Segundo is classified as a Collector Road, the access point currently exists, and the rezoning will not create any additional access points.

10. Infill: Not Applicable

This Factor applies only for rezoning requests to GB, LI or HI.

11. Unique Topographic Features: Complies

There are no exceptional topographic features warranting consideration on or near the site.

12. Water Conservation: Does not apply at this time.

The property is within the Sierra Vista Sub-watershed, but is currently developed and no new construction is proposed. If the rezoning is approved and the home is replaced in the future, all appropriate water conservation measures required by the zoning regulations will apply.



Looking northeast toward the subject property.

The mobile home on the adjacent undersized parcel is visible on the left.

13. Public Input: Complies

The Applicant completed the required Citizen Review process and received one phone inquiry regarding the location of the subject parcel. Staff posted the property on October 21, 2014, and published a legal notice in the *Bisbee Observer* on October 23, 2014. The Department also mailed notices to property owners within 1,500-feet of the site. To date, staff has not received any statements for or against the request.

14. Hazardous Materials: Not Applicable

No hazardous materials are proposed as part of the future residential development plan.

15. Compliance with Area Plan: Not Applicable

The subject property does not lie within the bounds of an approved Area Plan.

VI. SUMMARY

The request is to rezone a 0.5-acre parcel from R-36 to R-18 in the Sierra Vista Estates area located south of incorporated Sierra Vista. The rezoning is necessary in order for the Applicant to proceed with a sale of the property by rendering the property conforming and therefore rebuildable. Staff's recommendation is based upon the above analysis, as well as the following Factors in Favor and Against approval:

Factors in Favor of Approval

1. Allowing the rezoning and subsequent residential use would not alter the overall character of development in the area; and

2. Rezoning to R-18 for the purpose described would not change minimum site development standards requirements for any future construction.

Factors Against Approval

None apparent.

VII. RECOMMENDATION

Based on the Factors in Favor of Approval, staff recommends that the Planning and Zoning Commission forward Docket Z-14-07 to the Board of Supervisors with a recommendation of **Conditional Approval**, subject to the following standard Conditions:

1. The Applicant shall provide the County with a signed Acceptance of Conditions and a Waiver of Claims form arising from ARS Section 12-1134 signed by the property owner of the subject property within thirty (30) days of Board of Supervisors approval of the rezoning; and
2. It is the Applicants' responsibility to obtain any additional permits, or meet any additional conditions, that may be applicable to the proposed use pursuant to other federal, state, or local laws or regulations.

Sample Motion: Madam Chair, I recommend forwarding Docket Z-14-07 to the Board of Supervisors with a recommendation of conditional approval, subject to the Conditions recommended by staff. (The Board of Supervisors will consider this Docket at their regular meeting of Tuesday, December 2, 2014).

VIII. ATTACHMENTS

- A. Rezoning Application
- B. Staff/Agency Comments
- C. Citizen Review Letter and Report



2-14-07

COCHISE COUNTY COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

"Public Programs...Personal Service"

COCHISE COUNTY REZONING APPLICATION

COCHISE COUNTY
SEP 3 9 2014
PLANNING

Submit to: Cochise County Community Development Department
1415 Melody Lane, Building E, Bisbee, Arizona 85603

1. Applicant's Name: BLOOMGARDEN LIVING TRUST

2. Mailing Address: 3690 WOOD AVENUE

EUGENE

OR

97402

City

State

Zip Code

3. Telephone Number of Applicant: () NO PHONE

4. Telephone Number of Contact Person if Different: (505) 234-3459

5. Email Address: DWEIGEL@CABLEONE.NET

6. Assessor's Tax Parcel Number: 107 - 68 - 050B (Can be obtained from your County property tax statement)

7. Applicant is (check one):

- Sole owner: X
- Joint Owner: _____ (See number 8)
- Designated Agent of Owner: _____
- If not one of the above, explain interest in rezoning: _____

7. If applicant is not sole owner, attach a list of all owners of property proposed for rezoning by parcel number. Include all real parties in interest, such as beneficiaries of trusts, and specify if owner is an individual, a partnership, or a corporation:

- List attached (if applicable): _____

8. If applicant is not sole owner, indicate which **notarized** proof of agency is attached:

- If corporation, corporate resolution designating applicant to act as agent: _____
- If partnership, written authorization from partner: _____
- If designated agent, attach a **notarized** letter from the property owner(s) authorizing representation as agent for this application.

9. Attach a proof of ownership for all property proposed for rezoning. Check which proof of ownership is attached:

- Copy of deed of ownership: _____
- Copy of title report: _____
- Copy of tax notice: _____
- Other, list: _____

10. Will approval of the rezoning result in more than one zoning district on any tax parcel?

- Yes _____ No X

11. If property is a new split, or the rezoning request results in more than one zoning district on any tax parcel then a copy of a survey and associated legal description stamped by a surveyor or engineer licensed by the State of Arizona must be attached.

12. Is more than one parcel contained within the area to be rezoned? Yes _____ No X

- If yes and more than one property owner is involved, have all property owners sign the attached consent signature form.

13. Indicate existing Zoning District for Property: TR-36

14. Indicate proposed Zoning District for Property: TR-1B

Note: A copy of the criteria used to determine if there is a presumption in favor of or against this rezoning is attached. Review this criteria and supply all information that applies to your rezoning. Feel free to call the Planning Department with questions regarding what information is applicable.

15. Comprehensive Plan Category: _____ (A County planner can provide this information.)

16. Comprehensive Plan Designation or Community Plan: _____ (A County planner can provide this information.)

Note: In some instances a Plan Amendment might be required before the rezoning can be processed. Reference the attached rezoning criteria, Section A.

17. Describe all structures already existing on the property: A 1,560 SQFT. SITE-BUILT

HOUSE, BUILT IN 1996, AND A SMALL FRAME SHED.

18. List all proposed uses and structures which would be established if the zoning change is approved. Be complete. Please attach a site plan: NO CHANGES ARE

PLANNED FOR THE PROPERTY.

19. Are there any deed restrictions or private covenants in effect for this property?

- No X Yes _____
- If yes, is the proposed zoning district compatible with all applicable deed restrictions/private covenants? Yes _____ No _____
- Provide a copy of the applicable restrictions (these can be obtained from the Recorder's office using the recordation Docket number)

20. Which streets or easements will be used for traffic entering and exiting the property?

CAMINO SEGUNDO

21. What off-site improvements are proposed for streets or easements used by traffic that will be generated by this rezoning? NONE

22. How many driveway cuts do you propose to the streets or easements used by traffic that will be generated by this rezoning? NONE

23. Identify how the following services will be provided:

Service	Utility Company/Service Provider	Provisions to be made
Water	<u>EAST SLOPE</u>	<u>EXISTING</u>
Sewer/Septic	<u>CONVENTIONAL SEPTIC</u>	<u>EXISTING</u>
Electricity	<u>SSVEC</u>	<u>EXISTING</u>
Natural Gas	<u>SOUTHWEST GAS</u>	<u>EXISTING</u>
Telephone	<u>CENTURY LINK</u>	<u>EXISTING</u>
Fire Protection	<u>PRY FIRE</u>	<u>EXISTING</u>

24. This section provides an opportunity for you to explain the reasons why you consider the rezoning to be appropriate at this location. The attached copy of the criteria used to determine if there is a presumption in favor of or against this rezoning is attached for your reference (attach additional pages as needed). SEE ATTACHED SHEET.

25. AFFIDAVIT

I, the undersigned, do hereby file with the Cochise County Planning Commission this petition for rezoning. I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, all the information submitted herein and in the attachments is correct. I hereby authorize the Cochise County Planning Department staff to enter the property herein described for the purpose of conducting a field visit.

Applicant's Signature: _____

Date: _____

F. E. CARTER

Wilson, Beverly

From: Lamberton, Karen
Sent: Monday, October 27, 2014 11:33 AM
To: Drake, Jesse; Gardner, Peter
Cc: Wilson, Beverly
Subject: Z-14-07 Bloomgarden

I've reviewed this file and now recall discussing the situation out there with Peter some time ago. There is no need for me to provide a formal analysis of memo on this docket – no significant impacts to the transportation network that have not all ready been included in the memo prepared for the BOS.

Karen L. Lamberton, AICP

County Transportation Planner
Community Development Department
1415 Melody Lane, Building E
Bisbee, Arizona 85603

520.432.9240 FAX 520.432.9278

Public Programs, Personal Service
www.cochise.az.gov

ATTACHMENT B

September 29, 2014

Dear Neighbor:

We are requesting a change in zoning for the property located at 4401 E. Camino Segundo.

This one-half acre parcel contains a site-built home and a small shed. It is currently zoned TR-36 which requires a minimum of 36,000 sq. ft. lot size. This lot was split during the 1990's from a one acre parcel, but was never rezoned to conform with the smaller lot size. The zoning requested is TR-18.

The zoning change will not increase the existing density, will not increase the demand for services or infrastructure, or increase the traffic on existing streets.

This request will be heard by the County's Planning & Zoning Commission at their meeting on November 12 at 4:00 p.m. in the Board of Supervisor's Conference Room located at 1415 Melody Lane in Bisbee.

We are requesting comments on our request, either positive or negative. Please send your comments to my agent David Weigel at:

Mail: 2136 S. Barnett Rd., Bisbee, AZ 85603

Email: dweigel@cablrone.net

Phone: 520-234-3459

Sincerely,


Rouanna Garden, Trustee
Bloomgarden Living Trust

ATTACHMENT C

E MANDAN DR

COLTEC

E SHAWNEE DR

E MAYA CT

S SANTA ELENA AVE

S SAN PAULO AVE

S SANTA LUCIA AVE

SAN JUAN AVE

S SAN PEDRO AVE

S SANTA ANA AVE

S SAN FERNANDO AVE

S SANTA CLAUS AVE

S SAN PAULO AVE

S SAN JUAN AVE

S SAN PEDRO AVE

S SAN FERNANDO AVE

C SANTA OLIVIA AVE

EL CAMINO SEGUNDO

E SAGEBUSH RD

ZONING ORDINANCE 14-__

**AMENDING CERTAIN ZONING DISTRICT BOUNDARIES FROM RU-4
TO RU-2, PURSUANT TO THE APPLICATION OF KEN RYAN**

WHEREAS, A.R.S. § 11-814 allows property owners or their authorized agent to request amendments to the Zoning District boundaries through the Board of Supervisors in a public hearing; and

WHEREAS, the Cochise County Board of Supervisors recognizes that zoning amendments can affect land use patterns and therefore warrant careful consideration of local and regional impacts at a public hearing; and

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission held a duly noticed public hearing on the amendments to the Zoning District boundaries proposed by Applicant Bloomgarden Living Trust; and

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission conditionally approved the request for a change in the Zoning District boundaries with no objection from the public; and

WHEREAS, the requested zoning district represents a correction of a non-compliance created by a previous owner; and

WHEREAS, the requested zoning will not alter the existing pattern of development in the neighborhood and is harmonious with the surrounding zoning districts; and

WHEREAS, the Cochise County Board of Supervisors promotes effective, early and continuous public participation by citizens; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors conditionally approved the request for a change in the Zoning District boundaries,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Cochise County Zoning District Boundaries shall be amended as follows:

The zoning classifications for Tax Parcel 107-68-050B, as shown on the map attached to this Resolution as Exhibit A, are changed from R-36 to R-18. The property is located south of Sierra Vista, AZ. The property is further described as being in Section 31 of Township 22 South, Range 21 East of the G&SRB&M in Cochise

ZONING ORDINANCE 14-__

Re: Amending Certain Zoning District Boundaries From R-36 to R-18, Pursuant To The Application Of The Bloomgarden Living Trust

Page 2

County, Arizona. The Board of Supervisors approves Docket Z-14-07 subject to the following condition of approval:

1. The Applicant shall provide the County with a signed Acceptance of Conditions and a Waiver of Claims form arising from ARS Section 12-1134 signed by the property owner of the subject property within thirty (30) days of Board of Supervisors approval of the rezoning; and
2. It is the Applicants' responsibility to obtain any additional permits, or meet any additional conditions, that may be applicable to the proposed use pursuant to other federal, state, or local laws or regulations.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Board of Supervisors of Cochise County, Arizona, this 2nd day of December, 2014.

Ann English, Chairman
Board of Supervisors

ATTEST:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Arlethe G. Rios,
Clerk of the Board

Adam Ambrose,
Civil Deputy County Attorney

Regular Board of Supervisors Meeting

Meeting Date: 12/02/2014

Demands

Submitted By: Cathy Davis, Board of Supervisors

Department: Board of Supervisors

Presentation: No A/V Presentation

Document Signatures:

Recommendation:

of ORIGINALS

Submitted for Signature:

NAME n/a

TITLE n/a

of PRESENTER:

of PRESENTER:

Mandated Function?:

**Source of Mandate
or Basis for Support?:**

Information

Agenda Item Text:

Approve demands and budget amendments for operating transfers.

Background:

Auditor-General's requirement for Board of Supervisors to approve.

Department's Next Steps (if approved):

Return to Finance after BOS approval.

Impact of NOT Approving/Alternatives:

Board of Supervisors will not be in compliance with State law.

To BOS Staff: Document Disposition/Follow-Up:

Return to Finance after BOS approval.

Budget Information

Information about available funds

Budgeted: ☐

Funds Available: ☐

Amount Available:

Unbudgeted: ☐

Funds NOT Available: ☐

Amendment: ☐

Account Code(s) for Available Funds

1:

Fund Transfers

Attachments

No file(s) attached.

Regular Board of Supervisors Meeting**Workforce Development****Meeting Date:** 12/02/2014

Appoint Mary Tieman to the Workforce Investment Board

Submitted By: Cathy Davis, Board of Supervisors**Department:** Board of Supervisors**Presentation:** No A/V Presentation**Document Signatures:****Recommendation:****# of ORIGINALS****Submitted for Signature:****NAME** na**TITLE** na**of PRESENTER:****of PRESENTER:****Mandated Function?:****Source of Mandate
or Basis for Support?:****Information****Agenda Item Text:**

Approve the appointment of Ms. Mary Tieman to the Local Workforce Investment Board to fill an unexpired term, effective immediately and through June 30, 2018.

Background:

Attached is the appointment letter for Mrs. Mary Tieman. The Workforce Investment Board appointments are made by the Board of Supervisors upon recommendation of a 'represented segment' on the WIA Board. Attached is a list showing each of the WIA Board appointees, with appointment date and date term expires.

Department's Next Steps (if approved):

If approved, WIA will be notified of the appointment and we will request confirmation of an updated WIA board appointees list.

Impact of NOT Approving/Alternatives:

Vacancies will continue to exist on the WIA Board with certain segments not being adequately represented.

To BOS Staff: Document Disposition/Follow-Up:

Once approved send appointment letters to the appointees with Oath of Office and Open Meeting Law requirements and email a scanned copy (letter only) to Vada Phelps at vphelps@cpic-cas.org and Michelle Huff at mhuff@cpic-cas.org.

Budget Information*Information about available funds***Budgeted:** ☐**Funds Available:** ☐**Amount Available:****Unbudgeted:** ☐**Funds NOT Available:** ☐**Amendment:** ☐**Account Code(s) for Available Funds****1:**

Fund Transfers

Attachments

Letter re Mary Tieman

WIB Terms



Horizon Moving Systems of Sierra Vista, Inc.

... Moving Customers through Life!

520.458.4625 Fax 520.459.5848 440 Whitton Street, Sierra Vista, AZ 85635

November 4, 2014

Cochise County Board of Directors
For Workforce Development

REF: Mary Tieman

To Whom It May Concern:

As Chairman of the Board of Directors, I would highly recommend Mary Tieman to serve on the Workforce Development Board. The Chamber Board recently named Mary as the new Executive Director.

I have been a Chamber Board Member for over four years and the last eighteen months I have worked with Mary as a fellow board member of the Chamber. Mary is one of the most active and productive board members I have had the pleasure to know. Mary chaired or co-chaired several committees, including the Ambassadors and the Business Advocacy Committee.

Mary was the key in arranging the political forums, debates and endorsements for the BAC committee. She additionally was invaluable as the Ambassador lead in Expo, Parade and other event planning.

As General Manager of Horizon Moving Systems, I have worked with Mary and Workforce Development to assist in filling employment needs and providing invaluable training information.

Mary is a creative thinker, knows how to get things done and people involved to make projects and events successful. She would be a valuable asset to your board.

Please feel free to contact me with any questions.

Regards,

Rick Shelley
General Manager
Horizon Moving Systems

Southeastern Arizona Workforce Connection Board of Directors - WIB

2014
to
2018

Member Name	Year Appointed	Service Term	Term Expiration
<i>Four Year Terms 2014 - 2018</i>			
Vada Phelps	August 1999	4 Year	6/30/2018
Ron Curtis	October 2000	4 Year	6/30/2018
Peggy Feenan	October 2009	4 Year	6/30/2018
Doris Tolbert	August 1999	4 Year	6/30/2018
Cindy Stratton	April 2013	4 Year	6/30/2018
Sally Rigger	April 2005	4 Year	6/30/2018
Dr. James Shockey	August 2010	4 Year	6/30/2018
George Self	August 2014	4 Year	6/30/2018
Emery Silvester	May 2006	4 Year	6/30/2018
Joe Larson	October 2014	4 Year	6/30/2018
Kenneth Cecil	August 2010	4 Year	6/30/2018
Jr. Ramirez	August 1999	4 Year	6/30/2018
Susan Morss	August 2014	4 Year	6/30/2018
Mary Tieman	November 2014	4 Year	6/30/2018
<i>Two Year Terms 2014 – 2016</i>			
Jack Bauer	August 1999	2 Year	6/30/2016
Bob Kirk	December 2004	2 Year	6/30/2016
Open			
Evonne Martin	August 2010	2 Year	6/30/2016
Jason Bowling	August 2009	2 Year	6/30/2016
Kathleen Bullock	September 2011	2 Year	6/30/2016
Rich Besselman	January 2008	2 Year	6/30/2016
Gail Emrick	August 2013	2 Year	6/30/2016
Matt Bolinger	June 2012	2 Year	6/30/2016
Ryan Rapier	June 20212	2 Year	6/30/2016
Open			
Mike Crockett	June 2012	2 Year	6/30/2016
Amanda Baillie	July 2011	2 Year	6/30/2016
Cherla Ramsey	February 2014	2 Year	6/30/2016

Board of Directors - WIB

2014
to
2018

[illegible]

Regular Board of Supervisors Meeting**Meeting Date:** 12/02/2014

Resolution for Zoning Amendments Docket R-14-08

Submitted By: Dora Flores, Community Development**Department:** Community Development**Division:** Planning & Zoning**Presentation:** PowerPoint**Recommendation:** Approve**Document Signatures:** BOS Signature Required**# of ORIGINALS** 1**Submitted for Signature:****NAME of PRESENTER:** Dora Flores**TITLE of PRESENTER:** Zoning Administrator**Mandated Function?:** Not Mandated**Source of Mandate or Basis for Support?:** Section 102.A.8 of CC Comprehensive Plan**Docket Number (If applicable):** R-14-08

Information**Agenda Item Text:**

Adopt Zoning Ordinance 14-10 to approve Docket R-14-08 for the proposed amendments to the Cochise County Zoning Regulations to reduce complexity, contradictions, and unnecessary regulations.

Background:**I. PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION**

On Wednesday, November 12, 2014, the Planning and Zoning Commission voted 6-0 unanimously to forward this Docket to the Board of Supervisors with a recommendation of approval.

II. BACKGROUND AND PROPOSED CHANGES

Docket R-14-08 is a resolution that proposes several revisions to the Cochise County Zoning Regulations, last revised and adopted on September 9th of 2014 (Resolution 14-09). Section 102.A.8 of the Cochise County Comprehensive Plan requires periodic review and updates to the Zoning Regulations to "reduce complexity, contradictions, and unnecessary regulations." The overall intent of the proposed revisions is to simplify and clarify the existing regulations. These proposed changes incorporate the addition of the Cochise County Light Pollution Code as Article 16 of the Zoning Regulations, as well as clerical edits and amendments to the Zoning Regulations. A summary listing of the changes as well as the complete draft document (with additions and deletions shown) is included for consideration. Following is a brief review of each Article and the changes Staff is proposing:

Article 2 (Definitions): Modified Definitions

Accessory Living Quarters: Verbiage deleted to eliminate confusion on how the size of an Accessory Living Quarter is calculated, this will count the gross square footage area of both and will require an Accessory Living Quarter to be subordinate to the principal dwelling.

Bed and Breakfast Lodging:

Bed and Breakfast Inn – Verbiage added to allow the rental of a residence to transient lodgers without requiring the applicant to apply for a Special Use Authorization and only having them follow the procedures in Article 17 for a Bed & Breakfast.

Onsite Agricultural Processing Services: Deleted "Onsite Agricultural Processing Services, it was a duplicate, should have been deleted, this definition was replaced with: Agricultural Processing Services, On-Site - An agricultural processing service located in Growth Category D where at least 70% of the crop input for facility is grown on site. No use or building permit is required.

Article 6 (RU, Rural Zoning Districts):**605 Permitted Accessory Uses**

Verbiage deleted/added as the information was moved from Article 17 to Definitions on a previous update.

Article 16 – Light Pollution: Changes include the following:

- The Cochise County Light Pollution Code has been inserted into the vacant Article 16 as it was approved by the Board of Supervisors on September 9, 2014.
- Throughout Article 16 all verbiage has been changed from "Code" to "Article" since this is now in our Zoning Regulations as an Article instead of its stand alone Code.
- Throughout Article 16 all of the old section numbers were renumbered with the new Article 16 numbering format.
- Throughout Article 16 all verbiage has been changed from "this Code" to "these Zoning Regulations" and "Light Pollution Code" to "Article".
- 1608.04 Federal and State Facilities

Deleted "political subdivisions thereof" - Deleted to required political subdivisions such as schools and fire departments to comply with the Light Pollution.

Article 17 (Administration): Changes include the following:

- 1715.02 - Language deleted and added to clarify percentage of modification allowed.
- 1716.03.C - Language added to ensure proper authorization is received from the property owner.
- 1717.01 - Deleted and added verbiage to allow the applicant to apply for an ALQ without having to spend a lot of money on plans (construction/site plans) that may not be needed if the ALQ is not approved.

Article 18 (Site Development Standards): Changes include the following:

- 1802.12 - Entire section deleted as the Light Pollution Code is now Article 16.
- 1804.02.E - Section "E" was added here as it was previously in section 1810.03 which was deleted since we inserted the light pollution code into Article 16. ("Parking areas used for activities operating during hours of darkness shall be lighted and all lighting must comply with this Article.")
- 1810 - Entire section deleted and now it is reserved for "Future Use" as the Light Pollution Code is now Article 16.

Article 19 (Sign Code):

Verbiage changed from "Cochise County Light Pollution Code" to "Article 16 throughout section since we inserted the Code into Article 16.

Article 20 (Exemptions, Exceptions and Nonconformances): Changes include the following:

- 2002.02 - Verbiage added to clarify when building code review is required.
- 2002.02 - Added the departments that may require review, as section "D" was deleted below.
- 2002.02.C - Rearranged as schools are exempt from zoning because they are a political subdivision of the state per ARS, they are not special districts.
- 2002.02.C - Language added to ensure only actual essential government services are exempt.

Article 23 (Amendments):

- 2303 - Removing verbiage will allow a permit length to be shortened for any type of violation on the property, such as operating a business without a permit or placing a structure such as a shed or manufactured home on the property without a permit.

III. SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATION

Staff previously indicated that minor edits and corrections would be addressed in a timely manner. The updates and edits included in these proposed changes reflect the spirit of addressing issues in a timely manner. Staff is requesting that the Board consider approving the changes as presented.

Sample Motion: Chairman Call, I move to approve Docket 14-08 as proposed.

IV. ATTACHMENTS

A. Exhibit A (proposed revisions to the Zoning Regulations)

Department's Next Steps (if approved):

If the Board of Supervisors adopts Zoning Ordinance 14-?? Staff will update the Zoning Regulations.

Impact of NOT Approving/Alternatives:

The Cochise County Zoning Regulations would not be updated.

To BOS Staff: Document Disposition/Follow-Up:

Please send one signed and recorded copy of the Zoning Ordinance to the Planning Department.

Budget Information

Information about available funds

Budgeted: ☐

Funds Available: ☐

Amount Available:

Unbudgeted: ☐

Funds NOT Available: ☐

Amendment: ☐

Account Code(s) for Available Funds

1:

Fund Transfers

Attachments

B of S Memo

Attachment A

PowerPoint Presentation



COCHISE COUNTY

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

"Public Programs...Personal Service"

MEMORANDUM

TO: Board of Supervisors
THROUGH: Michael Ortega, County Administrator
FROM: Dora V. Flores, Zoning Administrator
FOR: Beverly J. Wilson, Planning Director
SUBJECT: Docket R-14-08 (Zoning Regulations Updates)
DATE: November 18, 2014

I. PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

On Wednesday, November 12, 2014, the Planning and Zoning Commission voted 6-0 unanimously to forward this Docket to the Board of Supervisors with a recommendation of approval.

II. BACKGROUND AND PROPOSED CHANGES

Docket R-14-08 is a resolution that proposes several revisions to the Cochise County Zoning Regulations, last revised and adopted on September 9th of 2014 (Resolution 14-09). Section 102.A.8 of the Cochise County Comprehensive Plan requires periodic review and updates to the Zoning Regulations to "reduce complexity, contradictions, and unnecessary regulations." The overall intent of the proposed revisions is to simplify and clarify the existing regulations. These proposed changes incorporate the addition of the Cochise County Light Pollution Code as Article 16 of the Zoning Regulations, as well as clerical edits and amendments to the Zoning Regulations. A summary listing of the changes as well as the complete draft document (with additions and deletions shown) is included for consideration. Following is a brief review of each Article and the changes Staff is proposing:

Article 2 (Definitions): Modified Definitions

Accessory Living Quarters: Verbiage deleted to eliminate confusion on how the size of an Accessory Living Quarter is calculated, this will count the gross square footage area of both and will require an Accessory Living Quarter to be subordinate to the principal dwelling.

Bed and Breakfast Lodging:

Bed and Breakfast Inn – Verbiage added to allow the rental of a residence to transient lodgers without requiring the applicant to apply for a Special Use Authorization and only having them follow the procedures in Article 17 for a Bed & Breakfast.

Onsite Agricultural Processing Services: Deleted "Onsite Agricultural Processing Services, it was a duplicate, should have been deleted, this definition was replaced with: **Agricultural**

Processing Services, On-Site - An agricultural processing service located in Growth Category D where at least 70% of the crop input for facility is grown on site. No use or building permit is required.

Article 6 (RU, Rural Zoning Districts):

605 Permitted Accessory Uses

Verbiage deleted/added as the information was moved from Article 17 to Definitions on a previous update.

Article 16 – Light Pollution: Changes include the following:

- The Cochise County Light Pollution Code has been inserted into the vacant Article 16 as it was approved by the Board of Supervisors on September 9, 2014.
- Throughout Article 16 all verbiage has been changed from “Code” to “Article” since this is now in our Zoning Regulations as an Article instead of its stand alone Code.
- Throughout Article 16 all of the old section numbers were renumbered with the new Article 16 numbering format.
- Throughout Article 16 all verbiage has been changed from “this Code” to “these Zoning Regulations” and “Light Pollution Code” to “Article”.
- **1608.04 Federal and State Facilities**

Deleted “political subdivisions thereof” - Deleted to required political subdivisions such as schools and fire departments to comply with the Light Pollution.

Article 17 (Administration): Changes include the following:

- 1715.02 - Language deleted and added to clarify percentage of modification allowed.
- 1716.03.C - Language added to ensure proper authorization is received from the property owner.
- 1717.01 - Deleted and added verbiage to allow the applicant to apply for an ALQ without having to spend a lot of money on plans (construction/site plans) that may not be needed if the ALQ is not approved.

Article 18 (Site Development Standards): Changes include the following:

- 1802.12 - Entire section deleted as the Light Pollution Code is now Article 16.
- 1804.02.E - Section “E” was added here as it was previously in section 1810.03 which was deleted since we inserted the light pollution code into Article 16. (“Parking areas used for activities operating during hours of darkness shall be lighted and all lighting must comply with this Article.”)
- 1810 - Entire section deleted and now it is reserved for “Future Use” as the Light Pollution Code is now Article 16.

Article 19 (Sign Code):

Verbiage changed from “Cochise County Light Pollution Code” to “Article 16 throughout section since we inserted the Code into Article 16.

Article 20 (Exemptions, Exceptions and Nonconformances): Changes include the following:

- 2002.02 - Verbiage added to clarify when building code review is required.
- 2002.02 - Added the departments that may require review, as section “D” was deleted below.
- 2002.02.C - Rearranged as schools are exempt from zoning because they are a political subdivision of the state per ARS, they are not special districts.
- 2002.02.C - Language added to ensure only actual essential government services are exempt.

Article 23 (Amendments):

- 2303 - Removing verbiage will allow a permit length to be shortened for any type of violation on the property, such as operating a business without a permit or placing a structure such as a shed or manufactured home on the property without a permit.

III. SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATION

Staff previously indicated that minor edits and corrections would be addressed in a timely manner. The updates and edits included in these proposed changes reflect the spirit of addressing issues in a timely manner. Staff is requesting that the Board consider approving the changes as presented.

Sample Motion: *Chairman Call, I move to approve Docket 14-08 as proposed.*

IV. ATTACHMENTS

- A. Exhibit A (proposed revisions to the Zoning Regulations)

EXHIBIT “A” R-14-08 Zoning Regulations Update

Draft Zoning Regulations R-14-08

Article 2 – Definitions

Accessory Living Quarters – An attached or detached structure (including detached bedrooms) that is used either as a guesthouse or as quarters for the ill, elderly or disabled, or their caretaker(s). Accessory living quarters must be incidental and subordinate in size (including all garages, porches, etc), impact, and purpose to a principal dwelling. Detached accessory living quarters are limited to one kitchen per unit.

Except for parcels zoned Rural, in the absence of a special use permit, the accessory living quarters shall not have a separate address or separate utility meters. In the absence of a special use permit, the accessory living quarters shall not be rented separately from the main residence, nor used for commercial purposes other than a home occupation, and is not intended for sale separately from the main residence.

There shall be no more than one accessory living quarters per lot or parcel. Recreational vehicles, other than park models, shall not be permitted as accessory living quarters in any zoning district. Manufactured homes, rehabilitated mobile homes, mobile homes with the State Office of Manufactured Housing Rehabilitation Insignia of Approval and park models may be permitted as accessory living quarters in those Zoning Districts that allow mobile homes and manufactured homes as permitted structures.

Bed and Breakfast Lodging:

Bed and Breakfast Homestay – A single household dwelling unit occupied by an owner or a full time resident residing in the dwelling, accommodating no more than two (2) guest bedrooms that are rented to no more than six (6) transient guest lodgers at any one time who may be furnished meals. Detached accessory guest rooms or structures for house guests are not permitted.

Bed and Breakfast Inn – A single household dwelling unit occupied by an owner or a full time resident residing in the dwelling, accommodating no more than four (4) guest bedrooms that are rented to no more than twelve (12) transient guest lodgers at any one time who may be furnished meals. Detached accessory guest rooms or structures for house guests are not permitted. Also, a single household dwelling unit not occupied by an owner or a full time resident residing in the dwelling, which is rented as a single unit to transient guest lodgers.

Bed and Breakfast Establishment – A single household dwelling site that is occupied by an owner or a full time resident residing on the site, accommodating no more than twelve (12) guest rooms that are rented to no more than thirty (30) transient guest lodgers at any one time who may be furnished meals. Detached accessory guest rooms or structures for house guests may be permitted.

Guest rooms in Bed and Breakfast lodging shall not have kitchens.

Guest Lodging – A building or group of buildings furnishing rooms or an area for accommodation for overnight or short term lodging such as a hotel or motel, resorts, guest ranches, group camps, and campgrounds and may include recreational facilities, restaurants, meeting rooms or similar facilities. This definition does not include Recreational Vehicle Parks or Bed & Breakfast land uses.

Article 6 - RU, Rural Zoning Districts

605 Permitted Accessory Uses

EXHIBIT “A” R-14-08 Zoning Regulations Update

Accessory uses are permitted in RU Zoning Districts provided they are customarily incidental to an established permitted principal use. Accessory structures may exceed the size of the principal structure, unless otherwise stated, provided that all other site development standards are met. Winery Tasting Rooms are permitted accessory uses to a Farm Vineyard, Farm Winery, Small Production Winery, or Large Production Winery, uses may be exempted if conditions are met per definition of Agricultural Processing Services, On-Site. For residential uses, the following additional accessory uses and buildings shall be permitted:

Article 16 – Light Pollution

ARTICLE 16

LIGHT POLLUTION

Contents of Article 16

<u>Description</u>	<u>Section</u>
Purpose	1601
Administration	1602
Definitions	1603
Procedures for Lighting Compliance	1604
General Requirements	1605
Prohibitions	1606
Signage	1607
Permanent Exemptions	1608
Temporary Exemptions	1609
Special Activities	1610
Enforcement	1611

1601 Purpose

1601.01 To achieve effective and efficient lighting, while preserving the safety, security, and well-being of County residents and visitors.

EXHIBIT “A” R-14-08 Zoning Regulations Update

1601.02 To protect and enhance the lawful nighttime use and enjoyment of all property through protection of and access to the dark night skies, and to encourage the conservation of energy and other resources.

1601.03 To specify and encourage lighting practices and systems that will minimize the adverse man-made light pollution effects of sky-glow, glare and light trespass.

1601.04 To ensure that all signs installed in the County are compatible with the County’s largely rural character, are in compliance with the Comprehensive Plan, and to ensure that no sign shall be brighter than is necessary for clear and adequate visibility.

1602 Administration

1602.01 Conformance with Applicable Codes

All outdoor electric illuminating devices shall be installed in conformance with all provisions of these Zoning Regulations, Cochise County Subdivision Regulations, and any applicable building codes.

Where any provision of any of the Arizona Revised Statutes, or any Federal Law, or any related Cochise County regulation conflicts with the requirements of this Article, the most restrictive shall govern.

1602.02 Approved Material and Methods of Installation

The provisions of this Article are not intended to prevent the use of any material or method of installation not specifically proscribed by this Article, provided any such alternate has been approved. The County Zoning Inspector may approve any such alternate provided the proposed design, material, or method:

- A. Provides approximate equivalence to those specific requirements of this Article, or
- B. Is otherwise satisfactory and complies with the intent of this Article.

1602.03 Applicability

- A. New Uses, Buildings and Additions or Modifications:

The requirements of this Article shall apply to any and all new uses and to additions to existing land uses, developments, buildings, or structures.

1. If a major addition occurs on a property with a non-residential use, the entire property shall comply with the requirements of this Article. For purposes of this section, major additions are additions of 50-percent or more in terms of additional dwelling units, gross floor area, or seating capacity, either with a single addition or with cumulative additions subsequent to the effective date of this provision.
2. Minor additions (defined as additions or modifications less than 50-percent of existing uses) on a property with a non-residential use shall require the submission of a complete inventory and site plan detailing all existing and any proposed new outdoor lighting. Any new lighting on the site shall meet the requirements of this Article with regard to shielding and lamp type; the total amount of lumens after the modifications

EXHIBIT “A” R-14-08 Zoning Regulations Update

are complete shall not exceed that on the site before the modification, or that permitted by this Article, whichever is larger.

- B. Change of Use. Whenever the use of any existing building, structure, or premises is changed to a new use, all outdoor lighting shall be reviewed and brought into compliance with all provisions of this Article before the new use commences.
- C. Resumption of Use after Abandonment. If a property or use with non-conforming lighting is abandoned as defined in Section 1603, then all outdoor lighting shall be reviewed and brought into compliance with all provisions of this Article before the use is resumed.

1602.04 Special Use Authorization Requirements

Any application or lighting installation not meeting all requirements of this Article, including, but not limited to height, shielding, curfew, or lumen caps shall require a Special Use Authorization pursuant to Article 17. At the time of Special Use Authorization submittal, the proposed installation shall be certified by a knowledgeable Arizona Registered professional with complete specifications, including total lumen/ nit count to meet the requirements of off-site glare and light trespass, as specified in this Article.

1603 Definitions

Abandonment - The discontinuation of use for a period of three years or more.

Class 1 Lighting - All outdoor lighting used for, but not limited to, outdoor sales or eating areas, assembly or repair areas, recreational facilities and other similar activities where COLOR RENDITION is important. Class 1 lighting includes metal halide, liquid crystal display (LCD), light emitting diode (LED), plasma, quartz halogen and similar light sources and technologies.

Class 2 Lighting - All outdoor lighting used for, but not limited to, illumination for walkways, roadways, equipment yards, parking lots, and outdoor security where GENERAL ILLUMINATION for safety or security is the primary concern.

Class 3 Lighting - All outdoor lighting used for DECORATIVE effects, including but not limited to, architectural illumination, flag and monument lighting, and illumination of vegetation.

Color Rendition - The ability of a light source to faithfully reproduce the colors seen in an object.

Correlated Color Temperature (CCT) - This temperature best indicates the colors of light shining from a bulb or lamp. CCT is listed with all new lighting sources (lamps and bulbs), and by standard, the temperature is given in degrees Kelvin. Low Kelvin numbers represent “warm light and higher numbers represent “cool light”.

Decorative - Class 3 lighting which is used for non-utilitarian purposes such as lighting building exteriors, fountains, flags, landscaping, holiday and seasonal decorations.

Developed Site - Acreage refers to the developed area of the site, including, but not limited to area used for buildings, structures, storage and service areas, parking, loading, driveway areas, required setback areas and required landscaping related to the use, but not areas that are only cleared.

Foot-candle - A unit of illumination produced on a surface. For the purpose of this Article, one foot candle is equivalent to one lumen.

General Illumination - Outdoor lighting used for, but not limited to, illumination for walkways, roadways, equipment yards, parking lots, and outdoor security where safety or security of the grounds is the primary concern.

IESNA - Illuminating Engineering Society of North America.

EXHIBIT “A” R-14-08 Zoning Regulations Update

Illuminance - The amount of light striking a surface area, measured in footcandles or lux. For conversion purposes, 1 footcandle (fc) is equal to 10.76 lux (lx).

Installed - The attaching, or assembling in place of any outdoor light fixture.

Lamp - A generic term for a source of “light” often called a “bulb,” “tube,” “diode,” “module,” “display,” or an “array.”

LED (Light Emitting Diode) - A semiconductor diode or bulb that emits light when voltage is applied to it and is used in electronic devices.

Light Fixture, Fully Shielded - A light fixture constructed, installed, and maintained in such a manner that all light emitted by the fixture, either directly from the lamp or indirectly by reflection or refraction from any part of the fixture, is projected below a horizontal plane running through the lowest part of the fixture.

A practical way to determine if a fixture or tube is fully shielded: if the lamp or tube, any reflective surface, or lens cover (clear or prismatic) is visible when viewed from above or directly from the side, from any angle around the fixture or tube, the fixture or tube is not fully shielded.

Light Fixture, Outdoor - A complete lighting assembly (including the lamp, housing, reflectors, lenses and shields), less the support assembly (pole or mounting bracket). Includes luminous tubes, lamps, or similar devices, permanently installed or portable, used for illumination, decoration, or advertisement.

Light Trespass - Stray electric light in excess of the levels specified in Section 1605.01 falling where it is not wanted or needed. Direct or reflected light that has its source on one site, and illuminates areas beyond the property boundaries. Light trespass is typically produced by stray light from unshielded or misdirected outdoor lighting, and includes glare from direct viewing.

Lumen - A unit used to measure the total amount of light that is produced by a lamp. For the purpose of this code, one lumen is equivalent to one foot candle.

Luminaire - A light fixture, including the complete lighting assembly (including lamps, housings, reflectors, lenses and shields), but excluding the support assembly.

Nit - A unit of luminance measured as one candela per meter-squared.

Opaque - Opaque means a material that does not transmit light from an internal illumination source.

Outdoor Light Fixtures - Outdoor electric illuminating devices, outdoor fixtures, lamps and other devices; searchlights, spot lights, flood lights, permanently installed or portable, used for illumination, emergency, security or commercial purposes. Such devices shall include, but are not limited to, lights for:

- a. Parking lots
- b. Roadways
- c. Buildings and structures
- d. Recreational areas and facilities
- e. Landscaping decorative effects
- f. Billboards and signs (advertising and other)
- g. Product display areas

Outdoor Recreational Facility - An area designed for active recreation, whether publicly or privately owned, including but not limited to parks, baseball or softball diamonds, soccer and football fields, golf courses, tennis courts, and roping/equestrian arenas.

Person - Shall mean any private individual, tenant, lessee, owner, or any commercial entity including but not limited to companies, partnerships, joint ventures, or corporations.

Residential Lighting - Residential refers to outdoor lighting for single household dwellings.

EXHIBIT “A” R-14-08 Zoning Regulations Update

Searchlight - A lighting assembly designed to direct the output of a contained lamp in a specific tightly focused direction (a beam) with a reflector located external to the lamp and with a swiveled or gimbale mount to allow the assembly to be easily redirected. Such lights are commonly used to sweep the sky for advertisement purposes.

Shield - A device that is attached onto or inserted into a luminaire to alter the direction of light being emitted. A luminaire that has a shield attached or inserted is considered to be “shielded.”

Sign, Digital - A type of electronic display that can show programming, menus, information, advertising, and other messages. Digital signs are lighted typically animated, flashing and utilize technologies such as LCD, LED, plasma displays, or projected images to display content.

Sign, Illuminated - For the purposes of this Article, a sign lighted by or exposed to artificial lighting either by lights within the sign or directed toward the sign.

Sky-glow - The undesirable and unnecessary emission of light rays, directly or indirectly, into the night sky.

Uplighting - A lamp or light designed or positioned to cast its light upwards.

Use, Non-Residential - The use of land for a purpose other than single-household dwelling units.

Watt - The unit used to measure the electrical power consumption (not the light output) of a lamp.

1604 Procedures for Lighting Compliance

1604.01 Applications

- A Any individual applying for a building or use permit under these Zoning Regulations intending to install outdoor light fixtures shall as a part of said application submit evidence that the proposed work will comply with this Article.
- B All other individuals intending to install, replace or improve any outdoor light fixture shall comply with the provisions of this Article, and if a permit is required by these Zoning Regulations or Building Codes, submit an application to the County Zoning Inspector providing evidence that the proposed work will comply with this Article.

1604.02 Contents of Application or Submission

The following plans and descriptions shall be sufficiently complete to enable the County Zoning Inspector to readily determine whether the project will be in compliance with the requirements of this Article. If such plans and descriptions are not sufficient to enable this ready determination, by reason of the nature or configuration of the devices, fixtures or lamps proposed, the applicant shall submit evidence of compliance prepared by a certified illumination engineer. The submission shall contain:

- A. Plans indicating the location on the premises, and the type of all illuminating devices, existing and proposed, as well as total lumens or nits emitted.
- B. Description of the existing and proposed illuminating devices, fixtures, lamps, supports and other devices, and the initial lumen output. This description shall include but is not limited to, manufacturers' catalog cuts, photographs, diagrams and/or drawings.

1604.03 Issuance of Permits

Upon compliance with these lighting provisions, as well as the other requirements for permit issuance, the County Zoning Inspector shall issue a permit. The appeal procedures of these Zoning

EXHIBIT “A” R-14-08 Zoning Regulations Update

Regulations for decisions of the County Zoning Inspector shall apply in the event of any dispute as to the application of this Article.

1604.04 Amendment to Permit

Substitution of outdoor light fixtures or lamps after a permit has been issued requires County Zoning Inspector approval prior to installation. Amendments to permits for the installation of outdoor light fixtures require adequate information to assure compliance with Section 1604.02 of this Article.

1604.05 Accessibility for Inspections

The Applicant will provide a means to safely inspect any digital sign over five-feet tall from the ground.

1605 General Requirements

1605.01 Light Trespass and Glare

- A. All fixtures and lamps shall be located, installed, directed, shielded, and maintained to avoid light trespass and to minimize direct light and/or glare on neighboring properties and roadways. Accent lighting shall be directed onto the building or object and not toward the sky or onto adjacent properties.
- B. For a receiving residential site, the level of light trespass shall not exceed 0.2-lumens as measured with a lumen meter's sensor perpendicular to the light source at a height of five-feet above the ground and located five-feet inside the receiving property line. For a receiving non-residential site, the level of light trespass shall not exceed 0.5-footcandles under the same parameters.

1605.02 Height

- A. Residential Sites: The overall height of lighting fixtures (including the base) shall not exceed 20-feet above ground level, except for residential sites with a minimum parcel size of four-acres or larger, lighting fixtures which are located 50-feet or more from any property line shall not exceed 30-feet in height (including the base) above ground level. Digital signs shall meet all requirements per Section 1907.02 of Article 19.
- B. Non-Residential Sites: Except as provided herein for specific uses, the overall height of lighting fixtures (including the base) on all non-residential sites shall not exceed 30-feet above ground level, except in the GB, LI and HI zoning districts, the overall height of lighting fixtures located at least 100-feet from any property line shall not exceed 35-feet in height above ground level (including the base). Digital signs shall meet all requirements per Section 1907.02 of Article 19.

1605.03 Lighting Types, Shielding and Curfew Requirements

- A. Lighting Types
 - 1. All street lights shall be fully shielded.
 - 2. Low Pressure Sodium lamps are the preferred lamp type for minimizing adverse effects on astronomical observations.
- B. General Shielding Requirements

EXHIBIT “A” R-14-08 Zoning Regulations Update

1. All light fixtures required to be fully shielded shall be installed and maintained in a fashion that maintains the fully-shielded characteristics.
2. All uplighting is prohibited, except
 - a. The lighting of one flagpole. The light shall be focused on the flag and shall not exceed 2,000 lumens. Off-site glare and light trespass shall be eliminated by the use of shielding. Flags that include advertising, business trademarks or symbols, or other forms of commercial communication may not be uplighted at any time.
 - b. Low voltage or solar landscape lighting not exceeding 150 lumens per fixture.

C. Shielding Requirements for Residential Uses

1. For residential uses, any lamp type with output of 1,000 lumens or more shall be fully shielded. If multiple lamps of less than 1,000 lumens are used, and the total lumens are greater than 1,000 lumens in total then shielding is required.
2. Lighting for multiple household dwellings is not considered Residential, and must comply with all requirements for Non-Residential lighting, including, but not limited to lumen caps and curfews for decorative lighting.
3. All light fixtures located within 25-feet of the property line adjacent to a residential use shall use fully shielded luminaires.

D. Shielding and Curfew Requirements for Non-Residential Uses

1. All Non-Residential light fixtures except for unshielded signs shall be fully-shielded.
2. Any Class 1 (Color Rendition), Class 2 (General Illumination), or Class 3 (Decorative Illumination) lamp type shall be shielded in accordance with Table 16.1.
3. All Class 1 (Color Rendition) and Class 3 (Decorative Illumination) lighting shall be extinguished between 11 p.m. (or when the business closes, whichever is later) and sunrise, except:
 - a. Seasonal decorations using typical unshielded low-lumen incandescent lamps shall be permitted from Thanksgiving to January 15.
 - b. Low voltage landscape lights rated at 150 lumens or less provided the total unshielded lumens do not exceed 1,000 lumens.
 - c. Self-contained solar lights rated at 10 watts or less.
4. All light fixtures located within 25-feet of the property line adjacent to a residential use shall use fully shielded luminaires.

1605.04 Total Outdoor Light Output

- A. Total outdoor light output, including that for all signs, shielded or unshielded, shall not exceed the limits in Table 16.1. The values in this table are upper limits and not design goals; design goals should be the lowest levels that meet the requirements of the task to reduce glare and reduce energy costs.
- B. Shielded flood lights, properly aimed down, at no more than 45 degrees, not to exceed 2,000 lumens per bulb and controlled by a motion sensor device shall be exempt from lumen caps, provided fixtures remain on for short periods only, and not to remain on over 10 minutes after the area has been vacated.
- C. Low voltage seasonal decorations, permitted between Thanksgiving and January 15, are not counted toward these limits.

EXHIBIT “A” R-14-08 Zoning Regulations Update

- D. Total outdoor light output for various zoning districts is specified in Table 16.1. These maximums are referred to as lumen caps.

Table 16.1
MAXIMUM TOTAL OUTDOOR LIGHT OUTPUT STANDARDS LUMEN CAPS

All Uses in Commercial and Industrial Zoning Districts	
(NB, GB, LI, HI)⁵	
Total shielded	150,000-lumens per acre of developed site ^{1, 4, 5}
Total Unshielded	3,000-lumens per acre of developed site ^{2,3,5}
Non-Residential Uses in Residential and Rural Zoning Districts ⁶	
Total shielded	75,000-lumens per acre of developed site ^{1,4,5}
Unshielded	3,000-lumens per acre of developed site ^{2,3,5}
Residential Uses in Residential and Rural Zoning Districts	
Lots one acre or larger	
Shielded	20,000-lumens per acre of developed site ⁵
Unshielded	2,000-lumens per acre of developed site ^{2,3}
Residential Uses in Residential and Rural Zoning Districts	
Lots less than one acre	
Shielded	10,000-lumens per residence
Unshielded	2,000-lumens per residence ^{2,3}
Digital Signs	
Limited to one sign per developed site with a maximum of 200-nits per site	
<u>Correlated Color Temperature (CCT)</u>	
Maximum CCT of 3,000K permitted for non-residential lamps	

- ¹ Lumens for all signs are to be included in these caps except as provided in Section 1607.02.
- ² Any lamp with output of 1,000-lumens or more shall be fully shielded.
- ³ Does not include the 2,000 lumen lighting exception for flagpoles (Section 1605.03) and floodlights on a motion sensor (1605.04).
- ⁴ All lighting except for safety lighting (Class 2) shall be extinguished between 11 p.m. (or close of business, whichever is later) and sunrise.
- ⁵ Acreage refers to the developed area of the site, including, but not limited to area used for buildings, structures, storage and service areas, parking, loading, driveway areas, required setback areas and required landscaping related to the use, but not areas that are only cleared.

1606 Prohibitions

1606.01 Searchlights, Laser Lights

The operation of searchlights, laser lights, or any similar high intensity light for outdoor advertising or commercial purposes is prohibited.

EXHIBIT “A” R-14-08 Zoning Regulations Update

1606.02 Recreational Facilities

No outdoor recreational facility, public or private, including those with non-conforming lighting shall be illuminated after 11 p.m. except to conclude a specific scheduled event that was unable to conclude before the curfew due to unusual circumstances.

1606.03 Mercury Vapor

The installation of new mercury vapor outdoor light fixtures is prohibited. The use of legal, non-conforming (installed prior to March 3, 1982) mercury vapor light fixtures is prohibited after January 1, 2011.

1607 Signage

1607.01 External Illumination

External illumination for signs shall conform to the shielding restrictions and lumen caps of Table 16.1. All upward-directed sign lighting is prohibited.

1607.02 Internal Illumination

- A. Outdoor internally illuminated signs are considered unshielded and shall be adequately sealed and maintained to prevent light leakage.
- B. Neon signs shall be treated as internally illuminated signs for the purpose of this Article. Neon lighting extending beyond the sign area shall be considered Class 3 decorative lighting, and shall be subject to the standards applicable for such lighting including, but not limited to, the shielding standards and lumen caps of Table 16.1.
- C. Digital Signs

Digital signs that meet the standards as listed in Article 19 are permitted. Digital signs shall be considered unshielded and restricted to total lumen cap per Table 16.1 of this Article.

Applicant must supply documentation indicating maximum nit capability for each segment of a digital sign, and demonstrate ability to meet the total nit cap per Table 16.1 of this Article.

1607.03 Other Illuminated Panels

Other internally-illuminated panels or decorations not considered to be signage according to this Article, such as illuminated canopy margins or building faces shall be considered Class 3 Lighting and shall be subject to the standards applicable for such lighting including, but not limited to, the shielding standards and lumen caps of Table 16.1.

1607.04 Curfew

- A. Illumination for advertising signs, both externally and internally illuminated, shall be turned off at 11 p.m., or when the business closes, whichever is later. Signs subject to curfews are encouraged to have automatic shut-off timers. Internally illuminated signs with an opaque or dark-colored background and lighter text and symbols are not subject to the curfew, provided at least 50% of the sign is dark colored.
- B. Digital signs shall be permitted from sunrise to sunset, except as permitted in Article 19.

1608 Permanent Exemptions

EXHIBIT “A” R-14-08 Zoning Regulations Update

1608.01 Nonconforming Fixtures

Except as provided in Section 1602.03, all outdoor light fixtures existing and legally installed after March 3, 1982 and prior to December 1, 2005, with the exceptions found in Section 1606.02 (curfew for outdoor recreation facilities) and 1606.03 (mercury vapor), may remain “non-conforming” indefinitely; provided, however, that no change in use, fixture replacement, structural alteration, or restoration after abandonment of outdoor light fixtures shall be made unless it thereafter conforms to the provisions of this Article.

1608.02 Fossil Fuel Fixtures

Light produced by the combustion of natural gas or other utility-type fossil fuels is exempt from the lumen cap and shielding requirements of this Article.

1608.03 Equipment and Signal Lights

Equipment and signal lights necessary for agricultural equipment or required by state or federal regulations shall be by the least obtrusive means that meets the applicable operating or regulatory requirements.

1608.04 Federal and State Facilities

Those facilities and lands owned, operated, or protected by the U.S. Federal Government or the State of Arizona are exempt by law from all requirements of these provisions. Voluntary compliance with the intent of this Article at those facilities is encouraged.

1608.05 Emergency Lighting

Temporary lighting to facilitate immediately necessary repairs or similar emergency, such as actions of a public or private utility company necessary to continue or resume service shall be allowed. Lights shall be arranged to reflect light away from and prevent glare to adjoining residential properties and public rights of way to the extent feasible.

1608.06 Agricultural operations

Those agricultural operations that meet the minimum requirements for zoning exemption are also exempt from this Article.

1608.07 Special Exemption

The Zoning Inspector may grant a special exemption to the requirements of this Article only upon a written finding that there are extreme geographic or geometric conditions warranting the exemption and that there are no conforming fixtures that would suffice.

1609 Temporary Exemptions

1609.01 Requests for Temporary Exemptions

Any individual as defined herein may submit a written request to the County Zoning Inspector for a “temporary exemption” to the requirements of this Article. Such exemption will be valid for 30 days, renewable at the discretion of the County Zoning Inspector. The request for Temporary Exemption shall contain at least the:

EXHIBIT “A” R-14-08 Zoning Regulations Update

- A. Specific exemptions requested.
- B. Specific reasons why the requirements listed in this Article cannot be met.
- C. Type and use of exterior light involved.
- D. Duration of time for requested exemption.
- E. Type and number of lamps and calculated lumens.
- F. Total lumens of lamp or lamps.
- G. Proposed location and height of exterior lights.
- H. Previous temporary exemptions, if any.
- I. Physical size of exterior light and type of shielding provided.

In addition to the data above, the County Zoning Inspector may request any additional information to allow a reasonable evaluation of the Request for Temporary Exemption.

1609.02 Appeals for Temporary Exemptions

The County Zoning Inspector, within 15 days from the date of the properly completed Request for Temporary Exemption, shall approve or reject the Request in writing. If rejected, the individual making the Request shall have the right of appeal to the appropriate Board of Adjustment as any other appeal of the County Zoning Inspector's determinations.

1609.03 Private Security Lighting/ Lighting Installed by an Electric Utility

Non-compliant lighting that was installed in good faith by an electric utility shall be brought into conformance with this Article within 5 years of adoption; however, individual light fixtures which are the subject of a citizen complaint or County enforcement action shall be brought into conformance within 30 days of notification of the property owner.

1610 Special Activities

1610.01 Outdoor Recreational Facilities

- A. Shielding: All outdoor recreational facilities shall utilize fully-shielded luminaires that are installed in a fashion that maintains the fully-shielded characteristics.
- B. Height: The maximum height for pole-mounted luminaires for outdoor recreational facilities is 40-feet.
- C. Lighting for public and private outdoor athletic fields, courts, tracks or arenas, shall be considered Class 1 (Color Rendition).
- D. Facility lighting shall meet shielding, lumen caps, height limits and all other restrictions of this Article:
 - 1. A Special Use Authorization is required. As part of the Special Use [Authorization](#) application process, the lighting system design and installation shall be certified by a knowledgeable Arizona Registered professional or other certified lighting specialist as achieving the minimum illuminance level for the specific activity as recommended by the Illuminating Engineering Society of North America (IESNA) and conforming to all other applicable provisions of this [Article](#), and shall be installed and maintained so as to minimize upright and offsite light trespass, and with aiming angles that permit no greater than five-percent of the light emitted by each fixture to project above the horizontal.

EXHIBIT “A” R-14-08 Zoning Regulations Update

- E. Off-site Trespass: The facility shall limit off-site trespass to the maximum extent possible and shall not cause light trespass onto residentially zoned or developed properties.
- F. Curfew: All events shall be scheduled to complete activity before 11 p.m. Illumination of the playing field, court or track shall be permitted after the curfew only to conclude a scheduled event that was unable to conclude before the curfew due to unusual circumstances.
- G. All lighting not directly associated with the playing field (e.g. parking lot lighting, concession stand lighting, etc.) shall use Class 2 lighting and shall conform to all requirements of Section 1605 of this Article.

1610.02 Outdoor Display Lots

Lighting for display lots shall be considered Class 1 (Color Rendition), and shall be in compliance with the following standards:

- A. Shielding: All display lot lighting shall utilize fully-shielded luminaires that are installed in a fashion that maintains the fully-shielded characteristics.
- B. Height: The maximum height for pole-mounted luminaires for outdoor display lots is 40-feet.
- C. Display lot lighting shall meet shielding, lumen caps, height limits, and all other restrictions of this Article.
- D. If meeting all requirements is infeasible, pursuant to Section 1602.04 a Special Use Authorization is required. As part of the Special Use Authorization application process, the lighting system design and installation shall be certified by a knowledgeable Arizona Registered professional or other certified lighting specialist as achieving the minimum illuminance levels as recommended by IESNA and conforming to all applicable provisions of this Article.
- E. Curfew: Display lot lighting shall be turned off between 11 p.m. and sunrise or within 30 minutes after closing of the business, whichever is later. Lighting in the display lot after this time shall be considered Class 2 lighting and shall conform to all restrictions of this Article, including the lumen caps in Table 16.1.
- F. Off-site trespass: The facility shall limit off-site trespass to the maximum extent possible and shall not cause light trespass onto residentially zoned or developed properties

1610.03 Service Station Under Canopy Lighting

Lighting for service station canopies shall be considered Class 1 lighting (Color rendition) and shall be subject to the curfew requirements in Section 1605.03 of this [Article](#).

- A. Shielding: All luminaires are to be flush with, or recessed into the lower surface of service station canopies and shall be fully shielded and utilize flat lenses.
- B. Total Under-Canopy Output: The total light output used for illuminating service station canopies is defined as the sum of all under-canopy initial bare lamp outputs in lumens and shall not exceed 40 lumens per square foot of canopy. Twenty-five percent of the lumens from fully shielded outdoor lighting fixtures installed under canopies shall be counted toward the lumens caps in Table 16.1.
- C. Illuminated canopy margins shall be considered Class 3 (Decorative) lighting.

1610.04 Wireless Communications Towers

EXHIBIT “A” R-14-08 Zoning Regulations Update

If tower lighting is required, it shall be the least obtrusive that meets FAA requirements.

1611 Enforcement

1611.01 Violations Deemed a Nuisance

Any outdoor lighting established or maintained in violation of the Article is unlawful and constitutes a public nuisance. The Applicant will provide a means to safely inspect any digital sign over five-feet tall from the ground.

1611.02 Action to Enforce Regulations

For any violation of this Article, the County Attorney may, and upon order of the Board of Supervisors shall, commence all necessary actions or proceedings to enforce this Article including, but not limited to, actions to abate, enjoin, or remove the violating outdoor lighting fixture.

1611.03 Jurisdiction of Hearing Officer

The Hearing Officer who has been designated to hear zoning violation proceedings under these Zoning Regulations shall also hear any violation proceedings under this Article.

1611.04 Rules of Procedure

The rules of procedure for hearings on zoning violations before the County Hearing Officer shall apply to violation proceedings arising under this Article.

1611.05 Remedies

All remedies concerning this Article shall be cumulative and not exclusive. Conviction and punishment of any person hereunder shall not relieve such persons from the responsibility of

correcting prohibited conditions or removing prohibited outdoor lighting fixture, and shall not prevent the enforced correction or removal thereof. In addition to the other remedies provided herein, any adjacent or neighboring property owner specially damaged by the violation of any provision of this Article may institute, in addition to any other appropriate remedy or preceding an action for injunction, mandamus, or proceeding to prevent, abate, or remove such unlawful outdoor lighting fixture.

1611.06 Penalties

- A. Any person, firm or corporation whether as principal, owner, agent, tenant, employee or otherwise, who violates any provisions of this Article or who violates or fails to comply with any order or regulation made hereunder shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be punishable as provided for Class 2 misdemeanors by Arizona Revised Statutes. Such person, firm, or corporation shall be deemed guilty of a separate offense for each and every day during which such violation or failure to comply with this Article is committed, continued, or permitted.

EXHIBIT “A” R-14-08 Zoning Regulations Update

- B. Paragraph A notwithstanding, each violation of this Article or failure to comply with any order or regulation hereunder may be processed by the County Zoning Inspector as a violation subject to a civil penalty as provided by Arizona Revised Statutes and heard by a duly appointed Hearing Officer, pursuant to the written rules of procedure for such hearings, as approved by the Board of Supervisors. Each day the violation continues, a separate violation will be incurred. Maximum fines are \$750.00 for individuals and \$10,000.00 for an enterprise, defined as a corporation, association, labor union, or legal entity.

Article 17 – Administration

1715.02 Eligible Lot Development Standards

- A. The following site development standards may be eligible for a modification of up to 25-percent: minimum setbacks, maximum site coverage, maximum building/structure height and minimum required parking spaces.
- B. The minimum site area may be reduced as follows:
 - 1. For any lots that are in a Zoning District with a minimum site area of one-acre or smaller, the minimum site area may be reduced up to 10-percent.

For any lots that are in a Zoning District with a minimum site area of more than one-acre, the site area may be reduced up to 4-percent.

1716.03 Procedures for Issuance of a Special Use Permit

- A. The Applicant for a special use shall participate in an informal pre-application meeting with staff, to provide a general overview of the proposed project, to obtain information as to the issues that will need to be addressed in the formal application and to discuss the proposed process for citizen notification.
- B. Prior to submitting the formal application to the Community Development Department, the Applicant shall notify property owners, homeowners' and community associations in accordance with the Citizen Review Process specified in Article 22.
- C. The Applicant for a special use permit shall file an application for a special use on a form provided by the County Zoning Inspector, a Citizen Review Report in accordance with Article 22, the required fee as provided for in the adopted Planning and Zoning Fee Schedule, and a concept plan, and if not the owner of the site, a letter of permission to apply for the Special Use Authorization. The concept plan shall be submitted and reviewed by the Planning Commission as a means to determine whether the special use request will be able to meet the essential site development standards set forth in these Zoning Regulations. Note: Any anticipated waivers of the site development standards, such as setbacks, screening, etc., must be requested, justified and approved by the Planning Commission prior to building permit issuance. The Concept Plan, at a minimum, shall include:

1717.01 Applications

Applications for an accessory living quarter shall be made on forms supplied by the Community Development Department and shall include a concept or site plan showing all structures, including the proposed Accessory Living Quarter.

EXHIBIT “A” R-14-08 Zoning Regulations Update

Article 18 – Site Development Standards

1802.12 Reserved for future use.

1804.02 Basic Requirement for Off-Street Parking

A. Off-street parking shall be provided for any new building constructed or for any new use placed on a site. Parking must be established prior to operation and shall be maintained for the duration of the use.

B. Whenever the use or area of an existing building is changed, additional off-street parking for the increased area or the use shall be provided in conformance with the standards set forth in Section 1804.

C. The owner or occupant of an existing or proposed building or use subject to off-street parking requirements shall not discontinue or reduce any existing required parking area without first having established other parking space which meets all requirements of these Zoning Regulations.

D. The use of any off-street parking space as required under these Zoning Regulations, for the storage of merchandise, vehicles for sale or rent, or for repair of vehicles, shall be prohibited.

E. Parking areas used for activities operating during hours of darkness shall be lighted and all lighting must comply with this Article.

a. 1810 Reserved for Future Use

Article 19 - Signs

1903.04 Except as permitted for Digital Signs (see Section 1907.02), all illuminated signs shall conform with the provisions of Article 16, and shall be so placed as to prevent glare or reflection from being cast on any adjoining residential District, or any beam or ray of light from being directed at the sky and at any portion of a public street, alley, or other right-of-way.

1907.02

B. DIGITAL SIGNS.

1. Permitted Structural Type: Ground Sign.

2. Illumination: Permitted, but only from sunrise to sunset, except for fuel price, motel price, time and temperature signs, and similar signs, which can be illuminated at any time, provided:

a. The illumination emitted by the sign, together with any other unshielded lighting on the site, do not exceed the maximum allowed in Table 16.1 of Article 16 for unshielded lighting;

b. The lighted text on the sign is red or green on a black background; and,

c. Complies with all provisions of these Zoning Regulations. Applicant must provide documentation showing maximum lumen capability for each segment of a digital sign to demonstrate ability to meet the total lumen cap per Table 16.1 of Article 16.

1908.12 Illumination

EXHIBIT “A” R-14-08 Zoning Regulations Update

For the purpose of these Zoning Regulations, illumination means a shielded light source (except for Digital Signs, which are unshielded), either located within, mounted upon, or directed at a sign for the purpose of making it visible at night. All sign illumination shall comply with the terms of Article 16, and shall not include any exposed light source.

Article 20 – Exemptions, Exceptions and Nonconformances

2002.02 Essential Services Exemptions

The following uses are exempt from the Zoning Regulations; however, where indicated below, they are not exempt from the Building Code. In addition, these uses may be subject to other governmental regulations adopted by Cochise County and other governmental agencies such as Health, Highway and/or Floodplain Departments. The following uses do not require a building/use permit under these Zoning Regulations:

- A. Rights-of-way for streets, alleys, drainageways and other public and non-public rights-of-way.
- B. Transmission lines for the distribution of franchised public or private utilities, to include meter boxes, pipes, poles, wires, hydrants or similar installations necessary to distribute utilities such as water, gas, wastewater, electricity, telephone, telegraph, television and radio. More substantial structures with a potential to impact the surrounding community, such as substations, booster stations, buildings, water tanks, communication equipment, and communication towers, are not exempt and must be located so as to minimize any adverse impacts generated by that structure. All such structures, however, are exempt from minimum site area requirements of the applicable Zoning District, provided that there is an adequate site area to minimize any adverse impacts of such use. The County Zoning Inspector may waive or modify site development standards for more substantial structures approved as part of a subdivision review process provided that adverse impacts are minimized.
- C. Essential governmental services of public agencies (local, state and federal) including schools and special districts such as drainage, flood control, irrigation, fire, and sanitation, and including facilities, attendant appurtenances and accessories used by such agencies. Shared uses by public agencies and private parties shall not be exempt unless determined by the County Zoning Inspector that the proposed use by a public agency meets the intent of an essential governmental service. Only public agencies shall be deemed essential government services. The building code does apply to this class of uses.

Article 22 – Amendments

2204.01 An application to amend these Zoning Regulations shall include:

Article 23 – Enforcement

2303 Remedies

EXHIBIT “A” R-14-08 Zoning Regulations Update

All remedies concerning these Zoning Regulations shall be cumulative and not exclusive. Conviction and punishment of any person hereunder shall not relieve such persons from the responsibility of correcting prohibited conditions or removing prohibited buildings, structures, or improvements and shall not prevent the enforced correction or removal thereof. In addition to the other remedies provided herein, any adjacent or neighboring property owner specially damaged by the violation of any provision of these Zoning Regulations may institute, in addition to any other appropriate remedy or proceeding an action for injunction, mandamus, or proceeding to prevent, abate or remove such unlawful erection, construction, reconstruction, alteration, maintenance or use.

If a property is in violation the County Zoning Inspector may shorten the length of the permit to complete the project.



R-14-08

Zoning Regulations Update

Proposed Text Changes to the County Zoning Regulations

Board of Supervisors

December 2, 2014



Docket R-14-08

Zoning Regulation Update

- ◆ Last update: September 9, 2014.
- ◆ Purpose of update is to clarify, standardize, and simplify language.
- ◆ Updates and edits included reflect the spirit of addressing issues in a timely manner.
- ◆ Amendments incorporate the addition of the Cochise County Light Pollution Code as Article 16 of the Zoning Regulations, as well as clerical edits and amendments to the Zoning Regulations.
- ◆ On November 12, 2014 the Planning and Zoning Commission voted 6-0 to forward this Docket with a recommendation of approval.



Changes to Article 2 (Definitions)

- ◆ Accessory Living Quarters: Verbiage deleted to eliminate confusion of calculating gross sq ft area, ALQ must be subordinate to principal dwelling.
- ◆ Bed and Breakfast Lodging: Bed and Breakfast Inn Verbiage added to allow rental of residence to transient lodgers w/out requiring applicant to apply for Special Use Auth., only procedures in Article 17 for a B & B.
- ◆ Onsite Agricultural Processing Services: Deleted, it's a duplicate, should have been deleted when it was replaced with "Agricultural Processing Services, On-Site"



Changes to Articles 6

605 Permitted Accessory Uses

Verbiage deleted/added as the information was moved from Article 17 to Definitions on a previous update.



Changes to Articles 16

- ◆ The Cochise County Light Pollution Code has been inserted into vacant Article 16 as it was approved by the Board of Supervisors, September 9, 2014.
- ◆ Throughout Article 16 all verbiage has been changed from “Code” to “Article”, sections renumbered with Article 16 numbering format, and “this Code” to “these Zoning Reg’s” and “Light Pollution Code” to “Article”.
- ◆ 1608.04 Federal and State Facilities
Deleted “political subdivisions thereof” - to require political subdivisions such as schools and fire departments to comply with the Light Pollution Code.



Changes to Article 17

- ◆ 1715.02 - Language deleted and added to clarify percentage of modification allowed.
- ◆ 1716.03.C - Language added to ensure proper authorization is received from the property owner.
- ◆ 1717.01 - Deleted and added verbiage to allow the applicant to apply for an ALQ without having to spend money on plans (construction/site plans) or deposit that may not be needed if the ALQ is not approved.



Changes to Article 18

- ◆ 1802.12 - Entire section deleted as the Light Pollution Code is now Article 16.
- ◆ 1804.02.E - Section “E” was added here as it was previously in section 1810.03 which was deleted since we inserted the light pollution code into Article 16, (Parking areas used for activities operating during hours of darkness shall be lighted and all lighting must comply with this Article.)
- ◆ 1810 - Entire section deleted and now it is reserved for “Future Use” as the Light Pollution Code is now Article 16.



Changes to Article 19 (Signs)



Verbiage changed from “Cochise County Light Pollution Code” to “Article 16 throughout section since we inserted the Code into Article 16.



Changes to Article 20

- ◆ 2002.02 - Verbiage added to clarify when building code review is required.
- ◆ 2002.02 - Added the departments that may require review, as section “D” was deleted below.
- ◆ 2002.02.C - Rearranged as schools are exempt from zoning because they are a political subdivision of the state per ARS, they are not special districts.
- ◆ 2002.02.C - Language added to ensure only actual essential government services are exempt.



Changes to Article 23



2303 - Removing verbiage will allow a permit length to be shortened for any type of violation on the property, such as operating a business without a permit or placing a structure such as a shed or manufactured home on the property without a permit.



Staff Recommendation

Staff recommends approval of this Ordinance to amend the Cochise County Zoning Regulations.

Suggested Motion

Chairman Call, I move to approve Docket R-14-08 as proposed.

Board of Supervisors

Regular Board of Supervisors Meeting

Meeting Date: 12/02/2014

2015 Board Meeting Calendar

Submitted By: Kim Lemons, Board of Supervisors

Department: Board of Supervisors

Presentation: No A/V Presentation

Document Signatures:

Recommendation:

of ORIGINALS

Submitted for Signature:

NAME Arlethe Rios

TITLE Clerk of the Board

of PRESENTER:

of PRESENTER:

Mandated Function?:

Source of Mandate
or Basis for Support?:

Information

Agenda Item Text:

Approve the 2015 Cochise County calendar reflecting the schedule of the Regular Board of Supervisor meetings for the calendar year 2015, the 2015 holidays and pay days, and authorize the Clerk to post the Public Notice of the 2015 meeting schedule.

Background:

Each year, we develop and post a notice of the regularly scheduled Board meetings, as required by statute.

Department's Next Steps (if approved):

Post notice of regular meetings on the bulletin board and online; disseminate information to County departments; input regular BOS meeting dates in AgendaQuick.

Impact of NOT Approving/Alternatives:

n/a

To BOS Staff: Document Disposition/Follow-Up:

See above.

Budget Information

*Information about available funds*Budgeted: ☐Funds Available: ☐

Amount Available:

Unbudgeted: ☐Funds NOT Available: ☐Amendment: ☐

Account Code(s) for Available Funds

1:

Fund Transfers

Attachments

2015 Schedule

COCHISE COUNTY BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING SCHEDULE, PAYDAYS AND COUNTY HOLIDAYS *

2015

January '15						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

February '15						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28

March '15						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

April '15						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

May '15						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

June '15						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

July '15						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

August '15						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

September '15						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

October '15						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

November '15						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

December '15						
Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

X * Denotes observance of a legal holiday; County Offices are closed

Yellow Regular Board Meeting**

Green Special Board Meeting (budget meetings; will be held)

Light Green County PayDays

** Note that the Regular Board meetings will occur on the 2nd and 4th Tuesday of each month, except in January, May, September, November and December (due to holidays).

Board of Supervisors

Regular Board of Supervisors Meeting

Meeting Date: 12/02/2014

Approve Board appointments and memberships for 2015

Submitted By: Kim Lemons, Board of Supervisors

Department: Board of Supervisors

Presentation: No A/V Presentation

Document Signatures:

Recommendation:

of ORIGINALS

Submitted for Signature:

NAME Arlethe Rios

TITLE Clerk of the Board

of PRESENTER:

of PRESENTER:

Mandated Function?:

Source of Mandate
or Basis for Support?:

Information

Agenda Item Text:

Renew and/or revise committee appointments for members of the Board of Supervisors and executive staff for the 2015 Calendar Year and approve continuing annual memberships for 2015, with payment of associated dues as described herein.

Background:

Once each year in January, the Board of Supervisors is requested to affirm or amend memberships with organizations deemed to be of countywide benefit, and to authorize payment of associated dues, when applicable. The organizations that the Board approved membership in, for 2015, appear on the attached listing along with dues amounts (if any). At the same time, the Board is asked to consider renewing or revising its appointments to various committees and boards on which a member of the Board of Supervisors sits.

Department's Next Steps (if approved):

Notify organizations of continuing membership and of Board member designated to be representative. Board staff will process payment of dues upon receipt of invoices for each of the approved memberships on the attached spreadsheet unless the membership is not renewed by the Board.

Impact of NOT Approving/Alternatives:

n/a

To BOS Staff: Document Disposition/Follow-Up:

See department's next steps, above.

Budget Information

*Information about available funds*Budgeted: ☐Funds Available: ☐

Amount Available:

Unbudgeted: ☐Funds NOT Available: ☐Amendment: ☐

Account Code(s) for Available Funds

1:

Fund Transfers

Attachments

Committee BD List

Committee or Board Assignments for BOS &/or Executive Staff & Annual Membership Dues

Board, Commission, Committee or Group	Member(s)	Appointed By	Effective Start Date	Effective End Date	Regular Meeting Location	Membership Dues 2013-2014	Membership Dues 2014-2015	
BUDGET:						\$ 117,000.00	\$ 117,000.00	
Arizona Association of Counties (AACO)	Cathy Traywick	N/A			Arizona	\$ 15,361.50	\$ 15,361.50	
Arizona Counties Insurance Pool (ACIP)	Mike Ortega	N/A						
Arizona Homeland Security Coordinating Council	Mike Ortega	N/A	Jul-07	through present	Phoenix			
Arizona-Mexico Commission/Border Issues Committee	Mike Ortega	N/A	Jul-07	through present	N/A		\$ 200.00	
Board of Health	Ann English	Board of Supervisors		through present	Bisbee			
Arizona City / County Management Association (ACMA)	Mike Ortega Jim Vlahovich	N/A			Phoenix	\$ 549.69	\$ 571.88	
Arizona Rural Development Council	Mike Ortega	N/A	Jul-07	through present	Phoenix			
Arizona Town Hall	Pat Call Mike Ortega Jim Vlahovich	N/A		through present	Arizona	\$300.00		(not invoiced yet)
Civil Service Commission	Mike Ortega	Board of Supervisors	Jul-07	through present				
Coalition of Arizona-New Mexico of Counties	Richard Searle	Board of Supervisors		through present	N/A	\$ 2,600.00	\$ 2,600.00	
Cochise College Economic Forum Sponsor	All	N/A		through present	Cochise County	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	
Coronado Resource Conservation & Development	Richard Searle	Board of Supervisors				\$150.00		(not invoiced yet)
Corrections Officers Retirement Plan Board (CORP)	Ann English	Board of Supervisors		through present	Bisbee			
CSA (County Supervisors Association)	Pat Call Ann English Richard Searle	N/A		through present	Phoenix	\$ 46,251.00	\$ 46,251.00	
CSA / Legislative Policy Committee (LPC)	Ann English	Board of Supervisors	1/8/2008	through present	Phoenix			
CSA / County Managers Association	Mike Ortega	N/A	Jul-07	through present	Phoenix	\$100.00		(not invoiced yet)
EFSP Board	Richard Searle	Board of Supervisors		through present	Bisbee			
Latino Advisory Council	Mike Ortega	Governor	Jul-07	through present	Phoenix			
Huachuca 50	Pat Call	Board of Supervisors	2002	through present	Sierra Vista	\$ 200.00		(not invoiced yet)
Housing Authority of Cochise County(HACC) Board of Commissioners	Ann English	Board of Supervisors	1/8/2008	through present	Bisbee			
Council Appointment - Region 5 (South)	Pat Call	Governor	10/19/2006	through present	Phoenix			
Local Area Impact Assessment Group (LAIAG), BOS Liaison	Richard Searle	Board of Supervisors	6/6/2006	through present	Bisbee			
National Association of Counties (NACo)	Cochise County	N/A		through present	Washington, D.C.	\$ 2,627.00	\$ 2,627.00	
Public Lands Advisory Committee, BOS Liaison	Richard Searle	Board of Supervisors	8/14/2007	through present	Bisbee			
Public Safety Retirement Board	Ann English	Board of Supervisors		through present	Bisbee			
SEAGO Administrative Committee	Mike Ortega	N/A	Jul-07	through present	Bisbee			
SEAGO Executive Committee	Ann English	Board of Supervisors	1/8/2008	through present	Bisbee	\$ 16,177.00	\$ 16,177.00	
State of Arizona Board of Technical Registration (Civil Engineer)	Mike Ortega	N/A	Jul-07	through present	N/A		\$ 195.00	(\$195.00 for 2013-2015)
US/Mexico Border County Coalition	Pat Call Ann English Richard Searle	N/A		through 6.30.14	Washington, D.C.	\$ 8,485.56		Group dissolved effective 6.30.14
USPP Partnership Advisory Commission	Pat Call Ann English Richard Searle	N/A		through present	Sierra Vista			
USPP Executive Committee	Pat Call Mike Ortega	N/A		through present	Sierra Vista			
Sierra Vista Metropolitan Planning Organization	Richard Searle Pat Call, Alternate	N/A	10/22/2013	through present	Sierra Vista			
TOTALS:						\$ 96,801.75	\$ 87,983.38	
UNEXPENDED BALANCE:						\$ 20,198.25	\$ 29,016.62	

Regular Board of Supervisors Meeting

Meeting Date: 12/02/2014

Buffett Foundation/Motorola Contract

Submitted By: Arlethe Rios, Board of Supervisors

Department: Board of Supervisors

Presentation: No A/V Presentation

Document Signatures:

Recommendation:

of ORIGINALS

Submitted for Signature:

NAME Mark Dannels

of PRESENTER:

TITLE County Sheriff

of PRESENTER:

Mandated Function?:

**Source of Mandate
or Basis for Support?:**

Information

Agenda Item Text:

Approve the Professional Services Agreement with Motorola and Assignment/Grant of a Communications System Agreement by Howard G. Buffett Foundation, Inc. to Cochise County, conditioned on execution of the Assignment/Grant by Howard G. Buffett Foundation, Inc.

Background:

Cochise County and the Cochise County Sheriff's Office have been in the process of upgrading communications equipment throughout the county, mainly through private funding.

The project thus far has seen the purchase of new dispatch consoles, portable radios, mobile radios and infrastructure for the countywide VHF radio backbone. Currently the dispatch positions in the Sheriff's Office have been installed, the portable radios have been issued and the mobile radios are in the process of being installed in the vehicles. There are some infrastructure improvements being made that will allow the initiation of the VHF infrastructure to begin. This project is a partnership with Sierra Vista PD.

The next phase of the project is to install this 700 MHz trunked system. This system will not only further improve the communications throughout the county but will allow the Cochise County system to connect with other trunked systems throughout the state. Simply put, our deputies or detention officers will be able to pick up their radio microphone, in the Phoenix area for example, and talk back to the Sheriff's Office dispatch. This system will also allow other trunked system users to utilize our system to talk throughout the majority of the state. We also anticipate, although it is no guarantee, that other agencies may come onboard with our state of the art system. Funding has also been donated which will equip our 21 Cochise County schools and some of the local ranchers with portable radios. These radios will enable the schools to contact the Sheriff's Office directly when emergencies occur and also for the ranchers to contact the Sheriff's Office when other means of communication are not available in the more rural areas.

There are three interrelated agreements for the Board to consider, and two for the Board to approve. The first to consider is the Communications System Agreement (CSA) between Motorola and the Howard G. Buffett Foundation for the purchase of the equipment. The second is an assignment/grant agreement, in which the Foundation grants/assigns its rights to the equipment and the CSA to the County. The third is the Performance Systems Agreement (PSA) between Motorola and the County, which is the contract for installing the equipment.

Under the PSA, Motorola provides the County with a one year warranty from the date the system is accepted after installation.

Department's Next Steps (if approved):

The Sheriff's Office, Cochise County IT and Motorola Inc will continue with the upgrade to our countywide communications system.

Impact of NOT Approving/Alternatives:

The final upgrade to the communications system will not be accomplished, leaving rural communications in a deficient state of operation.

To BOS Staff: Document Disposition/Follow-Up:

n/a

Budget Information

Information about available funds

Budgeted: ☐

Funds Available: ☐

Amount Available:

Unbudgeted: ☐

Funds NOT Available: ☐

Amendment: ☐

Account Code(s) for Available Funds

1:

Fund Transfers

Attachments

Contract

Equipment Agreement

Post Warranty Maintenance Email

700 MHZ P25 PHASE II TRUNKED SIMULCAST SYSTEM IMPLEMENTATION



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Professional Services Agreement	1
Exhibit A Payment Schedule.....	1
Exhibit B System Acceptance Certificate.....	1
Exhibit C-1	
System Description	1-1
C-1.1 Overview	1-1
C-1.2 The Benefits of ASTRO 25 IP Technology	1-2
C-1.3 ASTRO 25 IP System Features	1-3
C-1.3.1 Master Site	1-3
C-1.3.2 Network Management System	1-3
C-1.3.2.1 Unified Event Manager	1-4
C-1.3.3 Configuration Management Applications.....	1-6
C-1.3.3.1 Unified Network Configurator.....	1-6
C-1.3.4 Performance Management Applications	1-7
C-1.3.5 FDMA and TDMA Capability	1-9
C-1.3.6 Network Transport Subsystem	1-11
C-1.3.7 System Access Features.....	1-11
C-1.3.8 Individual Call Features	1-13
C-1.3.9 User Accessibility Features	1-14
C-1.4 ASTRO 25 System Failure Mode Analysis.....	1-15
C-1.5 ASTRO 25 Infrastructure.....	1-16
C-1.5.1 Master Site Components	1-16
C-1.5.1.1 Zone Controller	1-17
C-1.5.2 ASTRO 25 RF Sites	1-17
C-1.5.2.1 Repeater Sites: ASTRO Site Repeater (ASR).....	1-17
C-1.5.2.2 Simulcast Sites	1-18
C-1.5.2.3 ASTRO 25 Conventional Sites	1-20



C-1.5.3	ASTRO 25 Component Descriptions.....	1-22
C-1.6	Site Connectivity Requirements	1-26
C-1.7	System Diagram.....	1-28

Exhibit C-2

Statement of Work	2-1
C-2.1 Civil Work for Cochise County-Provided Facilities	2-1
C-2.2 System Installation	2-2
C-2.2.1 Install Fixed Network Equipment (Milestone)	2-2
C-2.2.2 Fixed Network Equipment Installation Complete.....	2-3
C-2.2.3 Existing Console and VHF Simulcast Integration.....	2-3
C-2.2.4 Existing VHF and Consoles Integration Complete	2-4
C-2.2.5 Control Station Installation	2-5
C-2.2.6 Control Station Complete	2-5
C-2.2.7 System Installation Acceptance (Milestone).....	2-5
C-2.3 Sites	2-5
C-2.4 System Optimization	2-6
C-2.4.1 Optimize System FNE	2-6
C-2.4.2 Link Verification	2-7
C-2.4.3 Optimization Complete	2-7
C-2.5 Training	2-7
C-2.5.1 Perform Training.....	2-7
C-2.5.2 Training Complete	2-8
C-2.6 Audit and Acceptance Testing.....	2-8
C-2.6.1 Perform R56 Installation Audit.....	2-8
C-2.7 Conduct Field ATP	2-8
C-2.8 Subscriber Programming.....	2-9
C-2.8.1 Customer Program and Distribute Portables.....	2-9
C-2.8.2 Subscribers Complete	2-9
C-2.9 Finalize	2-9
C-2.9.1 Cutover	2-9

C-2.9.2	Resolve Punchlist.....	2-10
C-2.9.3	Transition to Service/Project Transition Certificate.....	2-10
C-2.9.4	Finalize Documentation.....	2-10
C-2.9.5	Final Acceptance (Milestone)	2-11
C-2.10	Project Administration	2-11
C-2.10.1	Project Status Meetings.....	2-11
C-2.10.2	Progress Milestone Submittal.....	2-11
C-2.10.3	Change Order Process.....	2-11

Exhibit C-3

Preliminary Field Acceptance Test Plan	3-1
C-3.1 Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites.....	3-2
C-3.1.1 Auto Site Affiliation	3-2
C-3.1.2 Talkgroup Call	3-2
C-3.1.3 Continuous Assignment Updating	3-3
C-3.1.4 Recent User Priority (TDMA).....	3-4
C-3.1.5 Call Alert.....	3-5
C-3.1.6 In Call User Alert (Enabled).....	3-6
C-3.1.7 In Call User Alert (Disabled).....	3-7
C-3.1.8 Emergency Alarm and Call with Top of Queue (TDMA).....	3-8
C-3.1.9 Multigroup Call in Wait Mode	3-9
C-3.1.10 Priority Monitor/Non-Priority Scan	3-10
C-3.1.11 Priority Monitor/Priority Scan	3-11
C-3.1.12 Site Access Control/"Both" Site Access Denial	3-12
C-3.1.13 Site Trunking Indication	3-13
C-3.1.14 Talkgroup Call	3-14
C-3.1.15 Radio Check.....	3-15
C-3.1.16 Radio Snapshot.....	3-16
C-3.1.17 Radio Status.....	3-17

C-3.1.18	Selective Radio Inhibit	3-18
C-3.1.19	Emergency Alarm Display	3-19
C-3.1.20	Unified Event Manager - Views	3-20
C-3.1.21	Console PC - Voice Processing Module Link Failure Reports to the Unified Event Manager	3-21
C-3.1.22	Core Router Failure Reports to the Unified Event Manager	3-22
C-3.1.23	Site Path Failure (Ethernet) Reports to the Unified Event Manager	3-23
C-3.1.24	Multiple Control Channels	3-24
C-3.1.25	Redundant Zone Controller Switching – Manual Switchover	3-25
C-3.1.26	ZoneWatch	3-26
C-3.1.27	Affiliation Display	3-27
C-3.1.28	Configuration Management - Access Permissions	3-28
C-3.1.29	Site Wide Area Trunking to Site Trunking State using the Unified Event Manager	3-29
C-3.1.30	Unified Event Manager - Diagnostics - ASTRO Repeater Site	3-30
C-3.1.31	Provisioning Manager – Export Data to .csv File	3-31
C-3.2	Signoff Certificate	3-33

Exhibit C-4

Equipment List	4-1
C-4.1 Main Offering Equipment List	4-1
C-4.2 Subscribers	4-28



PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

Professional Services Agreement is included on the pages that follow.



PROFESSIONAL SERVICES AGREEMENT

Motorola Solutions, Inc. ("Motorola") and Cochise County, a political subdivision of the State of Arizona ("Customer") enter into this "Agreement," pursuant to which Customer will purchase and Motorola will sell the Services, as described below. Motorola and Customer may be referred to individually as a "party" and collectively as the "parties." For good and valuable consideration, the parties agree as follows:

Section 1 DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms used in this Agreement have the following meanings:

1.1. "Administrative User Credentials" means an account that has total access over the operating system, files, end user accounts and passwords at either the System level or box level. Customer's personnel with access to the Administrative User Credentials may be referred to as the Administrative User.

1.2 "Beneficial Use" means when Customer first uses the System or a Subsystem for operational purposes (excluding training or testing).

1.3 "Confidential Information" means any information that is disclosed in written, graphic, verbal, or machine-recognizable form, and is marked, designated, or identified at the time of disclosure as being confidential or its equivalent; or if the information is in verbal form, it is identified as confidential at the time of disclosure and is confirmed in writing within thirty (30) days of the disclosure. Confidential Information does not include any information that: is or becomes publicly known through no wrongful act of the receiving Party; is already known to the receiving Party without restriction when it is disclosed; is or becomes, rightfully and without breach of this Agreement, in the receiving Party's possession without any obligation restricting disclosure; is independently developed by the receiving Party without breach of this Agreement; or is explicitly approved for release by written authorization of the disclosing Party.

1.4. "Contract Price" means the price for the Services and Deliverables, excluding any applicable sales or similar taxes, as set forth in Section 3.1.

1.5. "Deliverables" means all written information (such as reports, specifications, designs, plans, drawings, or other technical or business information) that Motorola prepares for Customer in the performance of the Services and is obligated to provide to Customer under this Agreement. The Deliverables, if any, are more fully described in the Statement of Work.

1.6. "Effective Date" means that date upon which the last party executes this Agreement.

1.7. "Equipment" means the equipment that is identified in Exhibit C-4.

1.8. "Force Majeure" which means an event, circumstance, or act that is beyond a party's reasonable control, such as an act of God, an act of the public enemy, an act of a government entity, strikes or other labor disturbances, hurricanes, earthquakes, fires, floods, epidemics, embargoes, war, riots, or any other similar cause.

1.9. "Proprietary Rights" means the patents, patent applications, inventions, copyrights, trade secrets, trademarks, trade names, mask works, know-how, ideas and concepts, processes, methodologies, tools, techniques, and other intellectual property rights.

1.10. "Services" means those professional services to be provided by Motorola to Customer under this Agreement, the nature and scope of which are more fully described in the Statement of Work.

1.11. "Software" means the Motorola Software and Non-Motorola Software, in object code format that is furnished with the System or Equipment.

1.12. "Software License Agreement" means the software license agreement that will be assigned to Customer prior to Motorola commencing work on the Agreement.

1.13. "Statement of Work" means the statement of work attached hereto as Exhibit C-2 and incorporated herein by this reference. The Statement of Work describes the Services and Deliverables (if any) that Motorola will provide to Customer under this Agreement, and the other work-related responsibilities that the parties owe to each other. The Statement of Work may contain a performance schedule.

1.14. "System" means the Equipment, Software, and incidental hardware and materials that are combined together into an integrated system; the System is described in the Technical and Implementation Documents.

1.15. "System Acceptance" means the Acceptance Tests have been successfully completed.

1.16. "Warranty Period" means one year from the date of System Acceptance or Beneficial Use, whichever occurs first, unless as a result of delays caused by Customer, System Acceptance is delayed by more than one year after December 31, 2014, in which case the Warranty Period begins no later than December 31, 2015.

Section 2 SCOPE OF AGREEMENT; TERM

2.1 The purpose of this Agreement is to provide installation services and warranty protection for the Equipment and Software. Motorola and Customer will perform their respective responsibilities as described in this Agreement, including the Technical and Implementation Documents in Exhibit C. Motorola will provide to Customer the Services and Deliverables (if any). To enable Motorola to perform the Services, Customer will provide to Motorola reasonable access to relevant Customer information, personnel, systems, and office space when Motorola's employees are working on Customer's premises, and other general assistance. If the Statement of Work contains assumptions that affect the Services or Deliverables, Customer will verify that they are accurate and complete. Any information that Customer provides to Motorola concerning the Services or Deliverables will be accurate and complete in all material respects. Customer will make timely decisions and obtain any required management approvals that are reasonably necessary for Motorola to perform the Services and its other duties under this Agreement. Unless the Statement of Work states the contrary, Motorola may rely upon and is not required to evaluate, confirm, reject, modify, or provide advice concerning any assumptions and Customer-provided information, decisions and approvals described in this paragraph.

2.2 Motorola will assign qualified employees who have the requisite experience and competencies to perform the Services with reasonable skill and care. Motorola will provide and furnish all material, labor, supervision, tools, apparatus, equipment and incidental expenses for accomplishing the Services with the exception of those items mentioned in this Agreement to be provided by Customer.

2.3 If, as a result of the Services performed under this Agreement, Motorola recommends that Customer purchase products or other services, nothing in this Agreement precludes Motorola from offering or selling the recommended products or other services to Customer. If Customer is a governmental body or agency, it represents that this paragraph does not violate its procurement or other laws, regulations, or policies.

2.4 Customer may request changes to the Services. If Motorola agrees to a requested change, the change must be confirmed in writing and signed by authorized representatives of both parties. A reasonable price adjustment will be made if any change affects the time of performance or the cost to perform the Services. If Customer delays Motorola's performance of the Services, modification of the performance schedule or an increase in the Contract Price may occur.

2.5 Unless terminated in accordance with other provisions of this Agreement, the term of this Agreement begins on the Effective Date and continues until completion of the Services.

Section 3 CONTRACT PRICE AND PAYMENT

3.1 The Contract Price in U.S. dollars is \$1,194,151.00.

3.2 Any services performed by Motorola outside the scope of this Agreement at the direction of Customer will be considered to be additional Services which are subject to additional charges. Any agreement to perform additional Services will be reflected in a written and executed change order or amendment to this Agreement.

3.3 Motorola will submit invoices to Customer according to the Payment Schedule attached as Exhibit A. Except for a payment that is due on the Effective Date, Customer will make payments to Motorola within thirty (30) days after the receipt of each invoice. Customer will make payments when due in the form of a wire transfer, check, or cashier's check from a U.S. financial institution. Overdue invoices will bear simple interest at the maximum allowable rate. For Customer's reference, the Federal Tax Identification Number for Motorola Solutions, Inc. is 36-1115800.

Section 4 TIME SCHEDULE; FORCE MAJEURE

4.1 All Services will be performed in accordance with the performance schedule included in the Statement of Work (Exhibit C-2).

4.2 Neither party will be liable for its non-performance or delayed performance if caused by a Force Majeure. Each party will notify the other in writing if it becomes aware of any Force Majeure that will significantly delay performance. The notifying party will give the notice promptly (but in no event later than fifteen (15) days) after it discovers the Force Majeure.

Section 5 CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION AND PROPRIETARY RIGHTS

5.1. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

5.1.1. During the term of this Agreement, the parties may provide each other with Confidential Information. All Deliverables will be deemed to be Motorola's Confidential Information. Each party will: maintain the confidentiality of the other party's Confidential Information and not disclose it to any third party, except as authorized by the disclosing party in writing or as required by a court of competent jurisdiction; restrict disclosure of the Confidential Information to its employees who have a "need to know" and not copy or reproduce the Confidential Information; take necessary and appropriate precautions to guard the confidentiality of the Confidential Information, including informing its employees who handle the Confidential Information that it is confidential and is not to be disclosed to others, but those precautions will be at least the same degree of care that the receiving party applies to its own confidential information and will not be less than reasonable care; and use the Confidential Information only in furtherance of the performance of this Agreement or pursuant to the license granted immediately below. The provisions of this paragraph are subject to and qualified by Arizona's Open Meetings and Public Records Laws, A.R.S. § 38-431 et. seq. and § 39-121 et. seq.

5.1.2. The disclosing party owns and retains all of its Proprietary Rights in and to its Confidential Information, except the disclosing party hereby grants to the receiving party the limited right and license, on a non-exclusive, irrevocable, and royalty-free basis, to use the Confidential Information for any lawful business purpose in the manner and to the extent permitted by this Agreement.

5.2. PRESERVATION OF PROPRIETARY RIGHTS.

Each party owns and retains all of its Proprietary Rights that exist on the Effective Date. Motorola owns and retains all Proprietary Rights that are developed, originated, or prepared in connection with providing the Deliverables or Services to Customer, and this Agreement does not grant to Customer any shared development rights. At Motorola's request and expense, Customer will execute all papers and provide reasonable assistance to Motorola to enable Motorola to establish the Proprietary Rights. Unless otherwise explicitly stated herein, this Agreement does not restrict a party concerning its own Proprietary Rights and is not a grant (either directly or by implication, estoppel, or otherwise) of a party's Proprietary Rights to the other party.

Section 6 WARRANTY

6.1 **SYSTEM FUNCTIONALITY.** Motorola represents that the System will perform in accordance with the specifications in all material respects. Upon System Acceptance, this System functionality representation is fulfilled.

6.2. **EQUIPMENT WARRANTY.** During the Warranty Period, Motorola warrants that the Equipment under normal use and service will be free from material defects in materials and workmanship.

6.3. **MOTOROLA SOFTWARE WARRANTY.** Unless otherwise stated in the Software License Agreement, during the Warranty Period, Motorola warrants the Motorola Software in accordance with the terms of the Software License Agreement and the provisions of this Section 6 that are applicable to the Motorola Software. TO THE EXTENT, IF ANY, THAT THERE IS A SEPARATE LICENSE AGREEMENT PACKAGED WITH, OR PROVIDED ELECTRONICALLY WITH, A PARTICULAR PRODUCT THAT BECOMES EFFECTIVE ON AN ACT OF ACCEPTANCE BY THE END USER, THEN THAT AGREEMENT SUPERCEDES THIS SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT AS TO THE END USER OF EACH SUCH PRODUCT.

6.4. **EXCLUSIONS TO EQUIPMENT AND MOTOROLA SOFTWARE WARRANTIES.** These warranties do not apply to: (i) defects or damage resulting from: use of the Equipment or Motorola Software in other than its normal, customary, and authorized manner; accident, liquids, neglect, or acts of God; testing, maintenance, disassembly, repair, installation, alteration, modification, or adjustment not provided or authorized in writing by Motorola; Customer's failure to comply with all applicable industry and OSHA standards; (ii) breakage of or damage to antennas unless caused directly by defects in material or workmanship; (iii) Equipment that has had the serial number removed or made illegible; (iv) batteries (because they carry their own separate limited warranty) or consumables; (v) freight costs to ship Equipment to the repair depot, unless Customer ships the Equipment using the Motorola approved carrier, in which case Motorola will cover the freight costs (vi) scratches or other cosmetic damage to Equipment surfaces that does not affect the operation of the Equipment; and (vii) normal or customary wear and tear.

6.5. **WARRANTY CLAIMS.** To assert a warranty claim, Customer must notify Motorola in writing of the claim before the expiration of the Warranty Period. Upon receipt of this notice, Motorola will investigate the warranty claim. If this investigation confirms a valid warranty claim, Motorola will (at its option and at no additional charge to Customer) repair the defective Equipment or Motorola Software, replace it with the same or equivalent product, or refund the price of the defective Equipment or Motorola Software. That action will be the full extent of Motorola's liability for the warranty claim. Repaired or replaced product is warranted for one year from the date of repair or replacement. All replaced products or parts will become the property of Motorola.

6.6. **ORIGINAL END USER IS COVERED.** These express limited warranties are extended by Motorola to the original user of the System for commercial, industrial, or governmental use only, and are not assignable or transferable.

6.7. **DISCLAIMER OF OTHER WARRANTIES.** THESE WARRANTIES ARE THE COMPLETE WARRANTIES FOR THE EQUIPMENT AND MOTOROLA SOFTWARE PROVIDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT AND ARE GIVEN IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES. MOTOROLA DISCLAIMS

ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

Section 7 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Except for personal injury or death, Motorola's total liability, whether for breach of contract, warranty, negligence, or otherwise, will be limited to the direct damages recoverable under law, but not to exceed the Contract Price. ALTHOUGH THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH LOSSES OR DAMAGES, THEY AGREE THAT MOTOROLA WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY COMMERCIAL LOSS; INCONVENIENCE; LOSS OF USE, TIME, DATA, GOOD WILL, REVENUES, PROFITS OR SAVINGS; OR OTHER SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN ANY WAY RELATED TO OR ARISING FROM THIS AGREEMENT OR THE PERFORMANCE OF THE SERVICES BY MOTOROLA. This limitation of liability provision survives the expiration or termination of this Agreement and applies notwithstanding any contrary provision.

Section 8 SYSTEM ACCEPTANCE

8.1. COMMENCEMENT OF ACCEPTANCE TESTING. Motorola will provide to Customer at least ten (10) days notice before the Acceptance Tests commence. System testing will occur only in accordance with the Acceptance Test Plan.

8.2. SYSTEM ACCEPTANCE. System Acceptance will occur upon successful completion of the Acceptance Tests. Upon System Acceptance, the Parties will memorialize this event by promptly executing a System Acceptance Certificate. If the Acceptance Test Plan includes separate tests for individual Subsystems or phases of the System, acceptance of the individual Subsystem or phase will occur upon the successful completion of the Acceptance Tests for the Subsystem or phase, and the Parties will promptly execute an acceptance certificate for the Subsystem or phase. If Customer believes the System has failed the completed Acceptance Tests, Customer will provide to Motorola a written notice that includes the specific details of the failure. If Customer does not provide to Motorola a failure notice within thirty (30) days after completion of the Acceptance Tests, System Acceptance will be deemed to have occurred as of the completion of the Acceptance Tests. Minor omissions or variances in the System that do not materially impair the operation of the System as a whole will not postpone System Acceptance or Subsystem acceptance, but will be corrected according to a mutually agreed schedule.

8.3. BENEFICIAL USE. Customer acknowledges that Motorola's ability to perform its implementation and testing responsibilities may be impeded if Customer begins using the System before System Acceptance. Therefore, Customer will not commence Beneficial Use before System Acceptance without Motorola's prior written authorization, which will not be unreasonably withheld. Motorola is not responsible for System performance deficiencies that occur during unauthorized Beneficial Use. Upon commencement of Beneficial Use, Customer assumes responsibility for the use and operation of the System.

SECTION 9 DEFAULT AND TERMINATION

9.1 DEFAULT BY A PARTY. If either party fails to perform a material obligation under this Agreement, the other party may consider the non-performing party to be in default (unless a Force Majeure causes the failure) and may assert a default claim by giving the non-performing party a written, detailed notice of default. Except for a default by Customer for failing to pay any amount when due under this Agreement which must be cured immediately, the defaulting party will have thirty (30) days after receipt of the notice of default to either cure the default or, if the default is not curable within thirty (30) days, provide a written cure plan. The defaulting party will begin implementing the cure plan immediately after receipt of notice by the other party that it approves the plan. If Customer

is the defaulting party, Motorola may stop work on the project until it approves the Customer's cure plan.

9.2. **FAILURE TO CURE.** If a defaulting party fails to cure the default as provided above in Section 9.1, unless otherwise agreed in writing, the non-defaulting party may terminate any unfulfilled portion of this Agreement. In the event of a termination for default, the defaulting party will promptly return to the non-defaulting party any of its Confidential Information. If Customer is the non-defaulting party, terminates this Agreement as permitted by this Section, and procures the Services through a third party, Customer may as its exclusive remedy recover from Motorola reasonable costs incurred to procure the Services (but not additional or out of scope services) less the unpaid portion of the Contract Price. Customer agrees to mitigate damages and provide Motorola with detailed invoices substantiating the charges.

Section 10 DISPUTES

10.1. **SETTLEMENT PREFERRED.** The parties will attempt to settle any dispute arising from this Agreement (except for a claim relating to intellectual property or breach of confidentiality) through consultation and a spirit of mutual cooperation. The dispute will be escalated to appropriate higher-level managers of the parties, if necessary. If cooperative efforts fail, the dispute will be mediated by a mediator chosen jointly by the parties within thirty (30) days after notice by one of the parties demanding non-binding mediation. The parties will not unreasonably withhold consent to the selection of a mediator, will share the cost of the mediation equally, may agree to postpone mediation until they have completed some specified but limited discovery about the dispute, and may replace mediation with some other form of non-binding alternative dispute resolution ("ADR").

10.2. **LITIGATION.** A party may submit to a court of competent jurisdiction any claim relating to intellectual property, breach of confidentiality, or any dispute that cannot be resolved between the parties through negotiation or mediation within two (2) months after the date of the initial demand for non-binding mediation. Each party consents to jurisdiction over it by that court. The use of ADR procedures will not be considered under the doctrine of laches, waiver, or estoppel to affect adversely the rights of either party. Either party may resort to the judicial proceedings described in this section before the expiration of the two-month ADR period if good faith efforts to resolve the dispute under these procedures have been unsuccessful; or interim relief from the court is necessary to prevent serious and irreparable injury to the party.

Section 11 GENERAL

11.1. **TAXES.** The Contract Price does not include any excise, sales, lease, use, property, or other taxes, assessments or duties, all of which will be paid by Customer except as exempt by law. If Motorola is required to pay any of those taxes, it will send an invoice to Customer and Customer will pay to Motorola the amount of the taxes (including any interest and penalties) within twenty (20) days after the date of the invoice. Motorola will be solely responsible for reporting taxes on its income or net worth.

11.2. **ASSIGNABILITY.** Neither party may assign this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other party (which will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), except that Motorola may assign this Agreement to any of its affiliates.

11.3. **SUBCONTRACTING.** Motorola may not subcontract any portion of the Services without the prior written consent of Customer, which will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

11.4 **WAIVER.** Failure or delay by either party to exercise a right or power will not be a waiver of the right or power. For a waiver of a right or power to be effective, it must be in a writing signed by the waiving party. An effective waiver of a right or power will not be construed as either a future or continuing waiver of that same right or power, or the waiver of any other right or power.

11.5. SEVERABILITY. If a court of competent jurisdiction renders any part of this Agreement invalid or otherwise unenforceable, that part will be severed and the remainder of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect.

11.6. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS. Each party will perform its duties under this Agreement as an independent contractor. The parties and their personnel will not be considered to be employees or agents of the other party. Nothing in this Agreement will be interpreted as granting either party the right or authority to make commitments of any kind for the other. This Agreement will not constitute, create, or be interpreted as a joint venture, partnership or formal business organization of any kind.

11.7. HEADINGS AND SECTION REFERENCES. The section headings in this Agreement are inserted only for convenience and are not to be construed as part of this Agreement or as a limitation of the scope of the particular section to which the heading refers. This Agreement will be fairly interpreted in accordance with its terms and conditions and not for or against either party.

11.8. GOVERNING LAW. This Agreement and the rights and duties of the parties will be governed by and interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State of Arizona.

11.9. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, including Exhibits, constitutes the entire agreement of the parties regarding the subject matter of this Agreement and supersedes all previous agreements, proposals, and understandings, whether written or oral, relating to the subject matter. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument signed by authorized representatives of both parties. The preprinted terms and conditions found on any Customer purchase order, acknowledgment or other form will not amend or modify this Agreement.

11.10. NOTICES. Notices required under this Agreement to be given by one party to the other must be in writing and either delivered personally or sent to the address shown below by certified mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid (or by a recognized courier service, such as Federal Express, UPS, or DHL), or by facsimile with correct answerback received, and will be effective upon receipt:

Motorola Solutions, Inc.

Attn: _____

fax: _____

Customer

Attn: _____

fax: _____

11.11. COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS. Each party will comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations and rules concerning the performance of this Agreement. Customer will obtain and comply with all Federal Communications Commission ("FCC") licenses and authorizations required for the installation, operation and use of the System before the scheduled installation of the Equipment. Although Motorola might assist Customer in the preparation of its FCC license applications, neither Motorola nor any of its employees is an agent or representative of Customer in FCC or other matters.

11.12. AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE AGREEMENT. Each party represents that it has obtained all necessary approvals, consents and authorizations to enter into this Agreement and to perform its duties under this Agreement; the person executing this Agreement on its behalf has the authority to do so; upon execution and delivery of this Agreement by the parties, it is a valid and binding contract, enforceable in accordance with its terms; and the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement does not violate any bylaw, charter, regulation, law or any other governing authority of the party.

11.13. SURVIVAL OF TERMS. The following provisions survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason: if any payment obligations exist, Section 3 (Contract Price and Payment); Section 5 (Confidential Information and Proprietary Rights); Section 7 (Limitation of

Liability); Section 9 (Default and Termination); Section 10 (Disputes); and all General provisions in Section 11.

11.14 ADMINISTRATOR LEVEL ACCOUNT ACCESS. Motorola will provide Customer with Administrative User Credentials. Customer agrees to only grant Administrative User Credentials to those personnel with the training or experience to correctly use the access. Customer is responsible for protecting Administrative User Credentials from disclosure and maintaining Credential validity by, among other things, updating passwords when required. Customer may be asked to provide valid Administrative User Credentials when in contact with Motorola System support. Customer understands that changes made as the Administrative User can significantly impact the performance of the System. Customer agrees that it will be solely responsible for any negative impact on the System or its users by any such changes. System issues occurring as a result of changes made by an Administrative User may impact Motorola's ability to perform its obligations under the Agreement or its Maintenance and Support Agreement. In such cases, a revision to the appropriate provisions of the Agreement, including the Statement of Work, may be necessary. To the extent Motorola provides assistance to correct any issues caused by or arising out of the use of or failure to maintain Administrative User Credentials, Motorola will be entitled to bill Customer and Customer will pay Motorola on a time and materials basis for resolving the issue.

Section 12 EXHIBITS

The exhibits listed below are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement. In interpreting this Agreement and resolving any ambiguities, the main body of this Agreement takes precedence over the exhibits and any inconsistency between Exhibits A through C will be resolved in the following order: Exhibit A, Exhibit C, and Exhibit B.

Exhibit A "Payment Schedule"

Exhibit B "System Acceptance Certificate"

Exhibit C "Technical and Implementation Documents"

C-1 "System Description" dated November 13, 2014

C-2 "Statement of Work" dated November 13, 2014

C-3 "Acceptance Test Plan" or "ATP" dated November 13, 2014

C-4 "Equipment List" dated November 13, 2014

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

Cochise County

MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS, INC.

BY: _____

BY: _____

NAME: Pat Call

NAME: _____

TITLE: Chair, Board of Supervisors

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

DATE: _____

Attest:

Arlthe Rios, Clerk of the Board

Date

Exhibit A
Payment Schedule

Pricing Summary

Description	Price
Sale Price	\$1,194,151

Payment Terms

35% of the Contract Price upon Contract execution

50% of the Contract Price upon Completion of Installation

15% of the Contract Price upon Final Acceptance

Motorola reserves the right to invoice for installations on a site-by-site basis, when applicable.

Exhibit B
System Acceptance Certificate

Customer Name: _____

Project Name: _____

This System Acceptance Certificate memorializes the occurrence of System Acceptance. Motorola and Customer acknowledge that:

1. The Acceptance Tests set forth in the Acceptance Test Plan have been successfully completed.
2. The System is accepted.

Customer Representative:

Motorola Representative:

Signature: _____

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

FINAL PROJECT ACCEPTANCE:

Motorola has provided and Customer has received all deliverables, and Motorola has performed all other work required for Final Project Acceptance.

Customer Representative:

Motorola Representative:

Signature: _____

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

Exhibit C

Technical and Implementation Documents

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

C-1.1 OVERVIEW

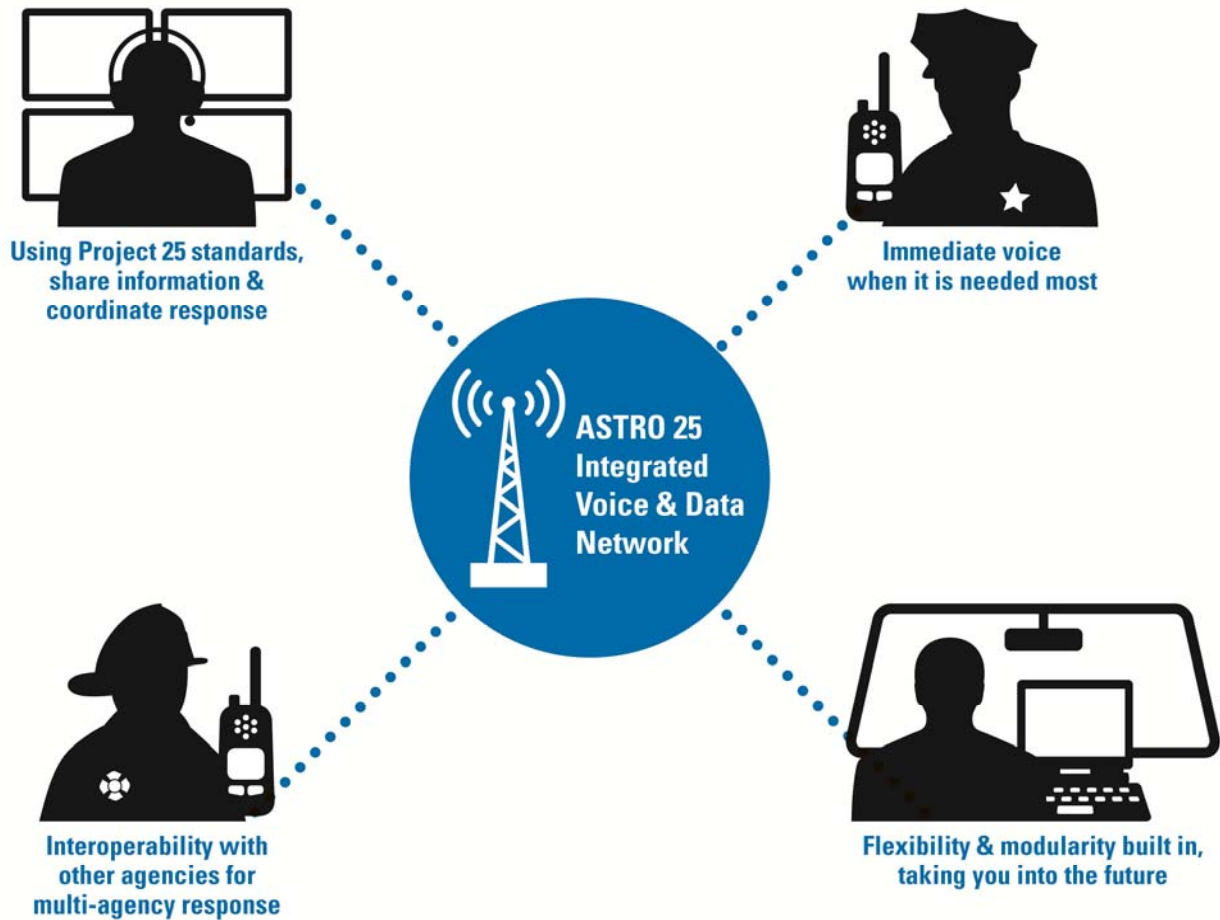
ASTRO[®] 25 is the most widely used Project 25, Mission-Critical, Integrated Voice and Data (IV&D) communication network for public safety agencies. Installed worldwide, ASTRO 25 solutions meet and exceed IV&D requirements for day-to-day operations, as well as emergency response in the most demanding situations. ASTRO 25 is a wireless platform that combines uncompromising, real-world performance and the legendary reliability of Motorola Solutions, Inc. (Motorola).

**A PLATFORM WITH
UNPARALLELED
FLEXIBILITY**

From single-site to nationwide deployments, ASTRO 25 is a flexible, modular network with advanced call processing capabilities designed to meet the needs of public safety. ASTRO 25 can adapt to accommodate additional users, increased geographic coverage, enhanced data applications, and connectivity to other networks—all to ensure an efficient and cost-effective solution for decades to come.

ASTRO 25 is optimized for the rigorous demands of public safety, providing reliable communications. When an emergency involves multiple agencies, first responders can share voice and data communication among their teams. In addition, centralized command and control can deploy resources efficiently, maintain communication security, and track personnel effectively.

**RELIABLE
VOICE & DATA
INTEGRATED
AS ONE**



C-1.2 THE BENEFITS OF ASTRO 25 IP TECHNOLOGY

Motorola's proposed solution for Cochise County is our ASTRO 25 platform with IV&D, the foundation of the Mission-Critical portfolio. ASTRO offers a Project 25, standards-based Internet Protocol (IP) modular solution, providing your first responders with:

- **Cost savings** – ASTRO 25 reduces costs by integrating your voice and data needs into a single solution.
- **Interoperability** – ASTRO 25 is compliant with APCO Project 25 standards, offering seamless interoperability with other compliant systems and radios, putting the highest level of interoperability in the end-users' hands, without the need of gateways or console patches.
- **Reliability** – Pre-release software and upgrade testing, third-party hardware and software certification process, fault-tolerant architecture with multiple fallback modes, multiple levels of redundancy, and real-time network and security monitoring provide Mission-Critical reliability.
- **Increased security** – Information Assurance (IA) enhances

**ASTRO 25
WHEN MISSION
CRITICAL
COMMUNICATIONS
DEMAND PROJECT 25
INTEROPERABILITY
& IP FLEXIBILITY**

the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of the Radio Network Infrastructure (RNI). Multiple encryption algorithms keep end-to-end voice and data transmissions confidential.

- **Enhanced productivity** – Easy and intuitive interfaces to critical, real-time information is delivered to users when and where they need it.
- **Flexibility** – Scalable, flexible design allows ASTRO 25 to dynamically adapt to the operational demands of any size organization. The IP-based design supports a unique mix of voice, data, and geographical requirements, permitting easy system enhancements as the users' needs evolve.

A description of the features, benefits, system architecture, and hardware components are provided in this document.

C-1.3 ASTRO 25 IP SYSTEM FEATURES

An ASTRO 25 system is a feature-rich, modular platform that consists of a Core site, which may include ASTRO 25 RF sites and simulcast cells. This section discusses the various key features and equipment components that comprise the proposed system.

C-1.3.1 Master Site

The master site is the central point for all system traffic in each ASTRO 25 zone. Call processing and system management occur at the master site. The Voice and Data call processing for each zone is performed by the Zone Controller. The Zone Controller(s) maintain constant communication between the RF Sites, Simulcast Sites and Network Management (NM) sub-systems via the Network Transport Subsystem.

C-1.3.2 Network Management System

The Network Management (NM) system can be viewed as a set of software applications or tools used to manage the ASTRO 25 wide-area trunked radio system and its constituent components.

The NMS supports the following services:

- **Network Monitoring** – Applications are included for monitoring the status of the transport network and the individual infrastructure components; displaying status information; forwarding alert information; and performing diagnostic procedures.
- **Configuration Management** – Facilities are provided for entering and maintaining the operational parameters of the infrastructure components and user devices (i.e., the mobile and portable radios).
- **Accounting Management** – NMS supports the tracking of radio usage of the system by providing an optional interface to third-party accounting and/or billing applications.
- **Performance Management** – Standard and optional applications are available for monitoring, reporting, controlling, and optimizing the use of system resources.
- **Security Management** – NMS includes features for setting user privileges and controlling their access to view and/or modify information contained in the configuration databases.

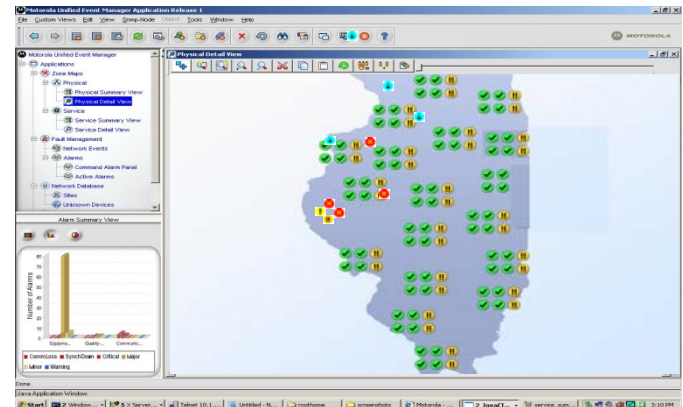
The Network Management subsystem will include the following servers at the zone and system levels of the ASTRO 25 system.

- **NMS Zone-level Servers (one each per zone)** – Air Traffic Router, Zone Database Server, Unified Event Manager (UEM), and Zone Statistics Server.
- **NMS System-level Servers** – User Configuration Server (UCS) and System Statistics Server.

C-1.3.2.1 Unified Event Manager

The Unified Event Manager (UEM) application allows system management personnel to manage LMR system devices from a single screen. Historical and real-time traffic screens give users access to radio events, radio status, and any device alarms. Other features include:

- Graphical views/maps.
- Active alarms and summary views.
- External notification flexibility.
- Remote site control.
- Fault reporting capabilities.
- Device inventory.
- External notification.
- Customized views.
- Role-based access.



Sample UEM Screen

The UEM provides a customized discovery process for optimization and deep discovery of subcomponents reported on by a device. The application also allows for automatic registration of the devices without pre-configuration. Interpreting and displaying events in an easy-to-understand and meaningful format—along with a topology of the network and devices tailored for the ASTRO 25 network—will ease navigation and present the network in a manner that is intuitive to a system operator.

Health of services is provided in addition to device-based alarms, including rules for determining the overall status of services in a separate service view (e.g., redundant controller is down – service is still up; we represent both views). Rules have been developed for calculating alarms based on interpreting incoming events. Security procedures are in place to roll SNMPv3 keys and maintain the ability to receive SNMP inform requests through the key role of an entire network. Device commands are presented in a manner specific to each device type. During discovery, a complete device inventory with specific rules to identify service and proxied components is accomplished for all individual devices. Table 1-1 outlines features and benefits of the UEM.

Table 1-1: Unified Event Manager (UEM) Features and Benefits

Feature	Benefit
Optimized Discovery Based on System Design	UEM supports subnet discovery of the IP addresses which are designated for radio system devices. This translates to an efficient device discovery process.
Discovery of Fault Managed Devices	Based on the device type the UEM has pre-determined rules for discovery of the custom entities supported on the device. Additional rules are used for event translation and alarm generation.
Fault Manager Registration	Procedures in place to register the manager's IP address as a trap/inform destination.
Centralized View of the Communications Network	System Managers can view the ASTRO 25 system status and quickly isolate problems to the board level.

Feature	Benefit
Intuitive Graphical User Interface (GUI)	System Managers are quickly notified of failures on the system and can diagnose device problems. Summary and Detail maps provide a graphical display of site status in their geographical location within the system.
Active Alarms View and Alarm Summary	Persistent single view of all failure conditions (“What’s Inoperable”) in the network and a quick reference summary of alarms by severity, allowing users to quickly pinpoint the highest priority failures.
Secure Device Access	SNMPv3 protocol with SHA and AES 128-bit encryption to prevent security breach attempts.
Role-Based Access Control	Assignment of user privileges for access to views and operational capabilities.
Email Notifications	User-specified event notifications are sent via secure email or forwarded to a portable mobile device, which allows System Managers to work away from the System Management Terminal but remain aware of system events.
Fault Reporting Capabilities	Event history data is auto-archived and exported for further analysis and reporting.
Remote Command Operation	Remote state change capability helps to service remote devices and avoid unnecessary trips to the sites for troubleshooting.
Network Inventory	Tabular view of the devices and their associated status.
Audit Trail and Job Status	Traceability and status for commands and actions executed.

The UEM is optimized to quickly discover the devices in our network—making installation and setup quick and error-free. The UEM has a built-in capability to identify the type of device it is discovering; it will activate the pre-determined rules for discovery of the devices, which results in faster event translation and alarm generation in the manager. Each device, via its various entities (i.e., fan, power supply, etc.), will quickly inform the manager what it needs to monitor. Procedures built into the UEM will configure the IP address in the device to give the correct path for sending its information during operation.

Quick and accurate interpretation of the system activity is crucial in effective management of the devices. The UEM translates the events into intuitive information, which will inform the user of either the severity of the failure or implication of the event.

UEM translates the events into active alarms, which make the user aware which events require immediate attention versus more minor events/alarms. The alarm view dynamically updates based on the condition of the reported device (i.e., the alarm will be cleared from the alarm view when a device sends a clear event to the UEM).

The Reliable Communication design in the UEM provides Supervision and Synchronization services:

- **Supervision** – Provides periodic SNMP Polling to ensure communication is established with each device on the network. The UEM generates communication failure alarms/events when communication between the agent and the manager fails.
- **Synchronization** – Used to ensure the accuracy of the state that the device is reporting. If the connection between the UEM and the device is lost, the device will queue up the missed fault

events and re-send when the connection is re-established. These Motorola-defined procedures were put in place to enhance the reliability of basic SNMPv3 trap messaging. These procedures manage the re-synchronization of missed failures. The UEM utilizes SNMPv3 informs to enable the device to detect whether the connection has been interrupted.

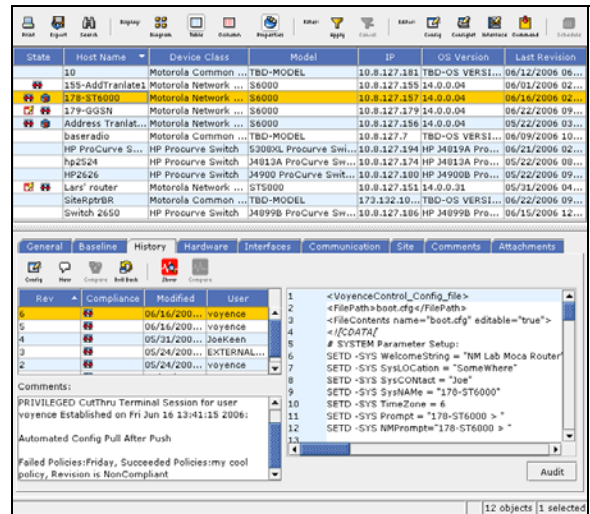
C-1.3.3 Configuration Management Applications

This section provides information about the applications that provide configuration management capability in ASTRO 25 systems. These devices are the Unified Network Configurator (UNC) and the Provisioning Manager (PM).

C-1.3.3.1 Unified Network Configurator

The Unified Network Configurator (UNC) is a network change and configuration management tool that enables users to efficiently manage the configurations of networks and devices in an ASTRO 25 system. The UNC is built on VoyenceControl, which is an automated compliance, change, and configuration management system. The UNC provides a single application for the configuration of all radio system and transport devices. Some of the key features that the UNC provides include:

- Efficient, role-based user setup.
- Auto discovery of devices/configurations, reducing configuration errors and initial configuration time by providing minimal data entry.



Sample UNC Screen

Historical configuration information is easily accessible, along with forensic information and the ability to roll back to previous versions. A valuable tool that the application provides is the ability to create a configuration and not implement it immediately. The UNC allows another user to approve and implement changes, which can help distribute those changes during off hours when system loading is minimal.

The UNC application allows system management personnel to see planned and current configurations simultaneously for quick comparison. This application offers easy editing screens and configuration “wizards” to reduce data entry.

Benefits of the UNC are outlined in Table 1-2.

Table 1-2: UNC Benefits

Feature	Benefit
Built-in Network Tool kit to enable features	Tools provide a methodical process to enable features in the system with minimal labor and chance of error. Examples of these are: turning on authentication on a set of protocols within the Gateways; locking Ethernet switch ports; setting delay; and jitter alarm thresholds.
Auto Discovery of Devices	Components are automatically discovered, and their configurations are added to the database without the need for any manual entry of data.

Feature	Benefit
Scheduled Distribution	Users can determine the time of day when they would like configurations to be sent to the devices, or delay the distribution of a configuration change until approved.
Distribution Monitoring	Allows users to view the status of configuration changes, such as whether the change is in progress, has successfully completed, or has failed.
Change Logging/Audit Trail	Maintains a log of various user interactions with the configuration system that can be used to help diagnose issues.
Configuration Versioning	Constantly tracks and logs versions that have changed and provides the ability to view or compare versions.
Management of Credentials	SSH and SNMP passwords can be managed. Automated mechanism allows seamless password and passphrase rolling, which can be performed automatically if desired.
Wizards for Common Operations	Radio system administrators can perform common operations using a simple web-based interface specifically developed for ASTRO 25 users. Provides an intuitive guide to assist in easy-to-follow setup procedures.
Rollback to Previous Version	Immediately reverts the device configuration to a previously created version.

C-1.3.4 Performance Management Applications

The Motorola performance suite enables a customer to monitor, manage, and report on system performance in near real-time. The applications empower system managers to proactively plan for expansion. The performance suite is composed of both Motorola and third-party solutions that are all certified, sold, and supported by Motorola. Each application has a unique set of features and benefits to facilitate efficient and effective system management. Together, these applications complete the big picture: how the system is performing, operating, and being used, by providing insight into the activity of each zone, site, subscriber, or talkgroup.

Motorola offers performance management as a standard feature of ASTRO 25 systems. Other standard features include ZoneWatch, Historical Reports, and Dynamic Reports. These features enable customers to manage their communications system business more efficiently. ZoneWatch displays real-time communications activity, while Dynamic and Historical reports collect traffic statistics over predetermined intervals for report generation. These applications are used to monitor, collect, log, and evaluate network performance and resource utilization; they collect statistics about radio resource usage for radio units, talkgroups, channels, sites, zones, and system-wide activity report generation. Dynamic and Historical Reports have archival and export features for saving reports for offline data analysis. Statistics are aggregated into detailed and summarized reports on both an individual zone and system-wide basis.

Historical and Dynamic reports were not included in this proposal. These features can be added at a future time.

Additionally, Motorola offers enhanced Performance Management features for ASTRO 25 systems, which are described below. Enhanced Performance Management features are available to provide further insight into system performance. Applications perform a variety of tasks, such as polling system resources, detailed reporting, long-term archiving and logging, and data stream collection.

Radio Control Manager

The Radio Control Manager (RCM) (Table 1-3) is used primarily by dispatchers to monitor and manage radio events, issue and monitor commands, and make informational queries of the system database. The RCM runs on a local PC client and, depending upon the configuration in the User Configuration Manager (UCM), can access multiple zones.

Table 1-3: Radio Control Manager Features and Benefits

Feature	Benefit
Radio Commands	▪ Regroup ▪ Cancel Regroup ▪ Selector Lock ▪ Cancel Lock ▪ Regroup and Lock ▪ Cancel Regroup and Lock ▪ Selective Inhibit ▪ Cancel Inhibit ▪ Storm Plan
Status Commands	▪ Radio check ▪ Snapshot ▪ Zone Status
Events	▪ Emergency Alarms ▪ ChangeMe Requests ▪ Status Events
Reports	The RCM Reports tool is used to create, view, print, schedule, and export standard reports from RCM. These reports use a common format so the data can be used in spreadsheets. The report information reflects the actual RCM server database information, except the Emergency Alarms. RCM Reports enables you to present and analyze data showing RCM activity on the system.

ZoneWatch

ZoneWatch is a performance management tool that has customizable displays and grids to monitor real-time communications activity in a single zone (Figure 1-1). The information displayed can help system managers become proactive in making better resource planning decisions, such as when additional channels need to be added.

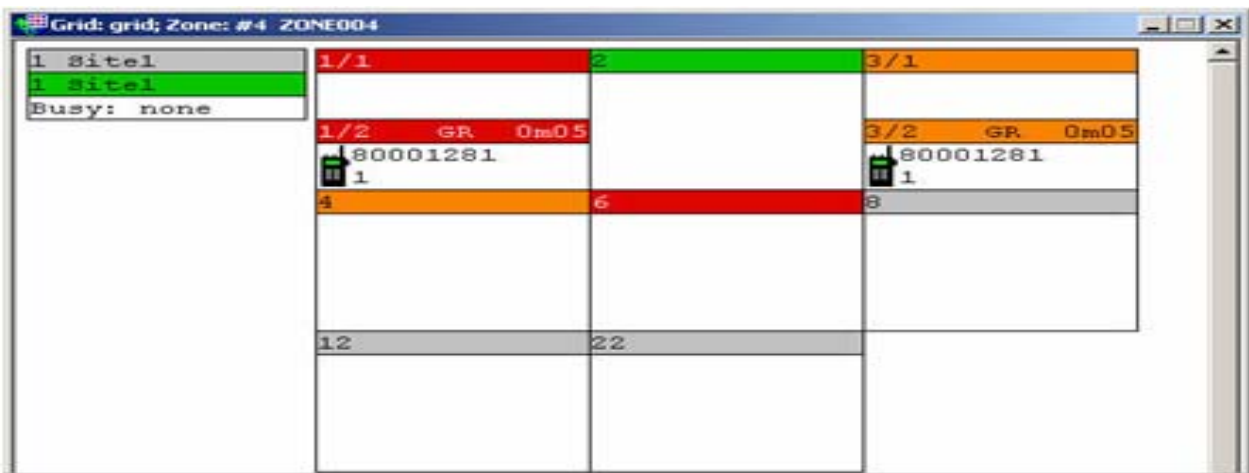


Figure 1-1: Sample ZoneWatch Screen

ZoneWatch also receives fault information relating to repeater sites, console sites, and the zone controller from the UEM. ZoneWatch is used to monitor call traffic and allows the system manager to organize displayed information using various criteria. Benefits of the ZoneWatch real-time display are provided in Table 1-4.

Table 1-4: ZoneWatch Features and Benefits

Real-Time Display	Single Site View, Channel View, and Multisite view display all important radio call information. This provides the manager with insight about radio call activity, channel usage activity, and busy activity, to more efficiently manage the radio system.

C-1.3.5 FDMA and TDMA Capability

It is important to note that Motorola’s P25 TDMA operation compliments P25 FDMA operation on the ASTRO 25 platform; it does not replace it. The proposed system includes only TDMA operation on all voice channels at all trunked sites. Though not included in this proposal, the channels can be selectively ordered to operate as either TDMA-only or FDMA. Talkgroups configured in TDMA mode will operate on the TDMA-configured channels; likewise, talkgroups configured in FDMA mode will operate on the FDMA-configured channels. With TDMA operation enabled, voice calling capacity is increased over FDMA alone, without having to abandon FDMA operational stations and subscribers.

Motorola is committed to user-driven standards to support interoperability, and is providing Cochise County an ASTRO 25 system with Project 25 TDMA (P25 TDMA). The proposed ASTRO 25 system infrastructure and APX subscriber radios are capable of P25 TDMA operation. As an option to Cochise County, the system can also include software enhancements beyond Project 25-defined capability, specifically with the Dynamic Dual Mode feature. Dynamic Dual Mode greatly improves ease of use and system operation for systems with mixed P25 FDMA and P25 TDMA resources.

Dynamic Dual Mode was not included in this proposal.

The proposed solution is built upon the proven ASTRO 25 platform. With the addition of P25 TDMA operation, the ASTRO 25 system leverages 2:1 TDMA channel efficiency to double voice path capacity (Figure 1-2), as compared to a P25 FDMA channel (Figure 1-3).

This enhanced capacity improves the Grade of Service (GoS), leading to fewer busied calls and faster callbacks during busy situations, relative to a standard P25 FDMA system.

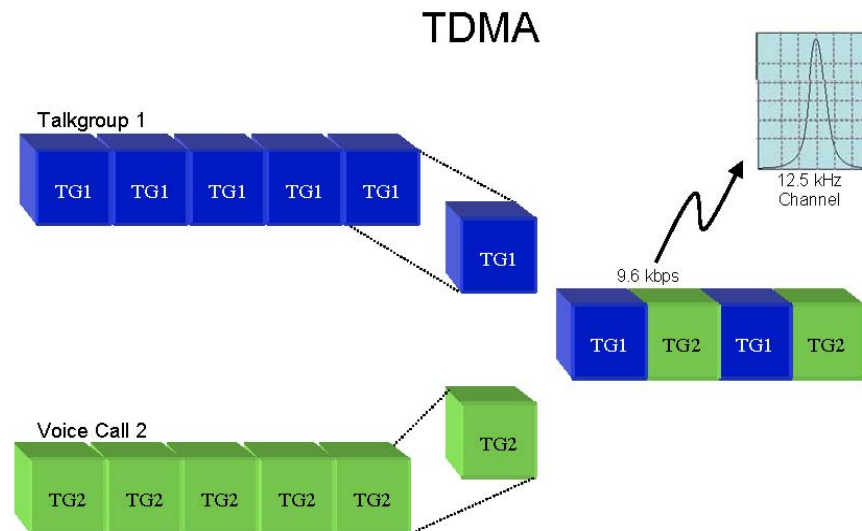


Figure 1-2: TDMA Operation divides a radio frequency into time slots and then allocates slots to calls.

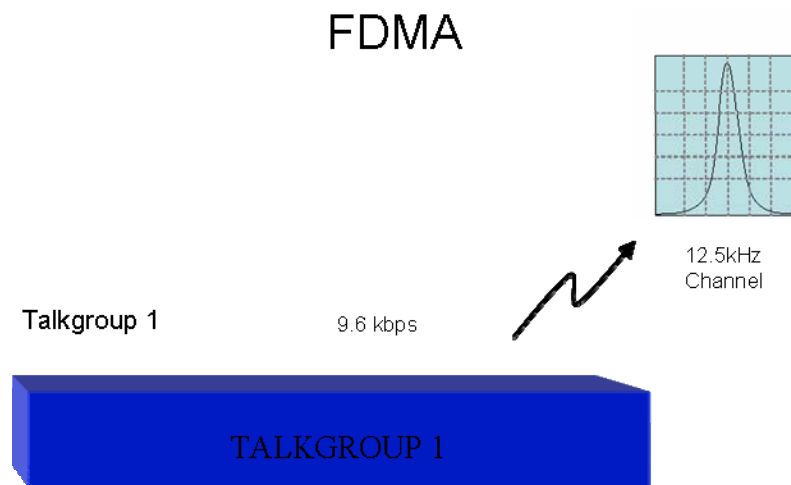


Figure 1-3: FDMA Operation divides spectrum into frequencies, which are then assigned to calls.

This improvement is due to the fact that TDMA provides double the talk path capacity in the same RF bandwidth allocation. Having this additional capacity improves GoS by reducing channel busies. Furthermore, callbacks are faster due to the greater availability of talk paths in the TDMA solution. If more voice path capacity is not required, the RF spectrum can be redeployed for packet data services at the same site, or be redeployed at another site that needs more voice path capacity. P25 TDMA also provides 6.25e (6.25 “equivalent”) operation for satisfying certain future FCC spectral efficiency requirements.

P25 TDMA provides the further advantage of increasing the potential voice path capacity of your system. An ASTRO 25 system utilizing P25 TDMA and implicitly defined channels (channels in 700 or 800 MHz bands) can provide up to 30 voice paths at a site.

This is an increase above the 27 voice path capacity of a P25 FDMA ASTRO 25 repeater site (non-simulcast) and the 29 voice path capacity of a P25 FDMA IP simulcast subsystem. With P25 TDMA, the ASTRO 25 system meets your needs for maximum system availability.

C-1.3.6 Network Transport Subsystem

The ASTRO 25 transport core is engineered to meet the performance requirements of a real-time system transporting voice, call control, network management, and ancillary network services. The Transport Network is a closed network. Only Motorola-supplied equipment, applications, and services can be used on the network.

Ethernet Switch

The Enterprise Ethernet Switch (LAN Switch) is used to aggregate all the Ethernet interfaces for all servers, clients, and gateways.

Cooperative WAN Routing

The Motorola Cooperative WAN Routing (CWR) solution allows core and exit routers to interface directly with RF sites, network management sites, console sites, and inter-zone links.

The CWR solution has the following advantages:

- Provides redundant router failover capabilities.
- Allows for easy configuration, testing, and maintenance.
- Minimizes downtime during upgrades.

The CWR consists of:

- Core Gateways—perform the routing control of audio and data in and out of the zone, while achieving the fast access levels required by real-time voice systems.
- Gateway Routers—used for devices that are multicasting beyond their local LAN, such as to IV&D and High Performance Data (HPD) packet data gateways.

Redundancy

To ensure system availability, the Transport Network provides:

- Redundant Ethernet switches.
- Redundant routers.

C-1.3.7 System Access Features

To ensure system access, simplify radio operation, and limit operator involvement, the ASTRO 25 platform has many access features, as described below.

Busy Queuing/Call Back

This system has been designed to maximize availability to the end-user. In the unlikely event that all the channels are busy, a user depressing the Push-To-Talk (PTT) will be given a busy signal, and placed into a busy queue. When a channel becomes available, the system assigns the users to a channel via pre-assigned priority levels. Once a channel is assigned, the system notifies the user with

a call back tone. This feature makes it unnecessary for the radio operator to waste valuable time rekeying the radio in order to gain channel access.

Automatic Retry

If a channel request is not received at the Zone Controller, the individual radio unit continues sending channel requests until the Controller acknowledges the request, or until a total of 16 automatic retries occur. This feature eliminates the need for the operator to continually key and de-key the radio, or to keep the radio keyed in order to gain system access.

Recent User Priority

To ensure uninterrupted communications, a recent radio user priority provides those users who have been recently assigned a voice channel priority over the other system users. Recent user priority ensures that a talkgroup engaged in a conversation receives priority system access for up to 10 seconds between transmissions.

Misdirected Radio Protection

To ensure a radio from one talkgroup cannot accidentally be assigned to a voice channel being used by a different talkgroup, the system utilizes embedded signaling. If a unit from a different talkgroup is accidentally assigned the same channel, the radio will recognize that it has been assigned incorrectly, and will automatically revert to the control channel.

Continuous Assignment Updating

Once a talkgroup is assigned a voice channel, the control channel continues to transmit the channel assignment for as long as that talkgroup is using the channel. This ensures a radio just coming into service will be sent to the appropriate voice channel to join the rest of its talkgroup.

Talk Prohibit Tones

In the event a user attempts to perform an unauthorized function as defined by system permissions, a talk prohibit tone is given.

User Talkgroup Features

To enhance user functionality, the ASTRO 25 platform has many talkgroup features, also known as group call, as described below. These features are configurable by the System Administrator.

Emergency Alarm/Call

Emergency alarm/call provides users the capability to inform dispatch personnel of a life-threatening situation. By pressing the radio's emergency alarm button, an audible and visible alarm and the user's ID is sent to the dispatcher and, potentially, other talkgroup members.

In emergencies, the dispatch center is notified immediately, regardless of whether the system is busy. If one or more voice channels are available, one of those channels will be assigned immediately to the emergency call when the user presses the PTT switch. The duration of the emergency call can be defined by the system administrator.

In the event that the system is busy, two alternatives are provided for handling emergency traffic:

- **Top of the Queue**— When an emergency is initiated and no channel is available, the emergency user is put at the top of the busy queue. As soon as the first user on any channel de-keys, the emergency caller is assigned that channel. The major advantage to this approach is that there is no contention for the channel.

- ***Ruthless Preemption***— When an emergency is initiated and no channel is available, the Zone Controller selects the channel assigned to the lowest priority user and assigns it to the emergency caller—a feature unique to Motorola trunking systems.

Multiple Priority Levels

The system provides 10 priority levels, allowing administrators to segment their users according to their communications needs. Priority 1 is always reserved for emergencies. Priorities 2 through 10 can be assigned by the System Manager on a per radio or talkgroup basis. These priorities are only applicable when the system is busy.

Multi-Group Call

Multi-group call is used to make a simultaneous call to multiple talkgroups, and allows all units to be configured for talk back capability. The System Manager can program this call to operate in one of two ways:

- The requesting user waits for all requested talkgroups to finish all calls in progress.
- The requested call immediately interrupts other conversations in progress without waiting for active users to de-key. Radio users who are transmitting on a voice channel will not hear the call until they de-key.

Priority Monitor

Priority monitor allows the radio user to scan talkgroups in their system, and mark up to two talkgroups in their scan list as Priority. A non-priority conversation will be interrupted by Priority 1 or Priority 2 talkgroup activity.

Dispatch Console/Talkgroup Merge

Talkgroup merge is a dispatch function that allows multiple talkgroups to operate together on one voice channel, improving channel efficiency. This is a standard feature of Motorola wireline consoles.

C-1.3.8 Individual Call Features

To further enhance user functionality, the ASTRO 25 platform has individual call features in addition to user talkgroup features, as described below. These features are configurable by the system administrator.

Call Alert

Call Alert allows a dispatcher or radio user to selectively page an individual's radio. Call Alert signaling is conducted over the control channel and does not affect voice channel capacity. The Call Alert produces an audible and visual alert on the receiving radio. Indicators on the initiating radio acknowledge delivery of the Call Alert. If the receiving unit has a display, it will show and store the sending unit's ID.

In-Call User Alert

In-Call User Alert is a feature that builds upon Call Alert. When In-Call User Alert is enabled on the system, radios will be able to receive Call Alerts even when involved in voice and data services.

Radio Talkgroup Muting

Radio Talkgroup Muting is a feature that utilizes the Call Alert feature. Radio Talkgroup Muting allows the radio user to mute all voice traffic for the currently selected talkgroup.

The radio can be automatically un-muted by the console dispatcher or another radio user by sending the muted radio a Call Alert. With In-Call User Alert enabled, the Call Alert will reach the muted radio when it is on the voice channel or a data channel, as well as if it is idle on the control channel.

Private Call

Private Call allows a radio user or console dispatcher to selectively call and carry on a private conversation with another individual radio, as long as that unit is not already engaged in another Private Call. The calling unit will receive an acknowledgment of a successful Private Call. If the receiving radio has a display, it will show the calling party's unit ID.

C-1.3.9 User Accessibility Features

Affiliation Display

The Affiliation Display provides a dynamic view of the sites to which all operating units are currently affiliated, making it easy to track and troubleshoot radios in the system. Specifically, it provides a dynamic view of:

- Sites.
- Talkgroups.
- Individual radios.

This allows a manager to understand the loading characteristics of their system in real-time. Graphing capabilities are also included. Figure 1-4 provides a selected site graph example.

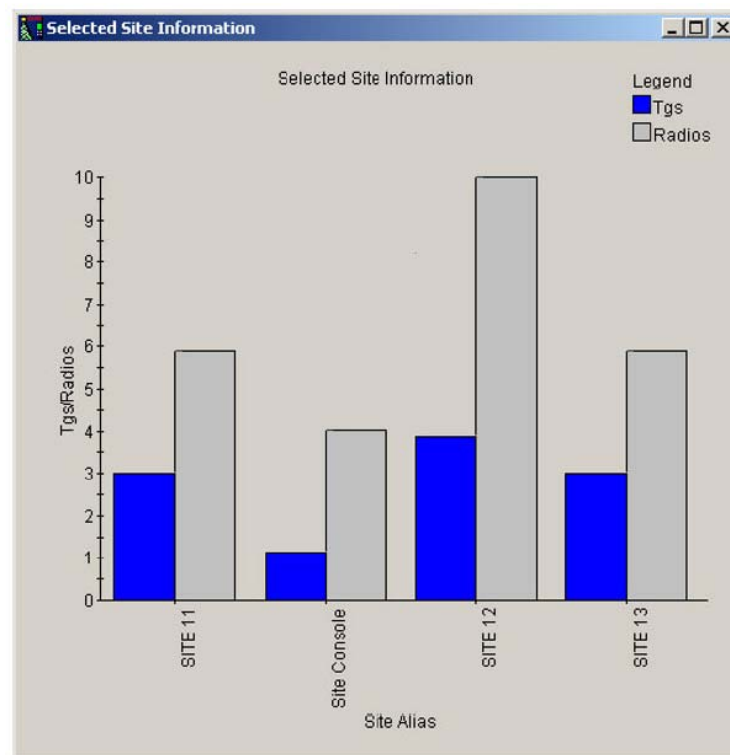


Figure 1-4: Selected Site Graph Example

C-1.4 ASTRO 25 SYSTEM FAILURE MODE ANALYSIS

Motorola's ASTRO 25 trunking networks have three modes of operation for increased reliability. The normal mode of operation is wide-area trunking. In the event of multiple component failures that lead to system disruption, the system is equipped to continue operation in two reduced feature operational modes: site trunking and failsoft.

The following pages include a detailed description of each of these operational modes, as well as a comprehensive analysis of the possible infrastructure failure scenarios and the system redundancy for mitigating each scenario.

Wide-Area Trunking

Wide-area trunking is the ASTRO 25 system's normal mode of operation. Wide-area trunking implies that the Fixed Network Equipment is operating properly. All simulcast cells and ASTRO 25 repeater sites are communicating with the Master Site. Subscriber units automatically roam between the various network RF cells. Talkgroup calls occur in the appropriate RF cells if users are distributed throughout multiple cells. Data applications are properly assigned channels for communication between the subscriber units and the host application.

Site Trunking

Site trunking is the first failover mode of operation. Site trunking impacts individual RF cells within a network. In multiple RF cell systems, one RF cell can be in site trunking, while the rest of the system remains in wide-area trunking. Site trunking implies that the simulcast prime site controller or the ASTRO 25 repeater site has lost connectivity with the Master Site.

Talkgroup calls initiated in the RF cell that is in site trunking will only be broadcast in that RF Cell. Dispatch consoles use control stations, or the operators use portable radios to communicate on a site trunking RF cell. Console priority is not available in site trunking. Data applications are not available on a site in site trunking and will have to be reinitiated once the system reverts to wide-area trunking.

Radios detect if a site is in wide-area trunking or site trunking. Radio models with a display will indicate to the user when the site is operating in site trunking. The radio alternately displays the selected talkgroup and "Site Trunking." Depending on how the system and user equipment are programmed, subscriber units will try to roam to an RF cell that is in wide-area trunking.

Failsoft by Talkgroup

Subsystem/site failsoft is the final fallback means of communication if a site no longer maintains wide-area or site trunking operation. Multiple failures have to occur for the system to enter failsoft. Failsoft impacts individual RF cells within a network. In multiple RF cell systems, one RF cell can be in failsoft, while the rest of the system remains in wide-area trunking. The subsystem goes into failsoft mode in any of these scenarios:

- The site controllers are not functioning properly.
- When all control channels are disabled or malfunctioned.
- When only one channel is enabled.

Failsoft operation provides communications in conventional mode via repeaters/base radios in order to maintain vital communications. In an IP multi-site simulcast subsystem, in subsystem-wide failsoft, received audio is routed to the comparator for voting and redistributed to all of the sites for simulcast transmission.

The subscriber's operation in failsoft mode is determined by the subscriber's programming. A subscriber can be programmed to behave in the following manner:

- ***Failsoft by control channel operation*** – The subscriber first scans for alternate control channels outside the multi-site subsystem, then scans the control channel frequencies for failsoft data.
- ***Failsoft by working group*** – The subscriber looks for failsoft data on a pre-programmed frequency after a scan for alternate control channels outside the multi-site subsystem is unsuccessful. If the subscriber cannot decode failsoft data on the pre-programmed frequency, the subscriber then scans the control channels in the simulcast subsystem for failsoft data.

Subscriber units in an RF cell that is in failsoft will try to roam to an RF cell that is in either wide-area trunking or site trunking. Dispatch consoles use control stations or the operators use portable radios to communicate on a site trunking RF cell. Console priority is not available in site trunking. Data applications are not available on a site in failsoft and will have to be reinitiated once the system reverts back to wide-area trunking.

Simulcast Local Failsoft

This feature addresses two simulcast subsystem failure scenarios, prime site to sub-site link failure and prime site failure:

- Upon loss of communication (11 seconds or more) with comparators due to a sub-site link failure, the GTR 8000 Base Radio, when programmed with local failsoft "on," will automatically enter in-cabinet repeat mode and continuously transmit failsoft signaling. Link failures of less than 11 seconds or more will not trigger a link failure condition.
- Provides continuity of operations within the coverage area of a simulcast sub-site, in case of loss of connectivity with Prime site, through local in-cabinet repeater mode operation. Prior to this feature, a prime site connectivity failure would cause the sub-site to be non-operational.
- This feature does not provide logic inputs to override and control this functionality, as was implemented on QUANTAR in SmartZone and SMARTNET systems. There is a change request in progress to enable this capability.
- TDMA-based systems will revert to FDMA conventional operation during local failsoft.

C-1.5 ASTRO 25 INFRASTRUCTURE

C-1.5.1 Master Site Components

A zone has a master site that contains the computing backbone for that zone. The master site contains all the components necessary for controlling calls within a zone and for communicating with other zones to manage InterZone calls in a multi-zone system. In addition, the master sites provide the hardware and software components that are used for Network Management and system configuration.

All the components that communicate over Ethernet are connected through a central switch called the master site Ethernet LAN switch. This switch provides two separate internal LANs which are integrated to provide redundant links for critical network traffic.

The zone controller is used to process system-wide commands and handle call processing and mobility management functions for the system. In systems with two zone controllers, there is a connection from each zone controller to the LAN switch and a direct connection between the two zone controllers. The LAN switch connection allows each zone controller to communicate with the gateway routers/Core Gateways.

C-1.5.1.1 Zone Controller

The Zone Controller provides trunking call processing for ASTRO 25 system operation. The Zone Controller forms the heart of a wide-area radio system by providing the central processor for the zone, with the necessary hardware and software capabilities to provide call processing and mobility management.

The Zone Controller builds upon the strength and experience of Motorola wide-area trunking systems to deliver multiple layers of reliability for business-critical, Mission-Critical and life-critical applications.

RELIABILITY THROUGH REDUNDANCY

The Zone Controller is supplied in a redundant controller configuration, and provides the following:

- **System Availability** – The Zone Controller allows software upgrades once loaded, providing enhanced system availability.
- **Intelligent Switchover** – The Redundant Configuration provides automatic switchover to the standby controller if a loss of wide-area communications is detected. Notification can be sent to the user if other components fail, allowing the user to manually switch to the standby controller if desired.
- **Cross Controller Compatibility** – Capable of running two different versions of software simultaneously, ensuring upgrades are fully functional with one controller before upgrading the second controller.
- **Redundant Configuration** – The Redundant Zone Controller is a computer platform with redundant processors that provide trunking call processing for ASTRO 25 wide-area radio communication systems. It is designed to detect failures by automatically switching operation to the standby controller, minimizing the interruption of call processing functionality.

C-1.5.2 ASTRO 25 RF Sites

ASTRO 25 RF sites provide communications for radio users both inside and outside the ASTRO 25 network. RF Sites may include ASTRO 25 repeater sites, simulcast cells, High Performance Data (HPD) RF sites, and ASTRO 25 conventional channel sites.

The RF Site types applicable to this system design are described briefly in this section.

C-1.5.2.1 Repeater Sites: ASTRO Site Repeater (ASR)

An ASTRO 25 Repeater Site consists of a single site with up to 28 channels and two site controllers (in a redundant configuration), which can be standalone or housed in a GTR 8000 Expandable Site Subsystem (ESS).

The GTR 8000 Expandable Site Subsystem in a repeater site is set up in a single trunked site, with one active control channel and a number of voice channels at the site. If packet data services are supported at the site, a number of voice channels can be configured with packet data channel capability. Voice traffic is routed from each of the base radios to the system for distribution to other sites and is repeated by the base radios to support other local subscribers. However, data traffic is routed to the GCP 8000 Site Controller. The site controller routes these packets upstream to the zone controller for further processing and routing.

The ASTRO 25 Repeater Site consists of the following components, described in the Component Descriptions section of this System Description.

- GTR 8000 Expandable Site Subsystem (ESS).
- GTR 8000 Repeater/Base Radio.
- GCP 8000 Site Controller.
- Radio Frequency Distribution System (RFDS).
- Sub-Site Ethernet Switch.
- GGM 8000 Site Gateway.

The following sites in this proposal will be of the ASR type:

- Mule Mountain.
- Texas Canyon.
- Jordan Farms.

C-1.5.2.2 Simulcast Sites

A simulcast land mobile radio system provides continuous coverage over a large geographic region using a single set of frequencies. Simulcast solutions extend a system's RF coverage, especially in areas where available frequencies are limited, and in areas where physical barriers (e.g., mountains and buildings) can cause reduced signal coverage.

Trunked simulcast was developed by Motorola to meet the needs of users who were outgrowing their single-site radio systems. Simulcast offers the following advantages:

- **Improved Coverage** – One radio site may not provide the coverage necessary for the application in question. Simulcast expands the coverage area by expanding the number of radio sites without adding additional frequencies.
- **Efficient Use of Frequencies** – Adding sites typically requires more frequencies. In a simulcast system, the same frequencies are used at every site in the system. This makes very efficient use of the available spectrum.
- **Simplified Radio Operations** – Because the simulcast architecture operates like a single-site system, operations are simplified and radios are easy to use.

The ASTRO 25 simulcast infrastructure consists of a central simulcast prime site (a typical prime site is shown in the Figure 1-5) and up to 32 distributed simulcast remote sites, each with up to 30 channels (a typical remote site is shown in Figure 1-6). The prime site acts as a control and digitized audio center for the simulcast subsystem. Audio is routed to the prime site from each simulcast remote site. To ensure that the best audio from the simulcast receivers is processed, a voting comparator selects the best signal.

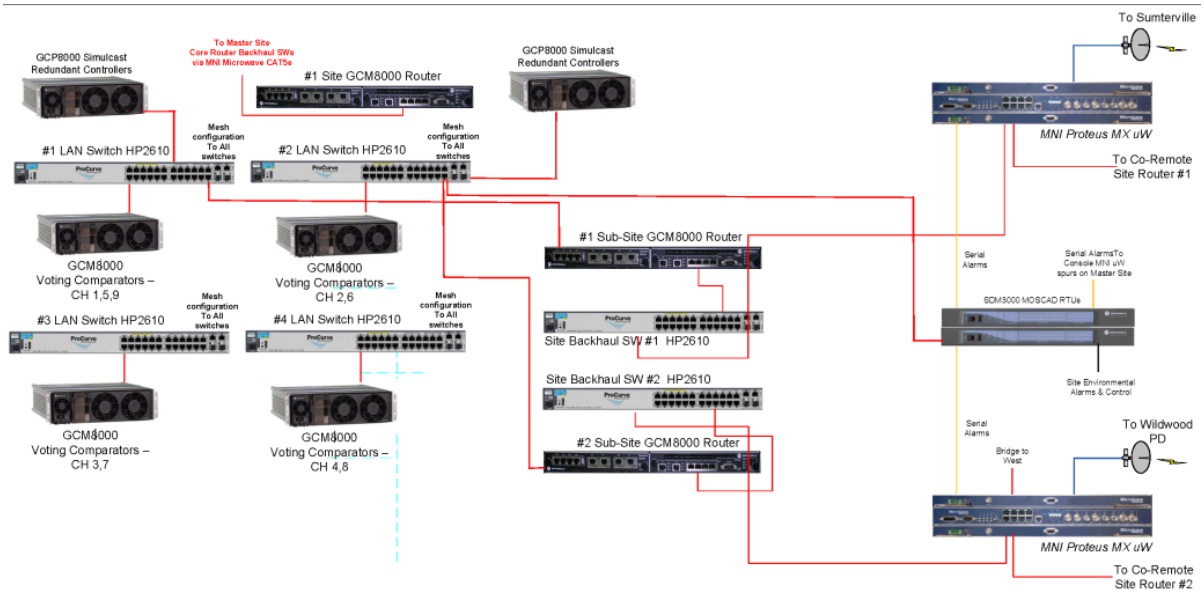


Figure 1-5: Basic Diagram of a Typical ASTRO 25 Simulcast Prime Site

The prime site contains the prime site simulcast controller, simulcast comparators, and networking equipment to interface to the remote simulcast sites. The simulcast RF transmitters and receivers are located at the simulcast remote sites. These sites simultaneously transmit identical information from each site to the radios. The receivers at these sites receive the audio from the user radios, and pass the audio back to the prime site for voting. Audio and site control comes from the prime and master sites. Equipment at a simulcast remote site includes a simulcast base radios, fault management equipment, and networking equipment to interface to the prime site.

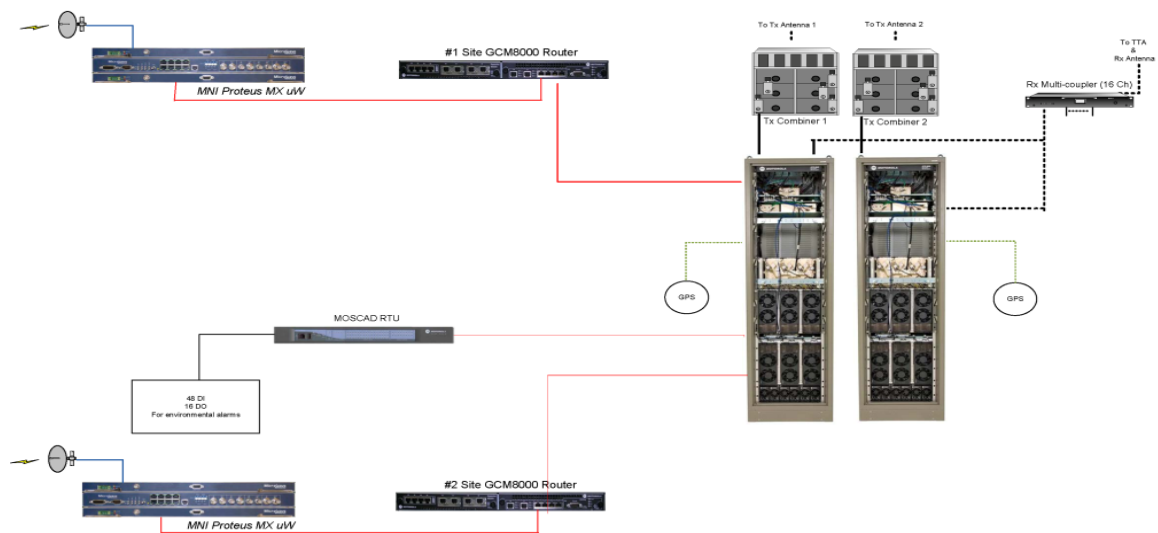


Figure 1-6: Basic Diagram of a Typical ASTRO 25 Simulcast Remote Site

Simulcast Prime Site

The ASTRO 25 Simulcast Prime Site consists of the following components, described in the Component Descriptions section of this System Description:

- GCP 8000 Site Controller.

- GCM 8000 Comparator.
- GGM 8000 Site Gateway.
- TRAK 9100 Simulcast Site Reference (the exiting VHF Trak will be expanded and reused where available).
- Sub-site Access Router.
- Prime Site Ethernet Switch.
- Sub-site Ethernet Switch.

Simulcast Remote Site

The ASTRO 25 Simulcast Remote Site consists of the following components, described in the Component Descriptions section of this System Description:

- GTR 8000 Expandable Site Subsystem (ESS).
- GTR 8000 Repeater/Base Radio.
- GGM 800 Site Gateway.
- TRAK 9100 Simulcast Site Reference (the exiting VHF Trak will be expanded and reused where available).
- Radio Frequency Distribution System (RFDS).
- Sub-Site Ethernet Switch.

The following sites in this proposal will be of the Simulcast Site type:

- Douglas.
- Sierra Vista.
- Elfrida.
- Black Knob.
- Bernardino.

C-1.5.2.3 ASTRO 25 Conventional Sites

ASTRO 25 systems are multifunctional communications systems which provide capabilities for trunked-only, trunked and conventional, and conventional-only operations. ASTRO 25 conventional systems with IP connectivity to dispatch and RF sites allow analog radio users and ASTRO 25 version 3.1 conventional customers to continue the migration path to IP connectivity.

Today's conventional systems meet Federal mandates for narrowbanding, interoperability, and IP connectivity. They enable features such as text messaging and end-to-end encryption that help first responders do their jobs safely and effectively. To answer the needs of agencies that are ready to modernize their conventional radio systems, Motorola offers a selection of conventional solutions that are sized right, priced right and future ready. An easy upgrade path helps agencies move gradually from their current analog or Project 25 (P25) systems to a modern, conventional platform.

The adaptable ASTRO 25 platform gives customers complete control over their system's future design strategy. Any of the following steps could be the starting point to modernize their conventional network. Customers can choose the focus that fits their current needs and resources:

- Expand the channel capacity of your current system by deploying GTR 8000 base stations.
- Upgrade dispatch center functionality with modern MCC 7500 IP-based consoles.
- Add data applications such as GPS location and/or text messaging to support increased productivity in the field.

The ASTRO 25 core provides a platform to manage the entire network. It supports users communicating across analog, mixed mode, and P25 digital RF channels. Motorola offers choices in core configurations scalable to fit agencies of all sizes. On an IP-based network, the central core server provides call management between conventional stations and console positions.

This is different from a circuit-based conventional system, in which a Central Electronics Bank switch performs these functions. New functionality, including fault management and security, also resides in the core.

The ASTRO 25 platform supports a wide range of channel types and coverage methodologies, giving customers maximum flexibility to integrate different types of equipment. Customers can select the channel and coverage types and price points to meet their needs.

Channel Types:

- Analog 4-wire.
- Mixed Mode – Analog / P25 Digital.
- P25 Digital V.24.
- P25 Digital over Ethernet.

Coverage Types:

- Repeater.
- Voting.
- Multicast.
- Simulcast.

Customers can centrally manage their network. An ASTRO 25 IP core provides a full-featured suite of system management applications to monitor, manage, and configure elements across your entire radio system. Centralized management helps you fine-tune network performance, minimize costly field visits, and keep the system running with minimal effort from your administrative staff. This has a big impact on your total cost of ownership, helping you get the best return on your investment.

System managers can:

- Generate performance reports to track the status of the system.
- Remotely download software updates vital to sustaining system integrity to system components.
- Configure infrastructure equipment from a central point.

Network security is a critical issue. Motorola offers Information Assurance (IA) services through the ASTRO 25 core to help customers centrally secure their network. With IA, customers can deploy a range of security capabilities, including:

- ASTRO 25 Core Security – Secure the heart of your ASTRO 25 conventional network with features such as central authentication event logging, backup recovery, and system hardening.
- Remote Site Security – Protect information as it travels across your network sites by implementing features such as: router encryption, port security, and access controls.
- Perimeter Security – Defend your network against outside attacks using: firewalls, Intrusion Detection Sensor, and Demilitarized zones.

ASTRO 25 complies with FISMA/NIST and DISA standards for Federal and military installations. Motorola can help you gain certification if these standards apply to your organization.

This proposed ASTRO 25 system provides the capability for console dispatchers to access conventional channels that are located in zones other than the zone in which the console is located. The conventional services and features that dispatchers and subscribers use to communicate with each other on conventional channels can operate across zone boundaries. This provides dispatchers in any zone of a multizone ASTRO 25 system the ability to affiliate to conventional channels in the same or any other zone and originate voice calls on those channels or monitor activity on them.

The Zone Controller (ZC) is used to assign and prioritize console conventional calls on channels served by the Conventional Channel Gateways (CCGWs) with MCC 7500 dispatch consoles affiliated to conventional channels. NM/Dispatch sites and distributed conventional subsystems also provide a Conventional Site Controller (CSC) for conventional call processing with CCGWs, with connectivity to the site or conventional subsystem when a link to a ZC is lost.

In this proposal, the existing MCC7500 consoles and 10 site VHF simulcast system will be upgraded and tied in to the new system. The existing K core will be decommissioned and reused as a CSUB (Conventional Subsystem) that will tie into the new M core.

C-1.5.3 ASTRO 25 Component Descriptions

Each site type in an ASTRO 25 system contains various components. Components included in this system design are described in this section.

GTR 8000 Expandable Site Subsystem

The GTR 8000 Expandable Site Subsystem (ESS) enclosure can contain reconfigured GTR 8000 base stations, site LAN switches, and GCP 8000 controllers, along with an optional Radio Frequency Distribution System (RFDS), depending on your configuration needs.

Voice traffic is routed from each of the site base stations to the system for distribution all sites associated with the call. Benefits of the ESS include:

- Integrated design provides a smaller footprint at the site.
- Front/top access design and minimized cabling reduces install and service labor.
- Increased power supply redundancy through common power bus.

GCP 8000 Site Controller

The GCP 8000 Site Controller (GCP 8000) is the control interface between the transmitter/receiver subsystem and the Zone Controller. The GCP 8000 Site Controller comprises redundant site controller modules; one site controller module acts as the active module, and the second module acts as a standby. The redundancy minimizes the possibility of a single point of failure at the site.

The GCP 8000 provides the following functions:

- Manages the channels to maximize throughput and channel availability.
- Administers registration and context activation requests.
- Monitors base stations and RF distribution equipment and interacts with the MOSCAD site device manager to facilitate centralized alarm and control monitoring.
- Provides redundant site control.
- Enables redundant site link routing for patch redundancy.

Additionally, the GCP 8000 provides the following functions at the simulcast site:

- Provides a time and frequency reference signal to the base stations, maximizing frequency stability and allowing for further site separation in a simulcast configuration.
- Provides IP simulcast capability, enabling true end-to-end IP connectivity in a simulcast configuration.

GCM 8000 Comparator

The GCM 8000 Comparator ensures the broadcast of the best possible voice signal by combining the best parts of a single signal that has been received by multiple sites in a Multisite (simulcast) system.

The comparator features a digital voting methodology: Frame Diversity Reception. The comparator selects the data frame or signals with the lowest Bit Error Rate (BER) and forwards it. By using the best pieces of each input signal, the result is the best possible composite signal.

GTR 8000 Site Repeater/Base Radio

The GTR 8000 Base Radio consists of a transceiver module, power amplifier module, fan module, and power supply. The transceiver module includes the functionality for the exciter, receiver, and station control. The base radio software, configuration, and network management, as well as inbound/outbound traffic handling, are performed through this transceiver module. On-board serial and Ethernet ports are located on this module for local servicing via CSS. The power amplifier module amplifies the low-level modulated RF signal from the transceiver module and delivers the amplified signal on the path to the transmit antenna. The power supply module supports the transceiver and power amplifier modules, and can also provide auxiliary power to a connected site controller or Receive Multicoupler/Low Noise Amplifier (RMC/LNA).

GPW 8000 Receiver

The GPW 8000 Receiver is a common-hardware product that provides receiver-voting support for ASTRO 25 Conventional system configurations. It consists of a transceiver module, fan module, and power supply. The transceiver is shipped with an option card that includes an internal frequency reference so that external frequency references do not need to be provided at the site. The receiver software, configuration, and network management, as well as inbound traffic handling, are performed through the transceiver module. On-board serial and Ethernet ports are located on this module for local servicing via CSS.

Radio Frequency Distribution System

The Radio Frequency Distribution System (RFDS) provides interconnect between the base radios and antennas, allowing for a completely contained and more compact installation footprint. For the transmitters, this can include isolators, combiners, TX filters, diplexers, and power monitors.

For the receivers, this can include duplexers, site preselectors, and multicouplers. Various RFDS options exist for each of the GTR 8000 Base Radio, GTR 8000 Site Subsystem, and GTR 8000 Expandable Site Subsystem.

RF Site Gateway

The Site Gateway provides an interface that handles all of the IP Network Management traffic between the Core Site and the RF Site. The Site Gateway provides the following:

- Media conversion – the gateway converts Ethernet to the selected transport medium.
- Traffic prioritization – the gateway applies a prioritization marking to the packets leaving the site.
- Fragmentation – the gateway fragments large IP packets per industry standards.

Site LAN Switch

The site LAN Switch provides a LAN interface for site equipment and a LAN port for the site gateway. Through the switch, the service technicians gain access to service the site, and also access the system's Graphical User Interface (GUI).

TRAK 9100 Simulcast Site Reference

The TRAK 9100 Simulcast Site Reference is a GPS-based frequency and time reference. The TRAK frequency reference provides the simulcast system 1 PPS (Pulse per Second), 5 MPPS, and 1 PPS + 5 MPPS composite signals. These signals are used to synchronize the transmission of a simulcast system to improve overall performance and coverage.

This unit provides a high-level redundancy, including redundant GPS receivers, backup rubidium standard and redundant power supplies.

Sub-Site Access Routers

The sub-site access routers, located at the prime site, provide the IP network routing interfaces between the prime site and all of the sub-sites. In the single sub-site link configuration, two sub-site access routers are deployed in a cooperative WAN routing arrangement for T1/E1 subsystems. In the dual sub-site link configuration, two sub-site access routers each serve as the endpoint for one of the sub-site's WAN links. The sub-site access routers support T1, FT1, E1, FE1 and Ethernet sub-site links.

Note that the total number of access routers utilized at a trunking IP multi-site subsystem depends on the number of sub-sites. IP multi-site subsystems with 15 or less sub-sites require two access routers. Subsystems with more than 15 sub-sites, however, require two access router pairs (i.e., four access routers) where each access router pair can support up to 16 sub-sites.

Prime Site Ethernet Switches

Two paired Ethernet switches form the prime site LAN in an IP multi-site subsystem. They are paired for redundancy so if one of them fails, half of the hosts (site controllers, comparators) on the LAN are still connected to a working Ethernet switch. In addition to these switches, a third Ethernet switch is required for IP multi-site subsystems equipped with more than 15 sub-sites. For this configuration, all four access routers will have their LAN 2 ports connected to the third Ethernet LAN switch (crossover Ethernet cable is no longer utilized).

It should be noted that although the third switch provides additional available ports, these ports should not be utilized for devices affecting critical services (e.g., comparators).

Customers may choose to improve resource availability further via the “Simulcast Prime Site High Availability” feature. This feature replaces the standard two LAN switch configuration (three switches for more than 15 sub-sites) at the simulcast prime site with four LAN switches set up in a mesh configuration. When the same site resources are spread across four LAN switches, the failure of a single switch will remove fewer resources hence improving the general availability of resources as well as improving the likelihood of preserving redundancy. Note, for subsystems with greater than 15 sub-sites, all four access routers will utilize the fourth switch for their LAN 2 connections.

In a single prime site link configuration, there is a single prime site router which is attached to one of the Ethernet switches. The entire subsystem is therefore, dependent on this Ethernet switch for its connection to the master site.

In a dual prime site link configuration, there are two prime site routers, each of which is attached to a different prime site LAN switch. This ensures that if either switch fails, there is still a path to a prime site router for connectivity to the master site.

Sub-Site Ethernet Switches – Non-Dual LAN Remote Sub-Site

There may be either one or two Ethernet switches at the sub-site to form the sub-site LAN. In a single sub-site link configuration, only one switch is used unless a second switch is needed to provide enough port capacity for all of the hosts at the sub-site. In a dual sub-site link configuration, two switches are used so that there is no single point of failure for the sub-site’s entire IP network.

MLC 8000 Analog Comparator

The MLC 8000 is a versatile, compact product platform that allows gradual migration of analog voting / simulcasts systems from circuit connectivity to IP networks. The MLC 8000 analog comparator is compatible with both the GTR 8000 and QUANTAR repeaters.

It provides analog voting, simulcast, multicast, mixed-mode multicast, and mixed-mode voting functionality, giving maximum design flexibility for voting up to 16 sub-sites.

There are two configurable analog voting modes:

- ***Vote & Hold*** – One audio resource is selected and maintained throughout the call.
- ***Continuous Voting*** – The MLC 8000 continues to sample all active audio resources for the best received audio signal.

MLC 8000 Sub-Site Link Converter

The MLC 8000 sub-site link converter can be used to provide IP backhaul for customers wishing to transition from circuit-based backhaul without replacing existing legacy station equipment. This device provides up to four v.24 interfaces connected to the legacy stations and an Ethernet connection that can be connected to Ethernet-based comparators like the GCM 8000. This sub-site link converter provides receiver status tone and base station Tone Remote Control (TRC) signaling on each of its four analog interfaces (non-simulcast voting configurations).

MLC 8000 Simulcast Base Radio Link Converter

Given the cost savings of IP technology compared to circuit leased lines, the MLC 8000 will exclusively support IP connectivity for analog simulcast systems. The MLC 8000's IP analog simulcast configuration greatly simplifies the audio distribution while continuing to provide the synchronization technology formerly provided by Motorola's circuit-based solution.

Note: The existing (recently purchased) VHF P25/analog 10- site simulcast system will be incorporated into the system proposed.

C-1.6 SITE CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS

The proposed system requires a high performance, high reliability link transport for site-to-site communications. The transport system is one of the primary enabling technologies for wide area two-way communications. The performance and reliability of the transport system is vital to the overall performance of the Motorola Radio System.

Previously, radio systems relied on a dedicated site backhaul to guarantee voice performance. With the introduction of the Ethernet site link feature, a system is now able to use a shared network as the site backhaul. While this allows the Town of Darien more backhaul options, it also introduces the potential for performance issues. The reason is that packet-based networks, especially when shared, have inherent impairments such as jitter and packet loss that can directly affect radio systems behavior. Of special concern is voice performance due to its real-time nature.

There are three key parameters that describe the performance of an Ethernet backhaul network:

1. Latency (sometimes referred to as packet delay) – amount of time to deliver a packet through the link.
2. Jitter - variation in latency. Audio relies on a constant, steady, delivery of voice packets from the source to all the destinations.
3. Packet Loss - can result from exceeding jitter budgets or actual packet loss in the network.

Below are the minimum site link specifications for the proposed Motorola system between a remote repeater site and the prime site (also called sub site/prime site link) and Master to DSR site link. These are the requirements assuming that there are no other degradation factors besides our system. Motorola has assumed that Cochise County will be providing their own microwave IP layer 3 network. A mix of layer 2 and layer 3 links within the system is however not supported.

Table 1-5: Layer 2 IP Network Performance Requirements for a Single Prime Site to Subsite Links

ETH SPECIFICATIONS FOR ONE SUBSITE-PRIME-CORE-PRIME-SUBSITE SITE LINK	
Latency	< 40ms
Jitter	< 40ms
Packet Loss	< 0.01%
IP Version	IPv4
QoS Support	802.1p Priority using at least 2 QoS levels (4 recommended)
VLAN Tagging	Enabled, 802.1Q with VLAN ID (all sites must use the same VLAN ID)

No more than 10 ms differential delay between any two subsite/prime site links is required for continuous voting (optional for vote-and-hold operation).

The above specifications are applicable for each round trip path through any of source to destination links. Specifications may be updated at the time of the project implementation.

Table 1-6: Layer 2 IP Network Performance Requirements for a Single ASR to Destination Site Link

ETH SPECIFICATIONS FOR ONE ASR TO DESTINATION SITE LINK	
Latency	< 70ms
Jitter	< 20ms
Packet Loss	< 0.01%
IP Version	IPv4
QoS Support	802.1p Priority using at least 2 QoS levels (4 recommended)
VLAN Tagging	Enabled, 802.1Q with VLAN ID (all sites must use the same VLAN ID)

The above specifications are applicable for each round trip path through any of source to destination links. Specifications may be updated at the time of the project implementation.

County provided microwave system that meets the site link bandwidth specifications in Table 1-7.

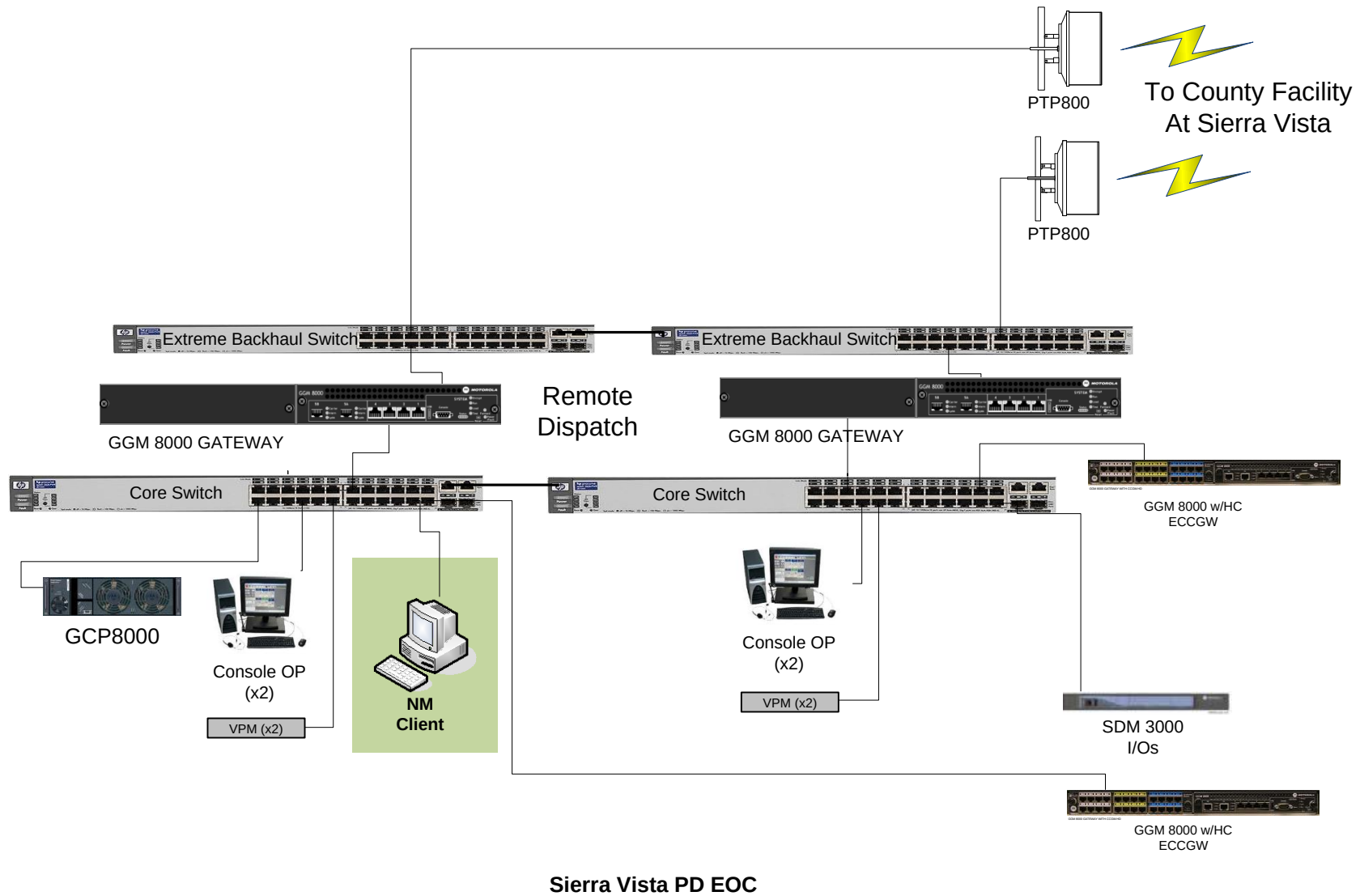
Table 1-7: Site Link Bandwidth Specifications

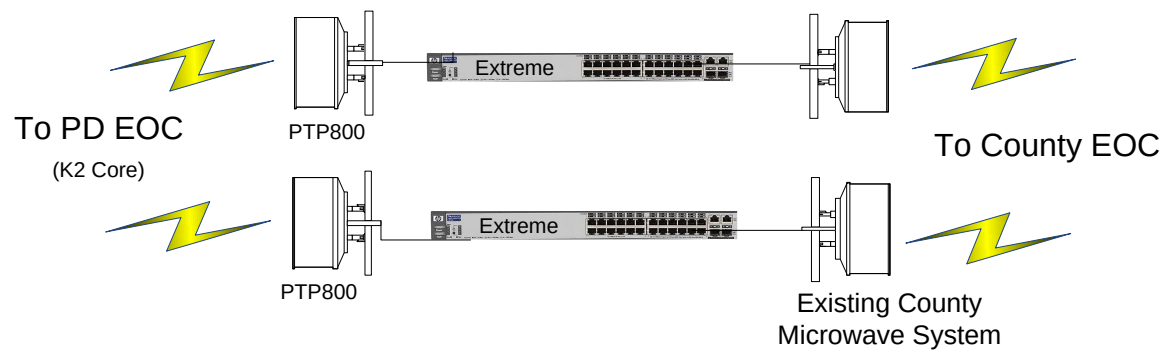
Site Link Specifications	
Sierra Vista PD EOC to Sierra Vista	1.5Mbps
Sierra Vista to Mule Mtn	3.5Mbps
Jordan Farms to Texas Canyon	2Mbps
Jordan Farms to Wilcox	2Mbps
Jordan Farms to Elfrida	2Mbps
Texas Canyon to Mule Mtn	4Mbps
Dos Cabezas to Elfrida	2Mbps
Wilcox to Elfrida	4Mbps
Elfrida to Mule Mtn	7Mbps
Sheriff's EOC to Black Knob	7Mbps
Black Knob to Mule Mtn	7.5Mbps
San Bernadino to Douglas	2Mbps
Douglas to Mule Mtn	4Mbps

C-1.7 SYSTEM DIAGRAM

Motorola has included system diagrams on the following pages.



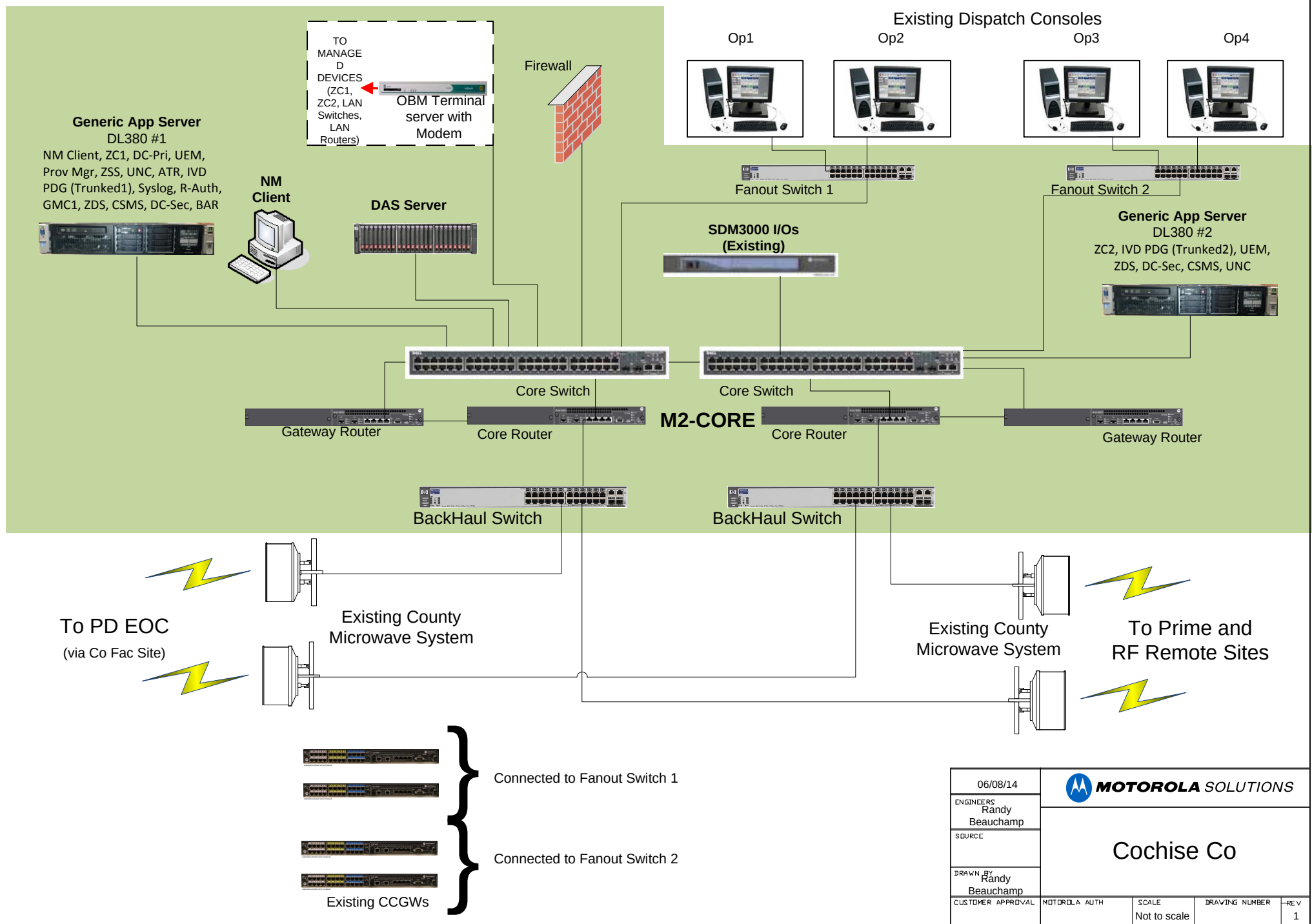




County Facility at
Sierra Vista
Pass-through Site

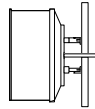
700 MHz ASTRO 25 M2 Core Trunked System

Master Site at the County EOC Site



06/08/14	MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS			
ENGINEERS Randy Beauchamp	Cochise Co			
SOURCE				
DRAWN BY Randy Beauchamp				
CUSTOMER APPROVAL	MOTOROLA AUTH	SCALE Not to scale	DRAWING NUMBER	REV 1

Existing County
Microwave System



Backhaul Switch



Access Router 1



Access Router 2



Site Switch 1



Site Switch 2



Prime Controller 1



Prime Controller 2



Prime Site Router (2)



Comparators (3)

**Trunked
Prime Site**



GGM 8000 Site Gateway, ECCGW



Site Switch

4 wire voted
audio (x3)

GGM 8000 w/HC
ECCGW



GCM8000 Digital
Voter (x2)



MLC 8000 Analog Voter
(x3)



MLC 8000 Base Station
Gateway (x3)



GTR8000 Analog
Base Radio (x3)

4 wire



Trak



GTR8000 Digital
Base Radio (x2)

**Mule Mountain
Prime and TX/RX ASR Site**



Site Sw 1



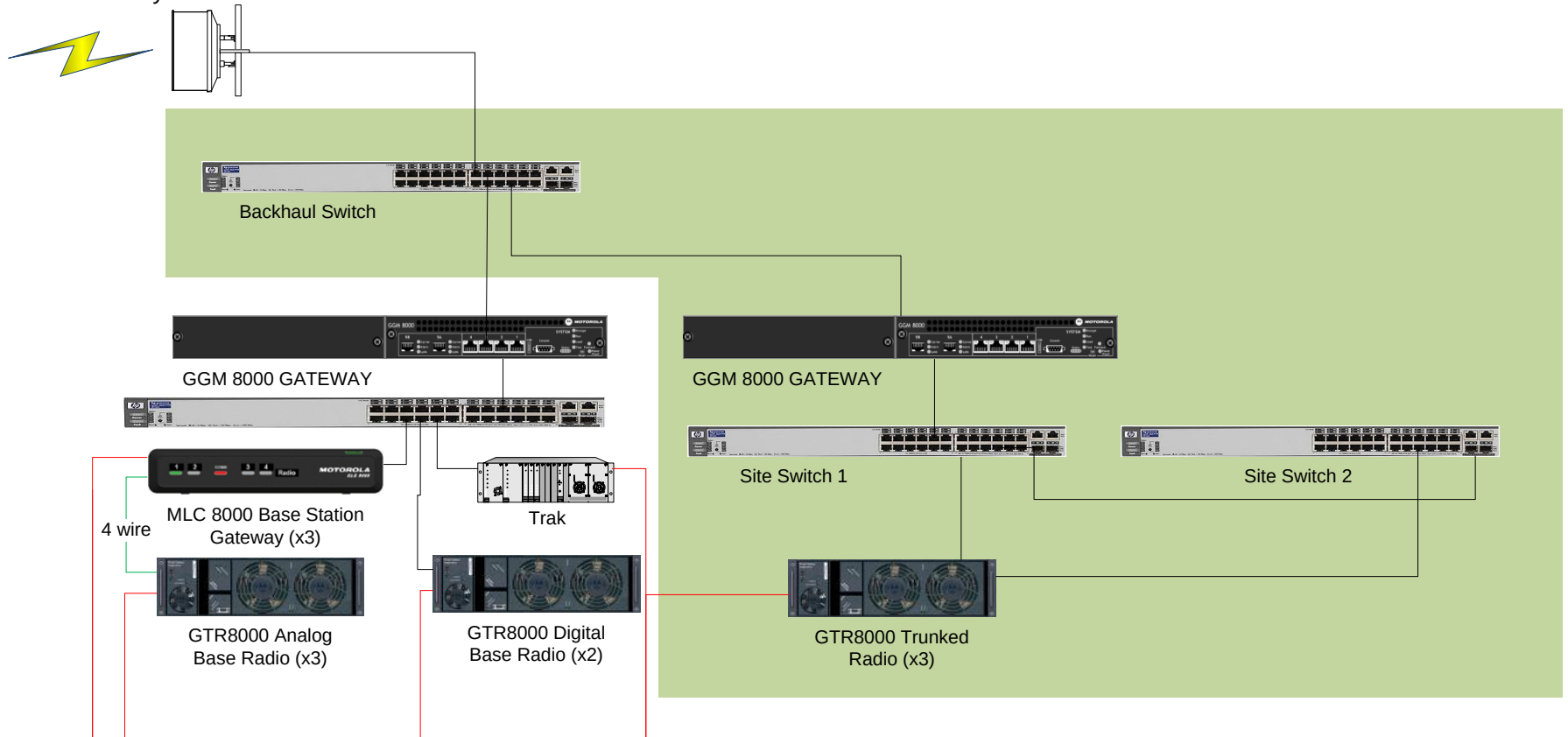
Site Sw 2



GPW8000 Trunked
Radio (x3)

**Co-located Trunked
Remote Site (ASR)**

Existing County
Microwave System

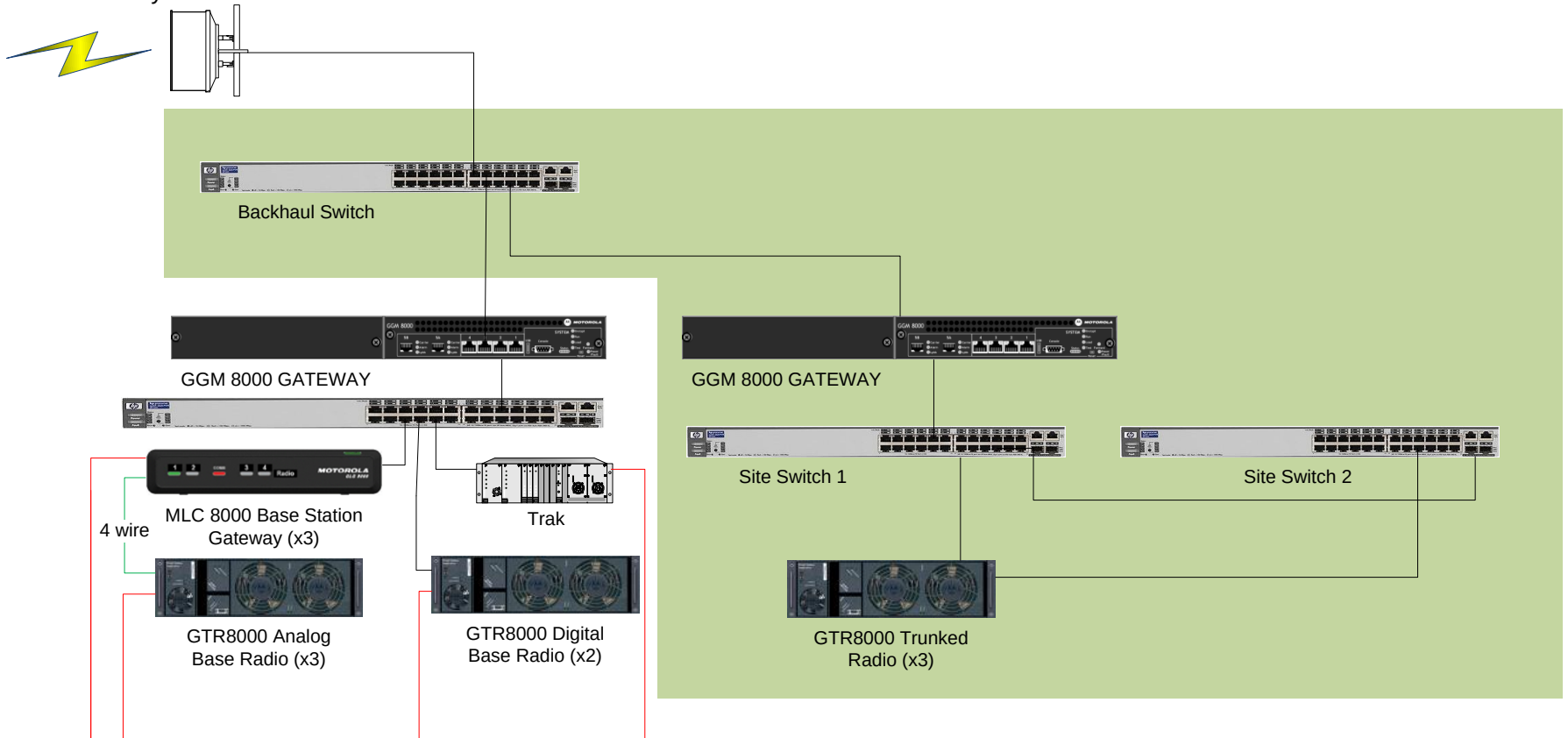


Simulcast TX/RX Sites

(1 of 5)

Sierra Vista
Black Knob
Bernadino
Douglas
Elfrida

Existing County
Microwave System



Remote ASR TX/RX Sites

(1 of 2)

*Texas Canyon
Jordan Farms*

STATEMENT OF WORK

C-2.1 CIVIL WORK FOR COCHISE COUNTY-PROVIDED FACILITIES

Motorola Responsibilities:

No civil work has been included in this contract.

Customer Responsibilities:

- Secure site lease/ownership, zoning, permits, regulatory approvals, easements, power, and Telco connections.
- Provide clear and stable access to the sites for transporting electronics and other materials. Sufficient site access must be available for trucks to deliver materials under their own power and for personnel to move materials to the facility without assistance from special equipment.
- Design and construct facilities for housing communications equipment such as shelters, towers, generators, fuel tanks, fenced compounds, etc.
- Supply adequately sized electrical service, backup power (generator, batteries, etc.) including the installation of conduit, circuit breakers, outlets, etc., at each equipment location. Provide AC power (dedicated 20A, AC outlets - simplex with ground) for each major piece of equipment within 6 feet of the location of the Motorola-supplied equipment, including the associated electrical service and wiring (conduit, circuit breakers, etc.).
- Provide adequate HVAC, grounding, lighting, cable routing, and surge protection (also, among existing and Motorola-provided equipment) based upon Motorola's Standards and Guidelines for Communication Sites (R56). Ceiling (minimum 9 feet) and cable tray heights (minimum 8 feet) in the equipment rooms in order to accommodate 7-foot equipment racks.
- Provide floor space and desk space for the System equipment at customer -provided facilities. Each rack shall be provided a minimum of 24-inch x 24-inch footprint with 36-inch clearance in the front and back.
- Relocate existing equipment, if needed, to provide required space for the installation of Motorola-supplied equipment.
- Bring grounding system up to Motorola's R56 standards and supply a single point system ground, of 5 ohms or less, to be used on all FNE supplied under the Contract. Supply grounding tie point within 10 feet from the Motorola-supplied equipment.
- Provide all necessary wall or roof penetrations on existing buildings for antenna coax and microwave waveguide (if applicable) for main transmitter antennas, microwave radios, and control station Yagi antennas.
- Provide obstruction-free area for the cable run between the demarcation point and the communications equipment.
- Resolve any environmental issues including, but not limited to, asbestos, structural integrity (rooftop, water tank, tower, etc.) of the site, and any other building risks. (Resolve environmental or hazardous material issues).

- Arrange for space on the tower for installation of new antennas at the proposed heights.
- Perform structural analysis of existing tower and rooftops as required to confirm that the structure is capable of supporting proposed and future antenna loads.
- Supply all permits as contractually required.
- Supply interior building cable trays, raceways, conduits, and wire supports.
- Supply engineering and drafting as required for modifications to existing building drawings for site construction.
- Pay for usage costs of power and generator fueling, both during the construction and installation effort, and on an ongoing basis.
- Complete all Customer deliverables in accordance within the approved project schedule. If Customer (including its other contractors) delays the project schedule, it will make the promised payments according to the project schedule as if no delay occurred; and the parties will execute a change order to extend the project schedule and, if requested, compensate Motorola for all reasonable charges incurred because of the delay.

Completion Criteria:

All sites are ready for equipment installations in compliance with Motorola's R56 standards.

C-2.2 SYSTEM INSTALLATION

C-2.2.1 Install Fixed Network Equipment (Milestone)

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Install system equipment as specified by the Equipment List, System Description, and system drawings.

Interference:

- Motorola is not responsible for interference caused or received by the Motorola provided equipment except for interference that is directly caused by the Motorola-provided transmitter(s) to the Motorola-provided receiver(s).
- Should the customer's system experience interference, Motorola can be contracted to investigate the source and recommend solutions to mitigate the issue.
- Bond the supplied equipment to the site ground system in accordance with Motorola's R56 standards.
- Will interface with the following network connections:
- Will remove existing equipment.
- Will relocate existing equipment to a location designated by the customer .
- Will dispose of existing equipment.

Customer Responsibilities:

- Provide storage location for the Motorola equipment. Provide inventory of all Motorola equipment

- Provide access to the sites, as necessary.

Completion Criteria:

Fixed Network Equipment installation completed and ready for optimization.

C-2.2.2 Fixed Network Equipment Installation Complete

All fixed network equipment installed and accepted by customer .

C-2.2.3 Existing Console and VHF Simulcast Integration

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Perform programming of existing consoles as needed, based on the console templates designed during the fleet mapping process.
- The existing consoles and simulcast equipment will be upgraded to the same release as the new M2 core site equipment.
- Work with the customer to develop a mutually agreed cutover plan.

Customer Responsibilities:

Be present at the system cutover to ensure smooth cutover operation.

Completion Criteria:

Existing console and VHF Simulcast integration is complete.

Design Assumptions:

Motorola has made several system design assumptions in preparing this contract, which are noted below. Should any of these assumptions be incorrect, Motorola reserves the right to amend the contract which could result in a change in project scope, schedule, and/or cost. Motorola will need to verify all assumptions or seek alternate solutions in the case of invalid assumptions.

- This quote does not include considerations for any site specific installation requirements, including but not limited to:
 - HVAC.
 - Floor Loading.
 - Power sourcing/loading.
 - Breaker panel availability.
 - Surge suppression, beyond that provided by Motorola for new equipment.
- All power/HVAC will be provided by customer :
 - Equipment power is to be 120V AC.
 - The demarcation point will be the circuit distribution devices in the equipment racks.
 - Customer will provide NEC and R56 compliant TVSS power panel protection and grounding connection points for all rack-mounted equipment.

- Customer will provide a connection to the building grounding system at each operator position.
- All existing sites or equipment locations will have sufficient space available for the system described. Customer will be responsible to secure the use of existing equipment racks and power/grounding systems for the proposed hardware from existing site owners
- Motorola is not providing any console workspace furniture or enclosures. Customer will be responsible for providing furniture and any custom equipment to accommodate the console operator terminal(s) and to suit individual dispatcher preferences.
- Any site/location or facility upgrades or modifications are the responsibility of customer.
- Approved local, State, or Federal permits as may be required for the installation and operation of the proposed equipment are the responsibility of customer .
- No provisions have been made to provide relay closure/detection for shared AUXI/O resources between the MCC 7500 and the existing consoles as none were identified during the design.
- No logging recorder solution integrated with the radio system network has been included. Customer -supplied analog logging recorder will be able to record audio via the resources connected to the CCGW only. Talkgroups along with signaling directly coming from the IP radio network will not be able to be accessed by the analog logging recorder.
- This design does not make any claims with regards to equivalent functionality between the existing console dispatch equipment/design and the MCC 7500 dispatch equipment.
- Motorola has not made any provisions in its design for connection of third-party systems to its dispatch hardware, this includes but is not limited to:
 - Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD).
 - Telephone Interconnect.
 - IP Logging recorder.
- Any required system interconnections not specifically outlined here will be provided by customer . These may include dedicated phone circuits, microwave links or other types of connectivity.
- No coverage guarantee is included in this contract.
- No box level or performance spec testing will be conducted.
- No logging recorder solution has been included.
- Motorola is not responsible for System performance deficiencies that are caused by ancillary equipment not furnished by Motorola as part of this System which is attached to or used in connection with the System or for reasons or parties beyond Motorola's control, such as natural causes; the construction of a building that adversely affects the microwave path reliability or radio frequency (RF) coverage; the addition of frequencies at System sites that cause RF interference or intermodulation; or Customer changes to load usage or configuration outside the Specifications.

C-2.2.4 Existing VHF and Consoles Integration Complete

- Console installation completed and accepted by customer .

C-2.2.5 Control Station Installation

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Properly connectorize and ground the cabling, which will be run to the outdoor antenna location using the least obtrusive method.
- Protect the cabling by providing and installing a bulkhead lightning surge protector.
- Survey the exact mounting locations and develop control station installation plan.
- Perform the following tasks for the local control stations installations:
 - Install Equipment identified on equipment list.
 - Assist Customer to determine the locations of control stations and desk sets at each site.
 - Install RF local control stations identified in the equipment list.
 - Install line (not greater than 100 feet in length) and antenna system (connectors, coax grounding kit, antenna, and surge protection). Confirm line length is appropriate.
 - Connect to customer -supplied ground point.
- Program all control stations once, from the template (approved by customer prior to delivery).

Customer Responsibilities:

- Provide cable entry into the building through wall feed-through and seal with silicone, or provide an entry plate and boot.
- Provide ground point within 6 cable feet of the control station.
- Provide necessary space for installation of the local control station. (This also requires a flat surface for placement.)
- Supply, exterior or internal, vertical spaces for installation of the control station antenna with no more than a 100-foot cable run. Confirm length.
- Provide an elevated antenna mounting location.
- Supply a dedicated 115 VAC grounded electrical outlet rated at 15 A to power the control station and remote control device. Provide an outlet within 6 feet of the unit.
- Supply a ground point of 5 ohms or less located in the immediate vicinity (within 6 feet) of the finalized location of the antenna and control station.
- Provide antenna-mounting facilities at each of the RF control station points specified, while providing an adequate means of feed-line routing and support.

Completion Criteria:

Completion of all the control station installations, and approval by customer .

C-2.2.6 Control Station Complete

Control Station installation completed and accepted by customer .

C-2.2.7 System Installation Acceptance (Milestone)

All equipment installations are completed and accepted by customer.

C-2.3 SITES

ACCESS TO SITES. Customer will provide a designated project manager; all necessary construction and building permits, zoning variances, licenses, and any other approvals that are necessary to develop or use the sites and mounting locations; and access to the work sites or vehicles

as reasonably requested by Motorola so that it may perform its duties in accordance with the Performance Schedule and Statement of Work. If the Statement of Work so indicates, Motorola may assist Customer in the local building permit process.

SITE CONDITIONS. Customer will ensure that all work sites it provides will be safe, secure, and in compliance with all applicable industry and OSHA standards. To the extent applicable and unless the Statement of Work states to the contrary, Customer will ensure that these work sites have adequate: physical space; air conditioning and other environmental conditions; adequate and appropriate electrical power outlets, distribution, equipment and connections; and adequate telephone or other communication lines (including modem access and adequate interfacing networking capabilities), all for the installation, use and maintenance of the System. Before installing the equipment or software at a work site, Motorola may inspect the work site and advise Customer of any apparent deficiencies or non-conformities with the requirements of this Section. This SOW is predicated upon normal soil conditions as defined by the version of E.I.A. standard RS-222 in effect on the date the Professional Services Agreement becomes effective..

SITE ISSUES. If a party determines that the sites identified are no longer available or desired, or if subsurface, structural, adverse environmental or latent conditions at any site differ from those indicated in the contract documents, the parties will promptly investigate the conditions and will select replacement sites or adjust the installation plans and specifications as necessary. If change in sites or adjustment to the installation plans and specifications causes a change in the cost or time to perform, the parties will equitably amend the Contract Price, Performance Schedule, or both, by a change order.

Motorola is not responsible for System performance deficiencies that are caused by ancillary equipment not furnished by Motorola which is attached to or used in connection with the System or for reasons or parties beyond Motorola's control, such as natural causes; the construction of a building that adversely affects the microwave path reliability or radio frequency (RF) coverage; the addition of frequencies at System sites that cause RF interference or intermodulation; or Customer changes to load usage or configuration outside the Specifications.

Customer will notify Motorola immediately if a date change for a scheduled training program is required. If Motorola incurs additional costs because Customer reschedules a training program less than thirty (30) days before its scheduled start date, Motorola may recover these additional costs.

C-2.4 SYSTEM OPTIMIZATION

C-2.4.1 Optimize System FNE

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Verify that all equipment is operating properly and that all electrical and signal levels are set accurately.
- Check forward and reflected power for all radio equipment, after connection to the antenna systems, to verify that power is within tolerances.
- Motorola and its subcontractors optimize each subsystem.
- Check audio and data levels to verify factory settings.
- Test features and functionality are in accordance with manufacturers' specifications and that they comply with the final configuration established during the CDR/system staging.
- Test and optimize the simulcast system.
- Install and integrate the RF sites with the system, then optimize and activate the core controller.

- Integrate the consoles and RF sites into the system to ensure proper operation.
- Set up the consoles on the new radio system to perform the dispatching operation.

Customer Responsibilities:

- Provide access/escort to the sites.
- Provide required radio ID and alias information to enable alias database setup for interface to console.
- Dispatchers to use the existing conventional system icons for dispatching until cutover.

Completion Criteria:

- System FNE optimization is complete.

C-2.4.2 Link Verification

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Perform test to verify site link performance, prior to the interconnection of the Motorola-supplied equipment to the link equipment.

Customer Responsibilities:

- Make available the required links which meet the Motorola-supplied specifications.

Completion Criteria:

- Link verification successfully completed.

C-2.4.3 Optimization Complete

System optimization is completed. Motorola and Customer agree that the equipment is ready for acceptance testing.

C-2.5 TRAINING

C-2.5.1 Perform Training

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Finalize Training Plan and schedules purchased as part of this project with Customer Project Manager.
- Conduct the training classes outlined in the Training Plan.

Customer Responsibilities:

- Attend training classes.
- Comply with the prerequisites in the Training Plan.

Completion Criteria:

All training classes completed.

C-2.5.2 Training Complete

All training classes completed.

C-2.6 AUDIT AND ACCEPTANCE TESTING

C-2.6.1 Perform R56 Installation Audit

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Perform R56 site-installation quality audits, verifying proper physical installation and operational configurations.
- Create site evaluation report to verify site meets or exceeds requirements, as defined in Motorola's Standards and Guidelines for Communication Sites (R56).

Customer Responsibilities:

- Provide access/escort to the sites.
- Witness tests. (optional)

Completion Criteria:

All R56 audits completed successfully.

C-2.7 CONDUCT FIELD ATP

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Conduct the Field ATP based upon functional testing documents approved during the Design Review phase.
- If any major task as contractually described fails, repeat that particular task after Motorola determines that corrective action has been taken.
- Document all issues that arise during the acceptance tests.
- Document the results of the acceptance tests and present to Customer for review.
- Resolve any minor task failures before Final System Acceptance.

Customer Responsibilities:

Witness the Field ATP.

Completion Criteria:

- Successful completion of the Field ATP.
- Customer approval of the Field ATP.

C-2.8 SUBSCRIBER PROGRAMMING

C-2.8.1 Customer Program and Distribute Portables

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Program test portables with each template version and activate them on the system.
- Once all templates and client software is tested and approved by customer, Motorola requests written approval of template acceptance.
- Program all the portables, as identified in the equipment list, based upon Customer approved programming templates, client software, and fleetmap. A “one-time only” programming is included in the project pricing.
- Deliver units to authorized Customer personnel and inventory upon receipt.
- Program 71 new APX7000 subscribers based on the agreed fleetmap design.

Customer Responsibilities:

- Approve final template(s) for portable programming.
- Upon receipt of portables, a customer -authorized signatory acknowledges receipt of all portables, accessories and proper operation of a sampling of portables.
- Distribute the portables to end users.

Completion Criteria:

All portables are successfully programmed and approved by customer .

C-2.8.2 Subscribers Complete

All Subscribers are programmed and/or distributed/installed successfully, and approved by customer .

C-2.9 FINALIZE

C-2.9.1 Cutover

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Motorola and Customer develop a mutually agreed upon cutover plan based upon discussions held during the CDR.
- During cutover, follow the written plan and implement the defined contingencies, as required.
- Conduct cutover meeting(s) to address both how to mitigate technical and communication problem impact to the users during cutover and during the general operation of the system.

Customer Responsibilities:

- Attend cutover meetings and approve the cutover plan.
- Notify the user group(s) affected by the cutover (date and time).
- Conduct a roll call of all users working during the cutover, in an organized and methodical manner.
- Ensure that all subscriber users are trained and the subscribers have been activated on the system.
- Provide Motorola with the subscriber information for input into the system database, for activation.

Completion Criteria:

Successful migration from the old system to the new system.

C-2.9.2 Resolve Punchlist

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Work with Customer to resolve punchlist items, documented during the Acceptance Testing phase, in order to meet all the criteria for final system acceptance.

Customer Responsibilities:

- Assist Motorola with resolution of identified punchlist items by providing support, such as access to the sites, equipment and system, and approval of the resolved punchlist item(s).

Completion Criteria:

All punchlist items resolved and approved by customer .

C-2.9.3 Transition to Service/Project Transition Certificate

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Review the items necessary for transitioning the project to warranty support and service.
- Provide a Customer Support Plan detailing the warranty and post-warranty support, if applicable, associated with the Contract equipment.
- Provide additional information regarding post-warranty support, included in the Warranty/Post-Warranty section of this document.

Customer Responsibilities:

- Participate in the Transition Service/Project Transition Certificate (PTC) process.

Completion Criteria:

All service information has been delivered and approved by customer .

C-2.9.4 Finalize Documentation

Motorola Responsibilities:

Provide the following documents:

- System-Level Diagram
- Rack Diagrams.
- ATP Test Checklists.
- Field Acceptance Test Plan Test Sheets and Results.

Customer Responsibilities:

Receive and approve all documentation provided by Motorola.

Completion Criteria:

All required documentation is provided and approved by customer .

C-2.9.5 Final Acceptance (Milestone)

- All deliverables completed, as contractually required.
- Final System Acceptance received from customer .

C-2.10 PROJECT ADMINISTRATION

C-2.10.1 Project Status Meetings

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Motorola Project Manager, or designee, will attend all project status meetings with Cochise County, as determined during the CDR.
- Record the meeting minutes and supply the report.
- The agenda will include the following:
 - Overall project status compared to the Project Schedule.
 - Product or service related issues that may affect the Project Schedule.
 - Status of the action items and the responsibilities associated with them, in accordance with the Project Schedule.
 - Any miscellaneous concerns of either Customer or Motorola.

Customer Responsibilities:

- Attend meetings.
- Respond to issues in a timely manner.

Completion Criteria:

Completion of the meetings and submission of meeting minutes.

C-2.10.2 Progress Milestone Submittal

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Submit progress (non-payment) milestone completion certificate/documentation.

Customer Responsibilities:

- Approve milestone, which will signify confirmation of completion of the work associated with the scheduled task.

Completion Criteria:

Customer approval of the Milestone Completion document(s).

C-2.10.3 Change Order Process

Either Party may request changes within the general scope of this Agreement. If a requested change causes an increase or decrease in the cost or time required to perform this Agreement, the Parties will agree to an equitable adjustment of the Contract Price, Performance Schedule, or both, and will reflect the adjustment in a change order. Neither Party is obligated to perform requested changes unless both Parties execute a written change order.

PRELIMINARY FIELD ACCEPTANCE TEST PLAN

Testing of the proposed equipment is included. This includes the following:

- Test features and functionality are in accordance with manufacturers' specifications.
- Verify the operational functionality and features of the individual subsystems and the system supplied by Motorola, as contracted.

A detailed Acceptance Test Plan will be developed upon purchase and will be reviewed during the Project Kickoff/Design Review meeting.

C-3.1 WIDE AREA TRUNKING - TDMA ONLY SITES

C-3.1.1 Auto Site Affiliation

1. DESCRIPTION

A Radio affiliation is a function that links a unique radio ID and unique talkgroup to a specific site. This information is stored in a affiliation table in the zone database.

Before resources are assigned, the affiliation table is accessed to know which sites need to be assigned to support the call. Only the sites that need to be assigned that have associated talkgroups will be assigned. If the site does not have that talkgroup affiliated to it will not be assigned. This allows for more calls to be processed with fewer resources.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE 1
RADIO-2 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE 1
RADIO-3 - TALKGROUP 2
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE 2
RADIO-4 - TALKGROUP 2
RADIO-4 - SITE - SITE 2

This test requires the ZoneWatch feature.

Note: There are system settings which could affect the assignment of resources, such as required site.

2. TEST

- Step 1. Turn RADIO-1 off and on.
- Step 2. Verify via ZoneWatch that RADIO-1 sends in its affiliation.
- Step 3. Initiate a call using RADIO-1 on TALKGROUP 1.
- Step 4. Verify RADIO-2 can receive and respond to the call. Using ZoneWatch verify that no resources are assigned at SITE 2 as there are no subscribers affiliated to TALKGROUP 1 at SITE 2.
- Step 5. Initiate a call on TALKGROUP 2 using RADIO-3.
- Step 6. Verify that RADIO-4 can receive and respond to the call. Using ZoneWatch verify that no resources are assigned at SITE 1 as there are no subscribers affiliated to TALKGROUP 2 at SITE 1.

Pass____ Fail____

VERSION #1.030

Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-3.1.2 Talkgroup Call

1. DESCRIPTION

The Talkgroup is the primary level of organization for communications on a trunked radio system. Radios with Talkgroup call capability will be able to communicate with other members of the same Talkgroup. This provides the effect of a private channel down to the Talkgroup level.

This test will demonstrate that a Talkgroup transmission initiated by a radio user will only be heard by system users, which have, the same Talkgroup selected. As with other types of calls, Talkgroup calls can take place from anywhere in the system.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - SITE1 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE2 - TG1
RADIO-3 - SITE1 - TG2
RADIO-4 - SITE2 - TG2

VERSION #1.040

2. TEST

- Step 1. Initiate a Wide Area Call with RADIO-1 in TG1.
- Step 2. Observe that only RADIO-2 will be able to monitor and respond to the call.
- Step 3. Initiate a Wide Area Call with RADIO-3 in TG2.
- Step 4. Observe that only RADIO-4 will be able to monitor and respond the call.

Pass____ Fail____

Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-3.1.3 Continuous Assignment Updating

1. DESCRIPTION

When a talkgroup is assigned a voice channel, the site controller continues to transmit the channel assignment on the control channel for the duration of the talkgroup call. Radios coming into use on the system are automatically sent to voice channels with conversations in progress involving their selected talkgroups.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-3 - TG1

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Turn OFF RADIO-1.
- Step 2. Initiate a Talkgroup Call using RADIO-2 and verify RADIO-3 hears the audio.
- Step 3. While the Talkgroup Call is in progress, turn ON RADIO-1.
- Step 4. Observe RADIO-1, which was just brought back into service, joins the Talkgroup Call already in progress.
- Step 5. End the talkgroup call.
- Step 6. Switch RADIO-1 to another talkgroup.
- Step 7. Initiate a Talkgroup Call from RADIO-2 to RADIO-3.
- Step 8. While the Talkgroup Call is in progress, set RADIO-1 back to TG1.
- Step 9. Observe that RADIO-1 joins the Talkgroup Call already in progress.

Pass_____ Fail_____

Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-3.1.4 Recent User Priority (TDMA)

1. DESCRIPTION

A recent user of the channel has priority over other users of equal priority of being assigned a channel when a busy queue exists. The maximum number of consecutive times that a user may be elevated to recent user priority is two.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG2
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-3 - TG3
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-5 - TG4
RADIO-5 - SITE - SITE1

VERSION #1.030

2. TEST

- Step 1. Ensure that the priority level for all talkgroups is the same. Simulate a busy system by disabling all the physical channels at SITE1 with the exception of the control channel and one voice channel. Press the PTT of RADIO-5 and keep this call in progress for the duration of the test
- Step 2. Press and hold the PTT switch of RADIO-1.
- Step 3. Press and hold the PTT switch on RADIO-2 and then press and hold the PTT switch on RADIO-3. Verify that both radios receive a busy tone.
- Step 4. Release the PTT switches on RADIO-2 and RADIO-3.
- Step 5. Release the PTT switch on RADIO-1.
- Step 6. As soon as RADIO-2 receives its callback tone, press and hold its PTT switch.
- Step 7. Within 2 seconds of callback, re-key RADIO-1. Verify that RADIO-1 receives a busy tone. Release the PTT switch on RADIO-1.
- Step 8. Release the PTT switch on RADIO-2. Verify that RADIO-1 receives a callback tone before RADIO-3.
- Step 9. Repeat Steps 2-8 for RADIO-1 and RADIO-2. Verify that the priority of RADIO-1 is once more elevated in the busy queue.
- Step 10. Repeat Steps 2-8 for RADIO-1 and RADIO-2 once more. Verify that in Step 9 that RADIO-3 receives the callback tone since RADIO-1 cannot be elevated in the busy queue more than two consecutive times. Release the PTT of RADIO-5.

Pass_____ Fail_____

Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-3.1.5 Call Alert

1. DESCRIPTION

Call Alert is a tone page that allows a user to selectively alert another radio unit. The initiating radio will receive notification from the trunked system as to whether or not the page was received by the target radio. Units receiving a Call Alert will sound an alert tone. As with other types of calls, Call Alerts can take place from anywhere in the system.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-2 - TG2
RADIO-3 - TG3

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Using RADIO-1, press the page button.
- Step 2. Enter the unit ID of RADIO-2 with the keypad, or scroll to the location where this ID is stored
- Step 3. Press the PTT to initiate the call alert. Verify that the RADIO-1 user receives audible indication that the Call Alert was sent.
- Step 4. Verify that RADIO-2 user receives an audible indication of an incoming Call Alert was sent but RADIO-3 does not.
- Step 5. Verify RADIO-1 gets an audible indication that the Call Alert was successfully received at the target radio.
- Step 6. Turn off RADIO-2. Send a Call Alert from RADIO-1 to RADIO-2.
- Step 7. Verify that the RADIO-1 user receives audible indication that the Call Alert was sent.
- Step 8. Verify RADIO-1 receives a "No Acknowledgement" indication that the Call Alert was not received at the target radio.

Pass____ Fail____

Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-3.1.6 In Call User Alert (Enabled)

1. DESCRIPTION

In-Call User Alert enhances the Call Alert feature to allow Call Alerts to be received by radios that are currently involved in voice and data services. As part of this feature, the radio supports Talkgroup Muting where the radio user can mute all talkgroup voice received by the radio. The Console Dispatcher or another radio user can unmute the radio by sending the radio a Call Alert.

Note: Talkgroup Muting is a programmable option in the radio. There are also sub-options which will affect the time and operation of the Talkgroup muting.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1

RADIO-2 - TG2

CONSOLE-1 - TG1

Verify that In-Call User Alert is enabled in the Unified Network Configurator Wizard.

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify that RADIO-1 and RADIO-2 have Talkgroup Muting (VMUT) disabled in the radios.
- Step 2. Enable Talkgroup Muting (VMUT) on RADIO-1.
- Step 3. Verify that there is a visual indication on RADIO-1 that Talkgroup Muting is enabled.
- Step 4. Initiate a talkgroup call on TG1 from CONSOLE-1.
- Step 5. Verify that no audio is heard by RADIO-1 and that RADIO-1 displays the ID of CONSOLE-1.
- Step 6. Send a Call Alert to RADIO-1 from RADIO-2. Verify that RADIO-1 receives a Call Alert and that RADIO-2 indicates success of Call Alert. Verify that CONSOLE-1 audio is now heard by RADIO-1.
- Step 7. End Console talkgroup call.
- Step 8. Acknowledge Call Alert by hitting home key on RADIO-1.

Pass____ Fail____

Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-3.1.7 In Call User Alert (Disabled)

1. DESCRIPTION

In-Call User Alert enhances the Call Alert feature to allow Call Alerts to be received by radios that are currently involved in voice and data services. As part of this feature, the radio supports Talkgroup Muting where the radio user can mute all talkgroup voice received by the radio. The Console Dispatcher or another radio user can unmute the radio by sending the radio a Call Alert.

Note: Talkgroup Muting is a programmable option in the radio. There are also sub-options which will affect the time and operation of the Talkgroup muting.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-2 - TG2
CONSOLE-1 - TG1

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify that In-Call User Alert is disabled. Verify that RADIO-1 and RADIO-2 have Talkgroup Muting (VMUT) disabled (Off) in the radios.
- Step 2. Enable Talkgroup Muting (VMUT) (Turn on) on RADIO-1.
- Step 3. Verify that there is a visual indication on RADIO-1 that Talkgroup Muting is enabled.
- Step 4. Initiate a talkgroup call on TG1 from CONSOLE-1.
- Step 5. Verify that no audio is heard by RADIO-1 and that RADIO-1 displays the ID of CONSOLE-1.
- Step 6. Send a Call Alert to RADIO-1 from RADIO-2. Verify that RADIO-1 does not receive a Call Alert and that RADIO-2 indicates failure of Call Alert. End Console talkgroup call.
- Step 7. Send a Call Alert to RADIO-1 from CONSOLE-1. Accept the Call Alert at RADIO-1 by pressing the Home key.
- Step 8. Initiate a talkgroup call on TG1 from CONSOLE-1.
- Step 9. Verify that audio is now heard by RADIO-1 and that RADIO-1 displays the ID of CONSOLE-1.
- Step 10. End Console talkgroup call.

Pass____ Fail____

Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-3.1.8 Emergency Alarm and Call with Top of Queue (TDMA)

1. DESCRIPTION

Users in life threatening situations can use the Emergency button on the radio to immediately send a signal to the dispatcher and be assigned the next available voice channel. An Emergency Call can be set to either Top of Queue or Ruthless Preemption operation. To accomplish this test, an Emergency Alarm and Call will be initiated from a subscriber which will be received by a subscriber affiliated at any site of any zone in the system.

NOTE: If the subscriber does not have the Display option, the Emergency ID will not be displayed.

NOTE: All radios and talkgroups should start with default priorities. Default is 10.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - Any Site
RADIO-3 - TG2
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-4 - TG3
RADIO-4 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-5 - TG4
RADIO-5 - SITE - Any Site

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify the emergency type for TG1's template to be set up as Top of Queue.
- Step 2. Simulate a busy system by disabling all channels at SITE1 with the exception of the control channel and one physical voice channel. Press the PTT on RADIO-5 and hold until the completion of the test.
- Step 3. Press the PTT to initiate a call with RADIO-3 and hold the PTT switch until instructed to release.
- Step 4. Key RADIO-4 and verify the radio receives a busy tone. Release the PTT switch on RADIO-4.
- Step 5. Using RADIO-1, send an Emergency Call by depressing the emergency switch and then the PTT switch.
- Step 6. Observe that RADIO-1 cannot transmit due to the voice channel being busy.
- Step 7. Release the PTT switch on RADIO-3. Observe that RADIO-1 receives the call back before RADIO-4 and is able to proceed with the call.
- Step 8. Observe that the display on RADIO-2 denotes an emergency and the unit ID or alias of RADIO-1.
- Step 9. Dekey RADIO-1 and end the Emergency Call by holding down the Emergency button on RADIO-1 until an alert tone sounds. Verify RADIO-1 returns to normal operation.
- Step 10. Verify RADIO-4 receives a callback. Release the PTT on RADIO-5. Return the system to normal operation.

Pass____ Fail____

Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-3.1.9 Multigroup Call in Wait Mode

1. DESCRIPTION

This trunking feature allows an equipped radio user to transmit an announcement to several different talkgroups simultaneously. The multigroup (ATG) call can be flagged for Wait Mode in the Provisioning Manager (PM) database forcing all attached talkgroups to finish calls in progress before the trunked system will process the multigroup call. The system does not permit inactive, attached talkgroups to initiate Talkgroup Calls during the "wait" timeframe. As with other types of calls, multigroup calls can take place from anywhere in the system.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-2 - TG2
RADIO-3 - RANDOM (Not part of MG)
RADIO-4 - ATG1

* TG1 and TG2 are members of ATG1.

* RANDOM is any talkgroup not a member of ATG1.

* Multigroups are set up through both the Provisioning Manager (PM) and the Subscriber Programming software.

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify ATG1 is set for the Wait mode.
- Step 2. Using RADIO-1, initiate a call on TG1.
- Step 3. While RADIO-1 is keyed, attempt to initiate a multigroup call using RADIO-4 on ATG1. Verify RADIO-4 receives a busy tone because one of the talkgroups attached to ATG1 is involved in a Talkgroup Call.
- Step 4. Key RADIO-2 and verify that a busy tone is received because the ATG1 call is in queue.
- Step 5. Dekey RADIO-1 and verify RADIO-4 receives a callback.
- Step 6. Key RADIO-4 and verify both RADIO-1 and RADIO-2 hear the multigroup call while RADIO-3 does not unmute.

Pass____ Fail____

Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-3.1.10 Priority Monitor/Non-Priority Scan

1. DESCRIPTION

This test will demonstrate that a subscriber unit can scan a pre-programmed list to find any Priority and Non-priority Talkgroups with assigned voice channels at that site. To demonstrate this, a call will be initiated from a subscriber at a remote site on a talkgroup monitored by a subscriber at the same site as the scanning radio. The scanning radio will scan from its selected talkgroup to the active talkgroup.

Note: Subscribers must be capable of supporting the Talkgroup scan.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1 (SCANNING)
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG2
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-3 - TG3
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-4 - TG3
RADIO-4 - SITE - SITE2

* RADIO-1 needs to be set to a dial position configured to scan.

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify that RADIO-1 is set to TG1 and in the scan mode of operation and programmed to scan TG1, TG2, and TG3.
- Step 2. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-4 and observe that RADIO-1 scans to the talkgroup and receives the call. Keep the call in progress until completion of the following step.
- Step 3. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-2 and observe that RADIO-1 does not receive the call since RADIO-1 is listening to TG3.

Pass____ Fail____

Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-3.1.11 Priority Monitor/Priority Scan

1. DESCRIPTION

A subscriber unit can scan a pre-programmed list (in the radio) to find any Priority and Non-priority Talkgroups with assigned voice channels at that site. To demonstrate this, a call will be initiated from a portable at a remote site on a talkgroup monitored by a portable at the same site as the scanning radio. The scanning radio will scan from its selected talkgroup to the active talkgroup. The test will be repeated with an additional radio transmitting on the Priority Talkgroup while the scanning radio is scanning. This third radio will be on a remote site with a fourth radio on the Priority Talkgroup at the same site as the scanning radio.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1 (SCANNING)
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-3 - TG1
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE2
RADIO-4 - TG2
RADIO-4 - SITE - SITE2
RADIO-5 - TG2
RADIO-5 - SITE - SITE1

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify that RADIO-1 is set to TG1 and in the scan mode of operation and programmed to scan TG1 and TG2 with TG1 as its Priority Monitor Talkgroup.
- Step 2. Verify Priority Monitor and the Valid Site setting is set to yes for SITE2.
- Step 3. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-4 to RADIO-5 and observe that RADIO-1 scans to the talkgroup and receives the call. Keep the call in progress until the completion of the following step.
- Step 4. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-3 and observe that RADIO-1 reverts to the TG1 and receives the call.

Pass_____ Fail_____

Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-3.1.12 Site Access Control/"Both" Site Access Denial

1. DESCRIPTION

The system can be configured to limit radio or talkgroup access to selected valid sites. Control can be exercised to restrict radio users or talkgroups to certain sites, or to steer radio activity away from smaller sites in an effort to avoid busies. System flags establish which sites are valid for each individual radio user, talkgroup and multigroup. An overall Site Access Denial flag for the system governs how these radio and talkgroup settings affect the affiliation or rejection of radios to individual sites. Once a subscriber unit has been denied at a site, it will not attempt to access that site unless power is cycled or the user changes talkgroups. Four possible values for the Site Access Denial flag exist: Individual Only, Talkgroup Only, Either, or Both.

"Both" Site Access Denial indicates that a radio will not be allowed to affiliate to a site only if both the radio user and affiliated talkgroup do not have access to the site.

NOTE: Site Denial flags are not cleared from the subscriber until the power is cycled or the talkgroup is changed.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE2

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify/Set the Site Access Denial Flag to Both.
- Step 2. Cycle power to RADIO-1 and RADIO-2 to force them to affiliate, this will clear any site denials they may hold in memory.
- Step 3. Initiate a TG1 call from RADIO-2. Verify that RADIO-2 is allowed to make the TG1 call.
- Step 4. Set SITE2 to be a non-valid site for RADIO-2.
- Step 5. Initiate a TG1 call from RADIO-2. Verify that RADIO-2 is allowed to make the TG1 call.
- Step 6. Set SITE2 to be a non-valid site for TG1.
- Step 7. Verify the updates complete.
- Step 8. Initiate a TG1 call from RADIO-2. Verify that RADIO-2 receives a reject, and roams to a valid site. RADIO-2 is not allowed to make the TG1 call from SITE2 since TG1 nor RADIO-2 is valid at SITE2.
- Step 9. Reset all Talkgroup and Radio User flags. Verify the updates complete.
- Step 10. Recycle power to the radios to clear the affiliation flags.

Pass_____ Fail_____

Site Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-3.1.13 Site Trunking Indication

1. DESCRIPTION

When a remote site loses its link or does not have a link to the Zone Controller, the affected site will enter "Site Trunking" mode of operation. Radios locked onto this site will be serviced locally within this site's coverage area.

NOTE: If the subscriber does not have the Display option, the "Site Trunking" indication will not be displayed.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TALKGROUP 1

RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE 1

RADIO-2 - TALKGROUP 2

RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE 1

Lock the subscribers to SITE 1 if more than one site exists on the system.

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Place SITE 1 into the Site Trunking mode.
- Step 2. Verify that RADIO-1 and RADIO-2 are displaying the "Site Trunking" indication.
- Step 3. Return the site to Wide Area Trunking unless the next test requires Site Trunking.

Pass_____ Fail_____

Site Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-3.1.14 Talkgroup Call

1. DESCRIPTION

When a site goes into Site Trunking, radios with Talkgroup Call capability will be able to communicate with other members of the same talkgroup at that same site. Members of the same talkgroup at other sites will not be able to monitor those conversations.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-3 - TG1
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE2
RADIO-4 - TG1
RADIO-4 - SITE - SITE2

Note: All Radios should be "Site Locked"

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Place SITE1 into the Site Trunking mode.
- Step 2. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-1 on TG1 at SITE1.
- Step 3. Observe that only RADIO-2 will be able to monitor and respond to the call. Note that RADIO-3 and RADIO-4 are not able to monitor the call since the site is not in wide area operation.
- Step 4. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-3 on TG1 at SITE2.
- Step 5. Observe that only RADIO-4 will be able to monitor and respond to the call.

Pass_____ Fail_____

Radio Control Manager (RCM) Features

C-3.1.15 Radio Check

1. DESCRIPTION

Radio Check is a Radio Control Manager (RCM) command used to verify that a radio is active in the trunking system. The Radio Check command causes the Zone Controller to poll for the radio requesting that the radio re-affiliate. When the radio re-affiliates, the RCM then has the knowledge that the radio is powered on and within system range. If the radio is involved in a conversation, whether group or interconnect, the RCM application displays a message to that effect.

The information displayed by the RCM in response to the Radio Check command is: current talkgroup affiliation, the multigroup that the talkgroup is attached to (assuming the talkgroup belongs to a multigroup), and the site where the radio is affiliated. If the radio does not respond to the Radio Check command, a message to that effect displays.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE 1
RADIO-2 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE 2

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. Select the Command menu and then select the Radio Check item to open the Radio Check window.
- Step 2. Enter the ID or alias of RADIO-2 into the entry box and click the Apply button.
- Step 3. Observe the radio is polled and the current radio information is displayed on the RCM.
- Step 4. Turn off RADIO-1.
- Step 5. Enter the ID or alias of the RADIO-1 into the entry box and click the Apply button.
- Step 6. Observe that the RCM displays "Radio Not Found."
- Step 7. Depress and hold the PTT button of RADIO-2 until instructed to release.
- Step 8. Enter the ID or alias of RADIO-2 into the entry box and click the Apply button. Observe that a busy for the radio is displayed on the RCM.
- Step 9. Release the PTT button on RADIO-2.
- Step 10. Observe the radio is polled and the current radio information is displayed on the RCM.

Pass____ Fail____

Radio Control Manager (RCM) Features

C-3.1.16 Radio Snapshot

1. DESCRIPTION

Snapshot is a Radio Control Manager (RCM) command used to retrieve information about an individual radio. Information provided by the RCM application in response to the Snapshot command includes: the serial number of the radio, current talkgroup/multigroup and site affiliations; the Regroup, Inhibit, and Selector Lock state of the radio. Snapshot information is taken from the system databases. The Snapshot command does not initiate any communication with the target radio.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE2
RADIO-3 - TG2
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE3

* RADIO-1 and RADIO-3 must be programmed with Dynamic Regrouping capability.

*Make sure Radio Users are configured with a "Radio Primary Talkgroup Assignment" in the UCM.

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. Submit a Dynamic Regroup command for RADIO-1 and RADIO-3 to be regrouped to TG3.
- Step 2. At the RCM, initiate the Snapshot command for RADIO-1.
- Step 3. Verify that the RCM shows RADIO-1 affiliated to SITE1 and that its current Regroup state is "Regroup."
- Step 4. At the RCM, revert the dynamic regrouping on RADIO-1 and RADIO-3.
- Step 5. Initiate the Snapshot command for RADIO-1.
- Step 6. Verify RADIO-1 shows an affiliation to SITE1 and that its current Regroup state is "Cancel Regroup."
- Step 7. At the RCM, inhibit RADIO-2 and then initiate the Snapshot command for RADIO-2.
- Step 8. Verify RADIO-2 shows an affiliation to SITE2 and that its current Inhibit state is "Selective Inhibit."
- Step 9. At the RCM, revert RADIO-2 and then initiate the Snapshot command for RADIO-2.
- Step 10. Verify RADIO-2 shows an affiliation to SITE2 and that its current Inhibit state is "Cancel Inhibit."

Pass_____ Fail_____

Radio Control Manager (RCM) Features

C-3.1.17 Radio Status

1. DESCRIPTION

This optional feature allows the Radio Control Manager (RCM) to view status information sent in by subscribers. Statuses are used to indicate the Radio operator's operational state (e.g. off duty). The information that will be displayed includes the radio alias, talkgroup alias, hour and minute time stamp, status number or message number, and the customer entered translation for the specific status. Status input is displayed in chronological order, independent of the type of status number.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1

* Configure RADIO-1 in the manager to use a particular status set.

* Configure the assigned status set (via the status set manager configuration objects) to include text translations for a few different statuses.

* The RCM user needs to be assigned the dispatch attachment group that matches the radio user's assigned dispatch attachment group.

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. Initiate a Status transmission from RADIO-1.
- Step 2. Verify the RCM displays the proper Status text.

Pass____ Fail____

Radio Control Manager (RCM) Features

C-3.1.18 Selective Radio Inhibit

1. DESCRIPTION

The INHIBIT command issued by the Radio Control Manager (RCM) disables a radio, preventing it from transmitting or receiving any audio. All of the radio's functionality ceases while a radio is inhibited by the RCM. Once inhibited, the radio cannot be used to monitor voice channels or for any other radio user initiated activity. Note that an inhibited radio still monitors the control channel so that it can be re-enabled with the Cancel Inhibit command. Upon receiving the Cancel Inhibit command from the RCM, the radio returns to its normal operation.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. From the Radio Control Manager select the Commands menu and then select the Radio Commands item in the menu to open the Command Window.
- Step 2. Enter the IDs or aliases of RADIO-1.
- Step 3. Select "Selective Inhibit" from the command pull down menu.
- Step 4. Once all desired radio information is entered and appears in the command window click the submit button to initiate the command.
- Step 5. Observe RADIO-1 is inhibited and appears to be dead.
- Step 6. Observe that the Inhibit task appears in the Command Monitor window.
- Step 7. Cancel the Inhibit by selecting the task in the Command Monitor window and clicking the Revert button to submit the task.
- Step 8. Observe that the Cancel Inhibit task appears in the Command Monitor window and that RADIO-1 is returned to normal operation.

Pass____ Fail____

Radio Control Manager (RCM) Features

C-3.1.19 Emergency Alarm Display

1. DESCRIPTION

The emergency call information that is displayed on the Radio Control Manager (RCM) includes the radio alias of the radio that initiated the Emergency Alarm, the talkgroup that the radio was affiliated to at the time the alarm was sent, and the time the alarm was received.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE2

One RCM which has TG1 attached is required.

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. Open the Radio Control Manager (RCM) window(s) and verify that the Emergency Alarm window is visible. If it is not, go to the View menu and select it bringing it into the RCM viewable area.
- Step 2. Initiate an Emergency Alarm from RADIO-1.
- Step 3. Observe that the RCM receives the Emergency Alarm.
- Step 4. Acknowledge the Emergency by selecting the Emergency in the window and clicking on the Respond button.
- Step 5. Verify the window displays the radio alias, the talkgroup, and the time the alarm was received.
- Step 6. Again, select the displayed Emergency and click the Delete button to clear the emergency.
- Step 7. Reset the radio by holding the Emergency button until the radio clears.
- Step 8. Repeat Steps 1-7 using RADIO-2.

Pass____ Fail____

Fault Management

C-3.1.20 Unified Event Manager - Views

1. DESCRIPTION

The Unified Event Manager (UEM) provides three different views. The purpose of this test is to demonstrate the views available from the UEM.

For A7.14: Custom views can be saved and retrieved by other NM Client users. This test demonstrates this capability, as well as demonstrating an improvement in display of Channel information.

SETUP

NMclient01 - UEM session up and running.

VERSION #1.050

2. TEST

- Step 1. The first view is the Active Alarms. In the navigation pane expand Fault Management and select Network Events.
- Step 2. Customize the Active Alarms display by selecting the View option from the menu bar, then select Search.
- Step 3. Perform a Managed Resource search for channels, site controllers and routers by entering "Contains" and ch, sc, and z00 respectively in the search fields to perform the three separate searches.
- Step 4. For each of the three searches a filtered alarm view is displayed that contains alarms for the appropriate device in the search.
- Step 5. The second view is the Physical Summary view. In the navigation pane, expand Zone Maps and select Physical Summary. The Physical Summary View provides an aggregated alarm severity status of the devices located at all subnets in the Zone.
- Step 6. The third view is the Service Summary. In the navigation pane, under Zone Maps select Service Summary. The Service Summary View provides a quick summary of the service status of sites in a Zone, including access to Channel status.
- Step 7. In the main UEM window is an Alarm Summary View pane. In the Alarm Summary View, select the format for the desired view, pie, tabular or bar.
- Step 8. Create a custom view. View the Active Alarms display to see result. Perform right click on the Network Events tree node in the navigation window and select export function. Select filter view, and provide a target location to save the custom view tree structure on NM Client.
- Step 9. Log out of the UEM application, and log back in as a different user. Retrieve the custom view saved in step 8. View the Active Alarms display to see the same view.
- Step 10. Navigate Network Database, select Repeater/Conventional Site and from Managed Resources menu, select Managed Resource Properties. Choose channel tab to display all channel status.

Pass____ Fail____

Fault Management

C-3.1.21 Console PC - Voice Processing Module Link Failure Reports to the Unified Event Manager

1. DESCRIPTION

This test will demonstrate that the Unified Event Manager (UEM) alarms view is able to capture information about various failures at the system and zone level.

This test simulates a Console PC to Voice Processing Module (VPM) link failure.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1

CONSOLE-1 - TG1 (VPM Based console)

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. Initiate a call from RADIO-1 to CONSOLE-1 to verify communication.
- Step 2. Remove the Ethernet cable from the VPM to the Console Site Ethernet Switch.
- Step 3. Observe the UEM reports CommFailure alarms for the VPM.
- Step 4. In addition, observe that CONSOLE-1 reports the link to the VPM as Down.
- Step 5. Reconnect the VPM to the Console Site Ethernet Switch.
- Step 6. Observe that UEM regains communication with the VPM and the Console PC to VPM link recovers.
- Step 7. Initiate a call from RADIO-1 to CONSOLE-1 to verify communication.

Pass____ **Fail**____

Fault Management

C-3.1.22 Core Router Failure Reports to the Unified Event Manager

1. DESCRIPTION

This test will demonstrate that the Unified Event Manager (UEM) alarms view is able to capture information about various failures at the system and zone level.

A Core Router/Gateway will be powered off to simulate a failure. The system health will be monitored on UEM.

SETUP

NMclient01 - UEM session up and running.

VERSION #1.040

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify that the Router/Gateway to be tested displays without failures (normal) on UEM. The core router is contained in the specific subnet that it is physically collocated with in the network.
- Step 2. Power down the Router/Gateway.
- Step 3. Observe that an alarm indicating a Router/Gateway failure appears on the UEM alarms view.
- Step 4. Restore power to the Router/Gateway.
- Step 5. Observe the changes to the alarm in UEM, indicating the Router/Gateway is enabling.
- Step 6. Observe that alarm view updates in the UEM, indicating the Router/Gateway has recovered and is enabled.

Pass____ Fail____

Fault Management

C-3.1.23 Site Path Failure (Ethernet) Reports to the Unified Event Manager

1. DESCRIPTION

This test will demonstrate that the Unified Event Manager (UEM) alarms view is able to capture information about various failures at the system and zone level.

This test simulates a microwave/transport failure by removing a customer selected site data link and monitoring the alerts.

Note: If using a Simulcast site, this test refers to the Prime Site links. While failures would be seen at the subsite level if a Subsite link were failed, the site would not drop into Site Trunking.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
NMclient01 - UEM session up and running.

* RADIO-1 should be "Site Locked"

VERSION #1.030

2. TEST

- Step 1. Remove the Ethernet cable(s) to the SITE1 router(s) (If Simulcast, this refers to the Prime Site router(s)) at the site where RADIO-1 is affiliated. Be certain to remove the Ethernet cable from both routers if redundant site links are being utilized.
- Step 2. Observe the UEM reports CommFailure alarms for the devices at the affected site.
- Step 3. In addition, observe that the site is now in the Site Trunking mode.
- Step 4. Reconnect the Ethernet cable(s) disconnected in Step 1.
- Step 5. Observe the site returns to the Wide Area Trunking mode.
- Step 6. Observe the topology and alarms/events that appear in the UEM, indicating the site is in recovery and after a period of time has recovered.

Pass_____ Fail_____

System Reliability Features

C-3.1.24 Multiple Control Channels

1. DESCRIPTION

A maximum of four channels are eligible for assignment as control channel at each site. In the event that the assigned control channel fails at any remote site, the Zone Controller automatically selects one of the other control capable channels as the active control channel for that site. A Control Channel Preference Level can be used to rank the control capable channels where 1 is the highest ranking and 4 the lowest.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-2 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-3 - TALKGROUP 2
RADIO-4 - TALKGROUP 2

Note: All radios should be affiliated to the site under test.

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-1 on TALKGROUP 1.
- Step 2. Observe that only RADIO-2 will be able to monitor and respond to the call.
- Step 3. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-3 on TALKGROUP 2.
- Step 4. Observe that only RADIO-4 will be able to monitor and respond to the call.
- Step 5. Power off the control channel at the site under test.
- Step 6. Observe that the control channel rotates to the next available channel capable of acting as a control channel.
- Step 7. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-1 on TALKGROUP 1.
- Step 8. Observe that only RADIO-2 will be able to monitor and respond to the call.
- Step 9. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-3 on TALKGROUP 2.
- Step 10. Observe that only RADIO-4 will be able to monitor and respond to the call. Power up the channel previously powered off to return the system to normal operation.

Pass_____ Fail_____

System Reliability Features

C-3.1.25 Redundant Zone Controller Switching – Manual Switchover

1. DESCRIPTION

In a non-Dynamic System Resilience (DSR) configuration the Zone Controller subsystem uses two Zone Controllers in a redundant configuration. The standby Zone Controller is made active either upon the loss of the active Zone Controller or upon a user command from the Unified Network Configurator. In a DSR configuration there are 4 Zone Controllers in a redundant configuration. Any one of the 4 could be active to keep the Zone Sites in Wide Area Trunking. If using DSR configuration the Unified Event Manager (UEM) will report the Zone Controller switchover in both UEMs.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE2
RADIO-3 - TG1
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE3 (In another Zone if available, otherwise set to a random site in the same Zone.)

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify the state of the current Zone Controllers is Active or Standby in the Unified Network Configurator (UNC). (There will be 2 Zone Controllers in single Zone or 4 in the case of DSR configured zones.)
- Step 2. Using the Unified Network Configurator, switch the Standby Zone Controller to the Active state.
- Step 3. Verify using UNC, UEM and ZoneWatch (if applicable) that the standby Zone Controller becomes active and brings all sites back wide. Wait for the Radios to settle out the site affiliations.
- Step 4. Key RADIO-1 and verify that RADIO-2 and RADIO-3 hear the audio.
- Step 5. End the call from RADIO-1.
- Step 6. Verify that Zone Controller that was previously "Active" comes back up to an "Enabled" and "Standby" state.

Pass_____ Fail_____

System Management Tests

C-3.1.26 ZoneWatch

1. DESCRIPTION

ZoneWatch is an administration tool for monitoring radio traffic on a system. A system manager can use ZoneWatch to analyze traffic patterns for load distribution and troubleshoot radio and site problems. ZoneWatch is used to view current radio traffic activity for the system. This activity is displayed in graphical format, color-coded for easy identification of the type of activity occurring on the system.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE 1
RADIO-2 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE 2
RADIO-3 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE 3
RADIO-4 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-4 - SITE - SITE 4

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify that ZoneWatch has been configured for the Grid and Multi Site Scroll windows to display system activity.
- Step 2. From the PC Application Launcher, select a zone folder.
- Step 3. From within that zone, select ZoneWatch.
- Step 4. Select the appropriate profile to be able to view the channel usage on the system.
- Step 5. Initiate several calls with the radios and observe that the appropriate channel usage information is displayed.

Pass_____ Fail_____

System Management Tests

C-3.1.27 Affiliation Display

1. DESCRIPTION

Affiliation Display is a Private Radio Network Management (PRNM) application that monitors the mobility of radios for a particular zone. Mobility describes how radio users travel between different sites in a zone and how they communicate with other members of their assigned talkgroup or even with members outside of their talkgroup. A radio can be viewed in more than one zone. As a radio roams from one site to another or changes talkgroups, Affiliation Display updates and displays the affiliation and de-affiliation information for a monitored radio. This information can be useful for the troubleshooting and tracking of radios in the system and for monitoring the movement of traffic within a zone.

The Affiliation Display is divided into three sections: Site Viewer, Talkgroup Viewer, and Radio Viewer.

- The Site Viewer displays the number of talkgroups and number of radios affiliated to that site.
- The Talkgroup Viewer displays how many radios are affiliated to that talkgroup and the number of sites at which the talkgroup has radios affiliated.
- The Radio Viewer window displays affiliation information for a custom list of radios.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-3 - TG2
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE2
RADIO-4 - TG2
RADIO-4 - SITE - SITE2

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Add RADIO-1, RADIO-2, RADIO-3, and RADIO-4 to the Affiliation Display.
- Step 2. Verify that RADIO-1 and RADIO-2 show they are affiliated to SITE1 and TG1.
- Step 3. Verify that RADIO-3 and RADIO-4 show they are affiliated to SITE2 and TG2.
- Step 4. Change the talkgroup of RADIO-1 and RADIO-2 to TG2.
- Step 5. Verify that RADIO-1 and RADIO-2's affiliated talkgroup changes to TG2 on the Affiliation Display.
- Step 6. Change the site of RADIO-3 and RADIO-4 to SITE1.
- Step 7. Verify that RADIO-3 and RADIO-4's affiliated site changes to SITE1 on the Affiliation Display.

Pass_____ Fail_____

System Management Tests

C-3.1.28 Configuration Management - Access Permissions

1. DESCRIPTION

In ASTRO releases the Radio System Infrastructure management is done in the Unified Network Configurator (UNC) application. The Unified Network Configurator Wizard (UNCW) also helps to configure the system by having a User interface into the system configuration.

Configuration parameters such as Individual and Talkgroup Default Access Permission, and Site Access Denial Type can be manipulated from these applications.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE1

VERSION #1.030

2. TEST

- Step 1. Delete the database record for RADIO-1 from the Provisioning Manager so that the system does not have any knowledge of RADIO-1. And distribute the configuration from the Provisioning Manager (i.e. invoke Distribute Configuration Changes operation).
- Step 2. Verify the "Individual Default Access Permission" flag is set to "NO". If changes are made, approve the job in Voyence, then Publish Infrastructure Data from the Unified Network Configuration Wizard (UNCW).
- Step 3. Initiate a call from RADIO-1 on TG1. Verify that the Radio System rejects the RADIO-1 call request because RADIO-1 has not been defined in the Radio User database.
- Step 4. Change the Individual Default Access Permission flag to YES. After approving the job in Voyence, Publish Infrastructure Data from the UNCW.
- Step 5. Initiate a call from RADIO-1. Verify that the system permits the RADIO-1 call request because the system grants radio access using default settings.
- Step 6. From the Provisioning Manager, configure the RADIO-1 records that was automatically created as a result of the radio's PTT. And distribute the configuration from the Provisioning Manager (i.e. invoke Distribute Configuration Changes operation).
- Step 7. Reset the "Individual Default Access Permission" flag to NO. After approving the job in Voyence, Publish Infrastructure Data from the UNCW.
- Step 8. Initiate a call from RADIO-1. Verify that the Radio System permits the RADIO-1 call request because RADIO-1 is now a valid user.

Pass_____ Fail_____

System Management Tests

C-3.1.29 Site Wide Area Trunking to Site Trunking State using the Unified Event Manager

1. DESCRIPTION

Through the Unified Event Manager (UEM), the system user can run diagnostics that change the "Trunking State" of a site. The effect of the diagnostic is displayed on the UEM.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1 (Site Locked)
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE2

NMclient01 - UEM session up and running in the alarms view.

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. Initiate a Wide Area Call with RADIO-1 in TG1. Verify RADIO-2 will be able to monitor and respond to the call.
- Step 2. Select SITE1 in the Network Database>Sites option in the tree view. Right click and select "Issue Command". Select "Site Trunking" and apply to put the site in Site Trunking mode.
- Step 3. Observe that the UEM alarms view shows that the site is now in Site Trunking and is User Requested.
- Step 4. Verify ZoneWatch (if applicable) no longer shows the SITE1 trunking activity. Also verify that RADIO-1 can no longer communicate with RADIO-2
- Step 5. Place the site back into Wide Area Trunking using the "Issue command" feature from UEM. Verify that the site returns to Wide Area mode using the UEM.
- Step 6. Verify communications between RADIO-1 and RADIO-2

Pass____ Fail____

System Management Tests

C-3.1.30 Unified Event Manager - Diagnostics - ASTRO Repeater Site

1. DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this test is to demonstrate diagnostic commands can be sent to a Radio Frequency (RF) site and the proper status is reported at the Unified Event Manager (UEM).

All commands are initiated from the UEM.

Standalone and MultiSite configurations are tested.

SETUP

NMclient01 - UEM session up and running in the Network Database view.

VERSION #1.030

2. TEST

- Step 1. From the UEM, right click on an ASTRO Repeater Site managed resource and select the Command option.
- Step 2. The command window opens for the ASTRO repeater Site managed resource with the following commands available: Site Trunking, Site Off, Wide Trunking, and Site Failsoft.
- Step 3. Select Site Trunking and click the Apply button.
- Step 4. The command execution status is displayed in the command window. After the command is executed, the site enters site trunking mode. The event is displayed in the Network Events Browser. An alarm is displayed in the Alarms Browser.
- Step 5. Select Site Off and click the Apply button.
- Step 6. The command execution status is displayed in the command window. After the command is executed, the site enters site off mode. The event is displayed in the Network Events Browser. An alarm is displayed in the Alarms Browser.
- Step 7. Select Wide Trunking and click the Apply button.
- Step 8. The command execution status is displayed in the command window. After the command is executed, the site enters wide trunking mode. The event is displayed in the Network Events Browser.

Pass____ Fail____

System Management Tests

C-3.1.31 Provisioning Manager – Export Data to .csv File

1. DESCRIPTION

The Provision Manager (PM) allows users to customize and filter the viewable data to show desired data. Through the Filter tile one can limit the viewed data to show specific items, like Radios 1 through 500. Through the Customize tile data can be added and data not desired can be hidden. Also within Customize is the ability to pull in columns from various other sources, like Profiles, Status sets, and more.

Once a Customized and Filtered view is created an Export of this data can be generated. The output of this export is a .csv (Comma- Separated values) file. This file will be saved to the PC generating the export. This file can now be opened with many programs that can view and manipulate data in tables. Excel is one of these programs. Export can be done on any PM data. This test case will focus on an IV&D radio.

SETUP

Enter some radios into the PM database: e.g.

RADIO-1,
RADIO-2,
RADIO-3,
Etc.

VERSION #1.050

2. TEST

- Step 1. Start the PM application from the NM Client.
- Step 2. Select <Subscriber> from the top menu.
- Step 3. Select <IV&D radio> from the Navigation Tree from the left pane.
- Step 4. Verify that radio list is correct.
- Step 5. Select < Current View > under the <Export> from the Action lists on top of the pane.
- Step 6. Select Folder and File Name to be saved as from the Pop Up File Menu using the drop box next to Save button and save the file.
- Step 7. Open the saved file with any application that can view the file: e.g. open the file with Notepad, Wordpad, or use the "Type" command from a DOS window. It's also possible to download the .csv file to a service laptop and view the file w/ Excel.
- Step 8. Verify that the radios are listed as shown in the PM window.

Pass____ Fail____

C-3.2 SIGNOFF CERTIFICATE

By their signatures below, the following witnesses certify they have observed the system Acceptance Test Procedures.

Signatures

WITNESS:

Date: _____

Please Print Name: _____

Initials:

Please Print Title: _____

WITNESS:

Date: _____

Please Print Name: _____

Initials:

Please Print Title: _____

WITNESS:

Date: _____

Please Print Name: _____

Initials:

Please Print Title: _____

EQUIPMENT LIST

C-4.1 MAIN OFFERING EQUIPMENT LIST

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
Liftgate Delivery Required		
Master Site, County EOC Site		
1	SQM01SUM0226	MASTER SITE CONFIGURATION
1	CA02085AA	ADD: SYSTEM WITH REDUNDANCY
1	CA01472AA	ADD: WINDOWS SUPPLEMENTAL FULL CONFIG
8	CA01880AA	ADD: P25 TDMA TRUNKING OPERATION SITE LICENSE
16	CA01882AA	ADD: P25 TDMA TRUNKING SW ? BASE RADIO LICENSES (TRUNKING ONLY)
1	CA01877AA	ADD: P25 TDMA TRUNKING OPERATION ZONE LICENSE
2	CA01208AA	ENH: 500 RADIO USER LICENSES
20	CA02193AA	ADD: ANTI-MALWARE DEF UPDATE LIC
1	Z13AG	ENH: UNIFIED NETWORK CONFIGURATOR (UNC)
1	ZA00921AA	ENH: USER CONFIGURATION MANAGER (UCM)
1	CA01224AB	ENH: UNIFIED EVENT MANAGER (UEM)
1	D52AJ	ENH: ZONEWATCH
1	Z801AM	ENH: RADIO CONTROL MANAGER
2	CA02105AA	MCC7500/MCC7100 CONSOLE LIC
1	SQM01SUM0238	SRC7500 SWITCHING ROUTING CENTER (7.13 AND BEYOND)
1	CA02651AA	ADD: SRC 7500 FOR 7.13 / 7.14
1	CA02152AA	DUAL CORE LAN SWITCHES (HP3800-48 PORT)
1	CA01345AA	ADD: DUAL GATEWAY ROUTERS STANDARD
1	CA01350AA	ADD: QTY 1 PAIR CORE ROUTERS ETH
1	CA01360AA	ADD: CORE BACKHAUL SWITCHES
Fanout Switches		
2	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
RSA		
1	TT2569	RSA AUTHENTICATION MANAGER 7.1 BASE ED. 25 USER LICENSES
1	TT05699	RSA ACE SERVER MAINTENANCE FOR 25 CLIENT ACCESS LICENSES
1	DVN4046B	MASTER SYSTEM KEY STARTER KIT
2 NM Clients, SVPD, County		
2	TT2565	NM Z420 HIGH TIER WIN7-IE9 64BIT
2	T8082	ASTRO CLIENT APPL SW UPGR 7.14
2	DS019BLK	TECH GLOBAL 19IN LCD NON-TOUCH, BLACK

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
2	TT2565	NM Z420 HIGH TIER WIN7-IE9 64BIT
2	T8082	ASTRO CLIENT APPL SW UPGR 7.14
2	DS019BLK	TECH GLOBAL 19IN LCD NON-TOUCH, BLACK
2	T7885	MCAFFEE WINDOWS AV CLIENT
1	TT2022	LX4000T 8 PORT TERMINAL SERVER, NO DIAL-UP MODEM INCLD.
8	T7448	WINDOWS SUPPLEMENTAL FULL CONFIG
1	DDN9590	SSG140 FIREWALL W/ 2 YEARS SUPPORT
1	DSTRAK88353M	GPS CLOCK, 10MHZ, RUBIDIUM, 48V INCL ANT AND 100' COAX W/DONGLE SNMPV3
1	DDN8325	17" LCD DRAWER W/ KEYBOARD & MOUSE, KVM 16 PORTS, CABLES
2	DS110110711	PDU, AC EDGE RACK MOUNT DISTRIBUTION PANEL, 120VAC 60A, 12-15A CIRCUIT
24	DS37502851	BREAKER KIT AIRPAX 15AMP SNAPAC, FOR AC EDGE QTY 1
6	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
2	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS
Core Spares		
1	DLN6864	FRU: DL380 G8p POWER SUPPLY
2	DLN6844	CPH 300 GB HARD DRIVE
2	DLN6866	DVD DRIVE
1	DLN6880	DAS - CHASSIS ONLY
5	DLN6878	DAS - 600 GB SAS HARD DRIVE
1	DLN6879	DAS - PROCESSOR MODULE
2	DLN6867	DAS POWER SUPPLY
4	CKN6952	SAS CABLE 1M
1	CLN1858	3800-48 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	CLN1837A	620 REDUNDANT/EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY
1	DDN9590	SSG140 FIREWALL W/ 2 YEARS SUPPORT
1	SQM01SUM0205	GGM 8000 GATEWAY
1	CA01616AA	ADD: AC POWER
1	CA02086AA	ADD: HIGH DENSITY ENH CONV GATEWAY
Prime Site, non HA		
RF Ch 1		
1	T7321	GCM 8000 COMPARATOR
1	CA01183AA	ADD: GCM 8000 COMPARATOR
1	CA01185AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE OPERATION
1	CA01901AA	ADD: P25 TDMA COMPARATOR SOFTWARE
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE
RF Ch 2		
1	T7321	GCM 8000 COMPARATOR
1	CA01183AA	ADD: GCM 8000 COMPARATOR

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	CA01185AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE OPERATION
1	CA01901AA	ADD: P25 TDMA COMPARATOR SOFTWARE
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE
RF Ch 3		
1	T7321	GCM 8000 COMPARATOR
1	CA01183AA	ADD: GCM 8000 COMPARATOR
1	CA01185AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE OPERATION
1	CA01901AA	ADD: P25 TDMA COMPARATOR SOFTWARE
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE
1	T7038	GCP 8000 SITE CONTROLLER
1	CA00303AA	ADD: QTY (1) SITE CONTROLLER
15	CA02214AA	ADD: SIMULCAST REMOTE SITE LICENSE VOICE ONLY
1	CA01194AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE SITE CONTROLLER SOFTWARE
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE
1	T7038	GCP 8000 SITE CONTROLLER
1	CA00303AA	ADD: QTY (1) SITE CONTROLLER
15	CA02214AA	ADD: SIMULCAST REMOTE SITE LICENSE VOICE ONLY
1	CA01194AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE SITE CONTROLLER SOFTWARE
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE
Prime Site Routers to Master Site		
2	SQM01SUM0205	GGM 8000 GATEWAY
2	CA01616AA	ADD: AC POWER
Site Switches		
2	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
Site Access Routers		
2	SQM01SUM0205	GGM 8000 GATEWAY
2	CA01616AA	ADD: AC POWER
Backhaul Switch		
1	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	THN1012	RACK 7' OPEN
6	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
2	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS
2	DSRS0615R	POWER STRIP, 6 REAR OUTLETS 19 IN, 15-AMP RACKMOUNT, LOCKING SWITCH
2	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
2	DSGXTR09001032	UPS, GXT3 RACKMT 1000VA/900W, 32 MIN RUNTIME
Prime Spares		
1	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DLN6569	FRU: GCP 8000/GCM 8000

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	DLN6781	FRU POWER SUPPLY
1	DLN6898	FRU: FAN MODULE

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
Remote Site 1, Douglas		
2	DSRS0615R	POWER STRIP, 6 REAR OUTLETS 19 IN, 15-AMP RACKMOUNT, LOCKING SWITCH
2	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DSGXTR4800N004HW	UPS, GXT3 RACKMNT 6KVA/4.8KW, 4 MN RUN
Site Switches		
3	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	SQM01SUM7054	GTR 8000 EXPANDABLE SITE SUBSYSTEM
1	CA00855AA	ADD: 700/800 MHZ
1	X303AE	ADD: QTY (3) GTR 8000 BASE RADIOS
3	CA01193AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE BASE RADIO SOFTWARE
1	CA00861AA	ADD: CABINET RMC W/ CAPABILITY OF 6 BRS
1	CA00879AA	ADD: PRIMARY 6 PORT CAVITY COMBINER
1	CA00882AA	ADD: 700 MHZ TX FILTER W/PMU
2	CA00884AA	ADD: QTY (1) XHUB
1	CA01402AA	ADD: 7.0 FT OPEN RACK
2	CA01842AA	ADD: P25 TDMA SOFTWARE
1	CA01706AA	ADD: ADD: GGM 8000 GATEWAY
1	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
1	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS
1	DS428D83I01T	TTA, MINI AUTO QUAD, 796-824 MHZ, SINGLE NETWORK, TOWER BOX
1	DS428D83I01C110	CONTROL MONITORING UNIT, 796-824 MHZ, 110 VAC
TX Antenna		
1	DQSE414SF3P4LDF	ENCLOSED 4 DIPOLE DIRECTIONAL, 8.0 DBD GAIN, LOW PIM, 746-869 MHZ
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSDFA07850	DFA07850, 7/16 DIN FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DSTSXD FMBF	RF SPD, 698-2700MHZ DC BLOCK HIGH POWER, DIN FEMALE/MALE BIDIRECTIONAL
1	DSGSAKITD	GROUND STRAP KIT - DIN

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
25	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
10	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	TT05543AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, ANT END
1	TT04967AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT LDF4 ANTENNA END
1	TT05542AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, STA END
1	TT04936AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT FEE FOR LDF4 STATION END
1	DSAPM7487K2AC	ADVANCED POWER MONITOR, 740-870 MHZ, 90-246V AC (INC SINGLE COUPLER)
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
RX Antenna		
1	DSSC412HF2LDFE5749	COLLINEAR OMNI ANTENN, 11.5 DBD GAIN, HD, 746-869 MHZ, PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
5	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
5	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNFA07850	NFA07850, N FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
200	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DSNFA01250	NFA01250, N FEMALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
5	DSGKS12AC	GK-S12AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG12	HG-12, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
14	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
25	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
25	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
		Remote Site 2, Sierra Vista

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
2	DSRS0615R	POWER STRIP, 6 REAR OUTLETS 19 IN, 15-AMP RACKMOUNT, LOCKING SWITCH
2	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DSGXTR4800N004HW	UPS, GXT3 RACKMNT 6KVA/4.8KW, 4 MN RUN
		1 Backhaul and 2 Site Switches
3	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	SQM01SUM7054	GTR 8000 EXPANDABLE SITE SUBSYSTEM
1	CA00855AA	ADD: 700/800 MHZ
1	X303AE	ADD: QTY (3) GTR 8000 BASE RADIOS
3	CA01193AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE BASE RADIO SOFTWARE
1	CA00861AA	ADD: CABINET RMC W/ CAPABILITY OF 6 BRS
1	CA00879AA	ADD: PRIMARY 6 PORT CAVITY COMBINER
1	CA00882AA	ADD: 700 MHZ TX FILTER W/PMU
2	CA00884AA	ADD: QTY (1) XHUB
1	CA01402AA	ADD: 7.0 FT OPEN RACK
2	CA01842AA	ADD: P25 TDMA SOFTWARE
1	CA01706AA	ADD: ADD: GGM 8000 GATEWAY
1	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
1	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS
1	DS428D83I01T	TTA, MINI AUTO QUAD, 796-824 MHZ, SINGLE NETWORK, TOWER BOX
1	DS428D83I01C110	CONTROL MONITORING UNIT, 796-824 MHZ, 110 VAC
TX Antenna		
1	DSSC479HF1LDFD4NU	COLLINEAR OMNI 9.5DBD LOW PIM NULL FILL HD 746-869MHZ 4 DEG DT
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSDFA07850	DFA07850, 7/16 DIN FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DSTSXDFMBF	RF SPD, 698-2700MHZ DC BLOCK HIGH POWER, DIN FEMALE/MALE BIDIRECTIONAL
1	DSGSAKITD	GROUND STRAP KIT - DIN
25	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
10	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	TT05543AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, ANT END
1	TT04967AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT LDF4 ANTENNA END
1	TT05542AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, STA END

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	TT04936AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT FEE FOR LDF4 STATION END
1	DSAPM7487K2AC	ADVANCED POWER MONITOR, 740-870 MHZ, 90-246V AC (INC SINGLE COUPLER)
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
RX Antenna		
1	DSSC412HF2LDFE5749	COLLINEAR OMNI ANTENN, 11.5 DBD GAIN, HD, 746-869 MHZ, PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
5	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
5	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNFA07850	NFA07850, N FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
200	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DSNFA01250	NFA01250, N FEMALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
5	DSGKS12AC	GK-S12AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG12	HG-12, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
14	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
25	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
25	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
Remote Site 3, Elfrida		
2	DSRS0615R	POWER STRIP, 6 REAR OUTLETS 19 IN, 15-AMP RACKMOUNT, LOCKING SWITCH
2	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DSGXTR4800N004HW	UPS, GXT3 RACKMNT 6KVA/4.8KW, 4 MN RUN
1 Backhaul and 2 Site Switches		
3	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	SQM01SUM7054	GTR 8000 EXPANDABLE SITE SUBSYSTEM

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	CA00855AA	ADD: 700/800 MHZ
1	X303AE	ADD: QTY (3) GTR 8000 BASE RADIOS
3	CA01193AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE BASE RADIO SOFTWARE
1	CA00861AA	ADD: CABINET RMC W/ CAPABILITY OF 6 BRS
1	CA00879AA	ADD: PRIMARY 6 PORT CAVITY COMBINER
1	CA00882AA	ADD: 700 MHZ TX FILTER W/PMU
2	CA00884AA	ADD: QTY (1) XHUB
1	CA01402AA	ADD: 7.0 FT OPEN RACK
2	CA01842AA	ADD: P25 TDMA SOFTWARE
1	CA01706AA	ADD: ADD: GGM 8000 GATEWAY
1	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
1	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS
1	DS428D83I01T	TTA, MINI AUTO QUAD, 796-824 MHZ, SINGLE NETWORK, TOWER BOX
1	DS428D83I01C110	CONTROL MONITORING UNIT, 796-824 MHZ, 110 VAC
TX Antenna		
1	DSSC479HF1LDFD4NU	COLLINEAR OMNI 9.5DBD LOW PIM NULL FILL HD 746-869MHZ 4 DEG DT
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSDFA07850	DFA07850, 7/16 DIN FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DSTSXD FMBF	RF SPD, 698-2700MHZ DC BLOCK HIGH POWER, DIN FEMALE/MALE BIDIRECTIONAL
1	DSGSAKITD	GROUND STRAP KIT - DIN
25	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
10	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	TT05543AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, ANT END
1	TT04967AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT LDF4 ANTENNA END
1	TT05542AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, STA END
1	TT04936AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT FEE FOR LDF4 STATION END
1	DSAPM7487K2AC	ADVANCED POWER MONITOR, 740-870 MHZ, 90-246V AC (INC SINGLE COUPLER)
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
RX Antenna		
1	DSSC412HF2LDFE5749	COLLINEAR OMNI ANTENN, 11.5 DBD GAIN, HD, 746-869 MHZ, PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
5	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
5	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNFA07850	NFA07850, N FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
200	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DSNFA01250	NFA01250, N FEMALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
5	DSGKS12AC	GK-S12AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG12	HG-12, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
14	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
25	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
25	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
Remote Site 4, Black Knob		
2	DSRS0615R	POWER STRIP, 6 REAR OUTLETS 19 IN, 15-AMP RACKMOUNT, LOCKING SWITCH
2	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DSGXTR4800N004HW	UPS, GXT3 RACKMNT 6KVA/4.8KW, 4 MN RUN
1 Backhaul and 2 Site Switches		
3	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	SQM01SUM7054	GTR 8000 EXPANDABLE SITE SUBSYSTEM
1	CA00855AA	ADD: 700/800 MHZ
1	X303AE	ADD: QTY (3) GTR 8000 BASE RADIOS
3	CA01193AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE BASE RADIO SOFTWARE
1	CA00861AA	ADD: CABINET RMC W/ CAPABILITY OF 6 BRS
1	CA00879AA	ADD: PRIMARY 6 PORT CAVITY COMBINER
1	CA00882AA	ADD: 700 MHZ TX FILTER W/PMU

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
2	CA00884AA	ADD: QTY (1) XHUB
1	CA01402AA	ADD: 7.0 FT OPEN RACK
2	CA01842AA	ADD: P25 TDMA SOFTWARE
1	CA01706AA	ADD: ADD: GGM 8000 GATEWAY
1	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
1	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS
1	DS428D83I01T	TTA, MINI AUTO QUAD, 796-824 MHZ, SINGLE NETWORK, TOWER BOX
1	DS428D83I01C110	CONTROL MONITORING UNIT, 796-824 MHZ, 110 VAC
TX Antenna		
1	DQSE414SF3P4LDF	ENCLOSED 4 DIPOLE DIRECTIONAL, 8.0 DBD GAIN, LOW PIM, 746-869 MHZ
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE, 50 OHM, BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE, 50 OHM, BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSDFA07850	DFA07850, 7/16 DIN FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DSTSXD FMBF	RF SPD, 698-2700MHZ DC BLOCK HIGH POWER, DIN FEMALE/MALE BIDIRECTIONAL
1	DSGSAKITD	GROUND STRAP KIT - DIN
25	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE, 50 OHM, BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
10	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	TT05543AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, ANT END
1	TT04967AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT LDF4 ANTENNA END
1	TT05542AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, STA END
1	TT04936AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT FEE FOR LDF4 STATION END
1	DSAPM7487K2AC	ADVANCED POWER MONITOR, 740-870 MHZ, 90-246V AC (INC SINGLE COUPLER)
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
RX Antenna		
1	DSSC412HF2LDFE5749	COLLINEAR OMNI ANTENN, 11.5 DBD GAIN, HD, 746-869 MHZ, PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE, 50 OHM, BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
5	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
5	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNFA07850	NFA07850, N FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
200	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DSNFA01250	NFA01250, N FEMALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
5	DSGKS12AC	GK-S12AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG12	HG-12, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
14	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
25	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
25	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
Remote Site 5, Bernardino		
2	DSRS0615R	POWER STRIP, 6 REAR OUTLETS 19 IN, 15-AMP RACKMOUNT, LOCKING SWITCH
2	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DSGXTR4800N004HW	UPS, GXT3 RACKMNT 6KVA/4.8KW, 4 MN RUN
1 Backhaul and 2 Site Switches		
3	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	SQM01SUM7054	GTR 8000 EXPANDABLE SITE SUBSYSTEM
1	CA00855AA	ADD: 700/800 MHZ
1	X303AE	ADD: QTY (3) GTR 8000 BASE RADIOS
3	CA01193AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE BASE RADIO SOFTWARE
1	CA00861AA	ADD: CABINET RMC W/ CAPABILITY OF 6 BRS
1	CA00879AA	ADD: PRIMARY 6 PORT CAVITY COMBINER
1	CA00882AA	ADD: 700 MHZ TX FILTER W/PMU
2	CA00884AA	ADD: QTY (1) XHUB
1	CA01402AA	ADD: 7.0 FT OPEN RACK
2	CA01842AA	ADD: P25 TDMA SOFTWARE
1	CA01706AA	ADD: ADD: GGM 8000 GATEWAY
1	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
1	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	DS428D83I01T	TTA, MINI AUTO QUAD, 796-824 MHZ, SINGLE NETWORK, TOWER BOX
1	DS428D83I01C110	CONTROL MONITORING UNIT, 796-824 MHZ, 110 VAC
TX Antenna		
1	DSSC479HF1LDFE5749	COLLINEAR 9.5 DBD LOW PIM, HD, 746-869 PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSDFA07850	DFA07850, 7/16 DIN FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DSTSXDfMBF	RF SPD, 698-2700MHZ DC BLOCK HIGH POWER, DIN FEMALE/MALE BIDIRECTIONAL
1	DSGSAKITD	GROUND STRAP KIT - DIN
25	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
10	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	TT05543AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, ANT END
1	TT04967AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT LDF4 ANTENNA END
1	TT05542AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, STA END
1	TT04936AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT FEE FOR LDF4 STATION END
1	DSAPM7487K2AC	ADVANCED POWER MONITOR, 740-870 MHZ, 90-246V AC (INC SINGLE COUPLER)
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
RX Antenna		
1	DSSC412HF2LDFE5749	COLLINEAR OMNI ANTENN, 11.5 DBD GAIN, HD, 746-869 MHZ, PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
5	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
5	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNFA07850	NFA07850, N FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
200	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DSNFA01250	NFA01250, N FEMALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
5	DSGKS12AC	GK-S12AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG12	HG-12, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
14	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
25	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
25	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
Remote Site 6, Mule Mtn (co-located to Mule Mtn Prime Site)		
2	DSRS0615R	POWER STRIP, 6 REAR OUTLETS 19 IN, 15-AMP RACKMOUNT, LOCKING SWITCH
2	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DSGXTR4800N004HW	UPS, GXT3 RACKMNT 6KVA/4.8KW, 4 MN RUN
2 Site Switches		
2	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	SQM01SUM7054	GTR 8000 EXPANDABLE SITE SUBSYSTEM
1	CA00855AA	ADD: 700/800 MHZ
1	X303AE	ADD: QTY (3) GTR 8000 BASE RADIOS
3	X591AE	ENH: ASTRO 25 SITE REPEATER SW
1	CA00861AA	ADD: CABINET RMC W/ CAPABILITY OF 6 BRS
1	CA00879AA	ADD: PRIMARY 6 PORT CAVITY COMBINER
1	CA00882AA	ADD: 700 MHZ TX FILTER W/PMU
2	CA00884AA	ADD: QTY (1) XHUB
1	CA01402AA	ADD: 7.0 FT OPEN RACK
2	CA01842AA	ADD: P25 TDMA SOFTWARE
1	CA01706AA	ADD: ADD: GGM 8000 GATEWAY
1	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
1	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS
1	DS428D83I01T	TTA, MINI AUTO QUAD, 796-824 MHZ, SINGLE NETWORK, TOWER BOX
1	DS428D83I01C110	CONTROL MONITORING UNIT, 796-824 MHZ, 110 VAC
TX Antenna		
1	DSSC479HF1LDFD6NUP	COLLINEAR OMNI 9.5DBD LOW PIM NULL FILL PIP RATED, HD 746-869 6 DEG DT
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSDFA07850	DFA07850, 7/16 DIN FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DSTSXDfMBF	RF SPD, 698-2700MHZ DC BLOCK HIGH POWER, DIN FEMALE/MALE BIDIRECTIONAL
1	DSGSAKITD	GROUND STRAP KIT - DIN
25	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
10	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	TT05543AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, ANT END
1	TT04967AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT LDF4 ANTENNA END
1	TT05542AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, STA END
1	TT04936AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT FEE FOR LDF4 STATION END
1	DSAPM7487K2AC	ADVANCED POWER MONITOR, 740-870 MHZ, 90-246V AC (INC SINGLE COUPLER)
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
RX Antenna		
1	DSSC412HF2LDFE5749	COLLINEAR OMNI ANTENN, 11.5 DBD GAIN, HD, 746-869 MHZ, PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
5	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
5	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNFA07850	NFA07850, N FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
200	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DSNFA01250	NFA01250, N FEMALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
5	DSGKS12AC	GK-S12AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG12	HG-12, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
14	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
25	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
25	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
Remote Site 7, Texas Canyon		
2	DSRS0615R	POWER STRIP, 6 REAR OUTLETS 19 IN, 15-AMP RACKMOUNT, LOCKING SWITCH
2	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DSGXTR4800N004HW	UPS, GXT3 RACKMNT 6KVA/4.8KW, 4 MN RUN
1 Backhaul and 2 Site Switches		
3	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	SQM01SUM7054	GTR 8000 EXPANDABLE SITE SUBSYSTEM
1	CA00855AA	ADD: 700/800 MHZ
1	X303AE	ADD: QTY (3) GTR 8000 BASE RADIOS
3	X591AE	ENH: ASTRO 25 SITE REPEATER SW
1	CA00861AA	ADD: CABINET RMC W/ CAPABILITY OF 6 BRS
1	CA00879AA	ADD: PRIMARY 6 PORT CAVITY COMBINER
1	CA00882AA	ADD: 700 MHZ TX FILTER W/PMU
2	CA00884AA	ADD: QTY (1) XHUB
1	CA01402AA	ADD: 7.0 FT OPEN RACK
2	CA01842AA	ADD: P25 TDMA SOFTWARE
1	CA01706AA	ADD: ADD: GGM 8000 GATEWAY
1	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
1	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS
1	DS428D83I01T	TTA, MINI AUTO QUAD, 796-824 MHZ, SINGLE NETWORK, TOWER BOX
1	DS428D83I01C110	CONTROL MONITORING UNIT, 796-824 MHZ, 110 VAC
TX Antenna		
1	DSSC479HF1LDFE5749	COLLINEAR 9.5 DBD LOW PIM, HD, 746-869 PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSDFA07850	DFA07850, 7/16 DIN FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
7	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DSTSXFMBF	RF SPD, 698-2700MHZ DC BLOCK HIGH POWER, DIN FEMALE/MALE BIDIRECTIONAL
1	DSGSAKITD	GROUND STRAP KIT - DIN
25	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
10	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	TT05543AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, ANT END
1	TT04967AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT LDF4 ANTENNA END
1	TT05542AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, STA END
1	TT04936AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT FEE FOR LDF4 STATION END
1	DSAPM7487K2AC	ADVANCED POWER MONITOR, 740-870 MHZ, 90-246V AC (INC SINGLE COUPLER)
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
RX Antenna		
1	DSSC412HF2LDFE5749	COLLINEAR OMNI ANTENN, 11.5 DBD GAIN, HD, 746-869 MHZ, PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
5	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
5	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNFA07850	NFA07850, N FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
200	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DSNFA01250	NFA01250, N FEMALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
5	DSGKS12AC	GK-S12AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG12	HG-12, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
14	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
25	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
25	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
Remote Site 8, Jordan Farms		
2	DSRS0615R	POWER STRIP, 6 REAR OUTLETS 19 IN, 15-AMP RACKMOUNT, LOCKING SWITCH
2	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DSGXTR4800N004HW	UPS, GXT3 RACKMNT 6KVA/4.8KW, 4 MN RUN

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1 Backhaul and 2 Site Switches		
3	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	SQM01SUM7054	GTR 8000 EXPANDABLE SITE SUBSYSTEM
1	CA00855AA	ADD: 700/800 MHZ
1	X303AE	ADD: QTY (3) GTR 8000 BASE RADIOS
3	X591AE	ENH: ASTRO 25 SITE REPEATER SW
1	CA00861AA	ADD: CABINET RMC W/ CAPABILITY OF 6 BRS
1	CA00879AA	ADD: PRIMARY 6 PORT CAVITY COMBINER
1	CA00882AA	ADD: 700 MHZ TX FILTER W/PMU
2	CA00884AA	ADD: QTY (1) XHUB
1	CA01402AA	ADD: 7.0 FT OPEN RACK
2	CA01842AA	ADD: P25 TDMA SOFTWARE
1	CA01706AA	ADD: ADD: GGM 8000 GATEWAY
1	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
1	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS
1	DS428D83I01T	TTA, MINI AUTO QUAD, 796-824 MHZ, SINGLE NETWORK, TOWER BOX
1	DS428D83I01C110	CONTROL MONITORING UNIT, 796-824 MHZ, 110 VAC
TX Antenna		
1	DQSE414SF3P4LDF	ENCLOSED 4 DIPOLE DIRECTIONAL, 8.0 DBD GAIN, LOW PIM, 746-869 MHZ
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE, 50OHM, BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE, 50OHM, BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSDFA07850	DFA07850, 7/16 DIN FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DSTSXDfMBF	RF SPD, 698-2700MHZ DC BLOCK HIGH POWER, DIN FEMALE/MALE BIDIRECTIONAL

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	DSGSAKITD	GROUND STRAP KIT - DIN
25	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
10	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	TT05543AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, ANT END
1	TT04967AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT LDF4 ANTENNA END
1	TT05542AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, STA END
1	TT04936AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT FEE FOR LDF4 STATION END
1	DSAPM7487K2AC	ADVANCED POWER MONITOR, 740-870 MHZ, 90-246V AC (INC SINGLE COUPLER)
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
RX Antenna		
1	DSSC412HF2LDFE5749	COLLINEAR OMNI ANTENN, 11.5 DBD GAIN, HD, 746-869 MHZ, PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
5	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
5	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNFA07850	NFA07850, N FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
200	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DSNFA01250	NFA01250, N FEMALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
5	DSGKS12AC	GK-S12AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG12	HG-12, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
14	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
25	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
25	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
Remote Spares		
1	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DLN6885	FRU: XCVR 7/800 MHZ V2
1	DLN6895	FRU: PA 7/800 MHZ
1	DLN6569	FRU: GCP 8000/GCM 8000
1	DLN6781	FRU POWER SUPPLY
1	DLN6898	FRU: FAN MODULE
Backup Consolettes		
8	L30TSS9PW1 N	APX7500 CONSOLETTTE DUAL BAND MODEL
8	GA00244	ADD: 7/800MHZ PRIMARY BAND
8	GA00308	ADD: VHF MP SECONDARY BAND
8	GA00579	ADD: ENABLE DUAL BAND OPERATION
8	G806	ENH: ASTRO DIGITAL CAI OP APX
8	G51	ENH: SMARTZONE OPERATION APX
8	QA01749	SW KEY SUPPLEMENTAL DATA
8	G625	ADD: DES/DES-XL/DES-OFB ENCRYPTION
8	W382	ADD: CONTROL STATION DESK GCAI MIC
8	CA01598	ADD: AC LINE CORD US
8	L999	ADD: FULL FP W/05/KEYPAD/CLOCK/VU
8	GA00232	ENH: 3 YR SFS LITE
8	GA00580	ADD: TDMA OPERATION
8	G361	ADD: P25 TRUNKING SOFTWARE
8	G298	ADD: ENCRYPTION P25 & MDC OTAR
8	HKN6184C	CABLE CH, PROGRAMMING,USB
8	HKN6233	ASSEMBLY,ACCESSORY,APX CONSOLETTTE RACK MOUNT TRAY HARDWARE KIT
2	DSCS15170405SN	STANDARD CONTROL STATION COMBINER, 150-174 MHZ 4 CH.
2	DS4383G01A08	CONTROL STATION COMBINER, STANDARD, 746-869 MHZ, 8 CHANNEL
DISPATCH CONSOLETTTE ANTENNA SYSTEMS - SVPD		
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
1	DSDB589A	746 806 ANT 9 DBD OMNI LOW PROFILE
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DSDB589A	746 806 ANT 9 DBD OMNI LOW PROFILE
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
DISPATCH CONSOLETTTE ANTENNA SYSTEMS - CCSO		
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
1	DSDB589A	746 806 ANT 9 DBD OMNI LOW PROFILE
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DSDB589A	746 806 ANT 9 DBD OMNI LOW PROFILE
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
Upgrade existing consoles		
1	B1905	MCC 7500 ASTRO 25 SOFTWARE
8	CA00899AA	ADD: MCC 7500 DISPATCH CONSOLE SOFTWARE REFRESH LICENSE
8	BLN1311	MCC 7500 TRUNKING OPERATION FIELD-ADD LICENSE
GCP Upgrade		
1	T7140	G-SERIES SOFTWARE UPGRADE
2	CA01246AA	ADD: MCC 7500 CONV SITE UPGRADE
Upgrade VHF Simulcast		
		Analog and Digital Stations
1	T7140	G-SERIES SOFTWARE UPGRADE

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
30	CA01995AA	ANALOG CONVENTIONAL GTR 8000 SOFTWARE UPGRADE
1	T7140	G-SERIES SOFTWARE UPGRADE
20	CA01615AA	ADD: ADD: ASTRO 25 CONVENTIONAL SW UPGRADE
MLC upgrades are free downloads from MOL		
		GCM Upgrade
1	T7140	G-SERIES SOFTWARE UPGRADE
2	CA01197AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE OPERATION UPGRADE
		SDM Upgrade
1	T7955	SDM3000 ALL CONFIGURATION SOFTWARE AND FIRMWARE TO CURRENT VERSION
2	CA02411AA	ADD: AUX_I-O_SERVER FIRMWARE UPGRADE

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
Replacement for existing Tait backup systems		
Mule Mountain		
1	T7039	GTR 8000 Base Radio
1	X530BG	ADD: VHF (136-174 MHZ)
1	CA01948AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL SOFTWARE
1	CA01946AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL MIXED MODE OPERATION
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE
1	THN1012	RACK 7' OPEN
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE

1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DS283706A	VN DUPLEXER 144-174 MHZ 1.0 MHZ MIN SEP
Dos Cabezas		
1	T7039	GTR 8000 Base Radio
1	X530BG	ADD: VHF (136-174 MHZ)
1	CA01948AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL SOFTWARE
1	CA01946AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL MIXED MODE OPERATION
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE
1	THN1012	RACK 7' OPEN
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DS283706A	VN DUPLEXER 144-174 MHZ 1.0 MHZ MIN SEP

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
Texas Canyon		
1	T7039	GTR 8000 Base Radio
1	X530BG	ADD: VHF (136-174 MHZ)
1	CA01948AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL SOFTWARE
1	CA01946AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL MIXED MODE OPERATION
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	THN1012	RACK 7' OPEN
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DS283706A	VN DUPLEXER 144-174 MHZ 1.0 MHZ MIN SEP

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
Red Mountain		
1	T7039	GTR 8000 Base Radio
1	X530BG	ADD: VHF (136-174 MHZ)
1	CA01948AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL SOFTWARE
1	CA01946AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL MIXED MODE OPERATION
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE
1	THN1012	RACK 7' OPEN
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DS283706A	VN DUPLEXER 144-174 MHZ 1.0 MHZ MIN SEP

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
Hidalgo		
1	T7039	GTR 8000 Base Radio
1	X530BG	ADD: VHF (136-174 MHZ)
1	CA01948AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL SOFTWARE
1	CA01946AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL MIXED MODE OPERATION
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE
1	THN1012	RACK 7' OPEN
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DS283706A	VN DUPLEXER 144-174 MHZ 1.0 MHZ MIN SEP

C-4.2 SUBSCRIBERS

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
50	H97TGD9PW1 N	APX7000 DIGITAL PORTABLE RADIO
50	QA00570	ADD: VHF PRIMARY BAND
50	QA00573	ADD: 7/800MHZ SECONDARY BAND
50	QA00577	ADD: LARGE COLOR DISPLAY AND FULL KEYPAD
50	QA00579	ADD: ENABLE DUAL BAND OPERATION
50	Q806	ADD: ASTRO DIGITAL CAI OPERATION
50	Q15	ENH: AES/DES,DES-XL,DES-OFB
50	Q498	ENH: ASTRO P25 OTAR W/ MULTIKEY
50	H38	ADD: SMARTZONE OPERATION
50	QA01749	SW KEY SUPPLEMENTAL DATA
50	Q361	ADD: P25 9600 BAUD TRUNKING
50	QA00580	ADD: TDMA OPERATION
50	Q387	ADD: MULTICAST VOTING SCAN
50	Q947	ADD: RADIO PACKET DATA
50	QA00782	ADD: ENABLE INTERNAL GPS OPERATION
50	QA00583	ADD: BLUETOOTH SOFTWARE
50	HA00025AB	ENH: Sfs COMPREHENSIVE
21	H97TGD9PW1 N	APX7000 DIGITAL PORTABLE RADIO
21	QA00570	ADD: VHF PRIMARY BAND
21	QA00573	ADD: 7/800MHZ SECONDARY BAND
21	QA00577	ADD: LARGE COLOR DISPLAY AND FULL KEYPAD
21	QA00579	ADD: ENABLE DUAL BAND OPERATION
21	Q806	ADD: ASTRO DIGITAL CAI OPERATION
21	Q15	ENH: AES/DES,DES-XL,DES-OFB
21	Q498	ENH: ASTRO P25 OTAR W/ MULTIKEY
21	H38	ADD: SMARTZONE OPERATION
21	QA01749	SW KEY SUPPLEMENTAL DATA
21	Q361	ADD: P25 9600 BAUD TRUNKING

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
21	QA00580	ADD: TDMA OPERATION
21	Q387	ADD: MULTICAST VOTING SCAN
21	Q947	ADD: RADIO PACKET DATA
21	QA00782	ADD: ENABLE INTERNAL GPS OPERATION
21	QA00583	ADD: BLUETOOTH SOFTWARE
21	HA00025AB	ENH: Sfs COMPREHENSIVE
71	NNTN7080A	APX 7000 IMPRES SINGLE UNIT CHARGER US/NA/CA/LA
71	PMMN4060B	PSM IP55 WITH 3.5MM JACK RX 24IN
71	PMMN4061B	PSM IP55 WITH 3.5MM JACK RX 30IN
71	RLN4941A	RECEIVE ONLY EARPIECE W/TRANSLUCENT TUBE
71	PMAF4002	APX PSM 700/800MHZ ANTENNA
71	SVC03SVC0115	SUBSCRIBER PROGRAMMING

700 MHZ P25 PHASE II TRUNKED SIMULCAST SYSTEM EQUIPMENT



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Communications System Agreement	1
Exhibit A Software License Agreement	1
Exhibit B Pricing Summary/Payment Schedule	1
Exhibit C Technical and Implementation Documents	1
Exhibit C-1	
System Description	1-1
C-1.1 Overview	1-1
C-1.2 The Benefits of ASTRO 25 IP Technology	1-2
C-1.3 ASTRO 25 IP System Features	1-3
C-1.3.1 Master Site	1-3
C-1.3.2 Network Management System	1-3
C-1.3.2.1 Unified Event Manager	1-4
C-1.3.3 Configuration Management Applications.....	1-6
C-1.3.3.1 Unified Network Configurator.....	1-6
C-1.3.4 Performance Management Applications	1-7
C-1.3.5 FDMA and TDMA Capability	1-9
C-1.3.6 Network Transport Subsystem	1-11
C-1.3.7 System Access Features.....	1-11
C-1.3.8 Individual Call Features.....	1-13
C-1.3.9 User Accessibility Features	1-14
C-1.4 ASTRO 25 System Failure Mode Analysis.....	1-15
C-1.5 ASTRO 25 Infrastructure.....	1-16
C-1.5.1 Master Site Components.....	1-16
C-1.5.1.1 Zone Controller	1-17
C-1.5.2 ASTRO 25 RF Sites	1-17
C-1.5.2.1 Repeater Sites: ASTRO Site Repeater (ASR).....	1-17
C-1.5.2.2 Simulcast Sites	1-18
C-1.5.2.3 ASTRO 25 Conventional Sites	1-20



C-1.5.3	ASTRO 25 Component Descriptions.....	1-22
C-1.6	Site Connectivity Requirements	1-26
C-1.7	System Diagram.....	1-28

Exhibit C-2

Equipment List	2-1
C-2.1 Main Offering Equipment List	2-1
C-2.2 Subscribers	2-28

Exhibit C-3

Statement of Work	3-1
C-3.1 Contract.....	3-1
C-3.1.1 Contract Award (Milestone).....	3-1
C-3.1.2 Contract Administration	3-1
C-3.1.3 Project Kickoff	3-1
C-3.2 Contract Design Review.....	3-2
C-3.2.1 Review Contract Design.....	3-2
C-3.2.2 Design Approval (Milestone)	3-3
C-3.3 Order Processing	3-3
C-3.3.1 Process Equipment List.....	3-3
C-3.4 Manufacturing and Staging	3-4
C-3.4.1 Manufacture Motorola Equipment	3-4
C-3.4.2 Develop Fleetmap/Templates	3-4
C-3.4.3 Ship to Staging (Milestone)	3-4
C-3.4.4 Stage System	3-4
C-3.4.5 Perform Staging Acceptance Test Procedures	3-5
C-3.4.6 Ship Equipment to Specified Customer location in Illinois. Address to be determined	3-5
C-3.4.7 CCSi Ship Acceptance (Milestone)	3-5

Exhibit C-4

Preliminary Factory Acceptance Test Plan.....	4-1
C-4.1 Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites.....	4-2
C-4.1.1 Auto Site Affiliation	4-2

C-4.1.2	Talkgroup Call	4-2
C-4.1.3	Continuous Assignment Updating	4-3
C-4.1.4	Recent User Priority (TDMA).....	4-4
C-4.1.5	Call Alert.....	4-5
C-4.1.6	In Call User Alert (Enabled).....	4-6
C-4.1.7	In Call User Alert (Disabled).....	4-7
C-4.1.8	Emergency Alarm and Call with Top of Queue (TDMA).....	4-8
C-4.1.9	Multigroup Call in Wait Mode	4-9
C-4.1.10	Priority Monitor/Non-Priority Scan	4-10
C-4.1.11	Priority Monitor/Priority Scan	4-11
C-4.1.12	Site Access Control/"Both" Site Access Denial	4-12
C-4.1.13	Site Trunking Indication	4-13
C-4.1.14	Talkgroup Call	4-14
C-4.1.15	Radio Check.....	4-15
C-4.1.16	Radio Snapshot.....	4-16
C-4.1.17	Radio Status.....	4-17
C-4.1.18	Selective Radio Inhibit.....	4-18
C-4.1.19	Emergency Alarm Display	4-19
C-4.1.20	Unified Event Manager - Views	4-20
C-4.1.21	Console PC - Voice Processing Module Link Failure Reports to the Unified Event Manager	4-21
C-4.1.22	Core Router Failure Reports to the Unified Event Manager.....	4-22
C-4.1.23	Site Path Failure (Ethernet) Reports to the Unified Event Manager.....	4-23
C-4.1.24	Multiple Control Channels	4-24
C-4.1.25	Redundant Zone Controller Switching – Manual Switchover	4-25
C-4.1.26	ZoneWatch	4-26
C-4.1.27	Affiliation Display	4-27

C-4.1.28	Configuration Management - Access Permissions.....	4-28
C-4.1.29	Site Wide Area Trunking to Site Trunking State using the Unified Event Manager.....	4-29
C-4.1.30	Unified Event Manager - Diagnostics - ASTRO Repeater Site.....	4-30
C-4.1.31	Provisioning Manager – Export Data to .csv File.....	4-31
C-4.2	Signoff Certificate	4-32
Exhibit D	System Acceptance Certificate.....	5-1



COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM AGREEMENT

Communications System Agreement is included on the pages that follow.



Communications System Agreement

Motorola Solutions, Inc. ("Motorola") and the Howard G. Buffett Foundation ("Customer" or "Foundation") enter into this "Agreement," pursuant to which Customer will purchase and Motorola will sell the System, as described below. Motorola and Customer may be referred to individually as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties." For good and valuable consideration, the Parties agree as follows:

Section 1 EXHIBITS

The exhibits listed below are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement. In interpreting this Agreement and resolving any ambiguities, the main body of this Agreement takes precedence over the exhibits and any inconsistency between Exhibits A through D will be resolved in their listed order.

Exhibit A	Motorola "Software License Agreement"
Exhibit B	"Payment Schedule"
Exhibit C	"Technical and Implementation Documents"
C-1	"System Description" dated <u>11/13/2014</u>
C-2	"Equipment List" dated <u>11/13/2014</u>
C-3	"Statement of Work" dated <u>11/13/2014</u>
C-4	"Acceptance Test Plan" or "ATP" dated <u>11/13/2014</u>
Exhibit D	"System Acceptance Certificate"

Section 2 DEFINITIONS

Capitalized terms used in this Agreement have the following meanings:

- 2.1. "Acceptance Tests" means those tests described in the Acceptance Test Plan.
- 2.2. "Beneficial Use" means when Customer first uses the System or a Subsystem for operational purposes (excluding training or testing).
- 2.3. "Confidential Information" means all information consistent with the fulfillment of this Agreement that is (i) disclosed under this Agreement in oral, written, graphic, machine recognizable, and/or sample form, being clearly designated, labeled or marked as confidential or its equivalent or (ii) obtained by examination, testing or analysis of any hardware, software or any component part thereof provided by discloser to recipient. The nature and existence of this Agreement are considered Confidential Information. Confidential information that is disclosed orally must be identified as confidential at the time of disclosure and confirmed by the discloser by submitting a written document to the recipient within thirty (30) days after such disclosure. The written document must contain a summary of the Confidential Information disclosed with enough specificity for identification purpose and must be labeled or marked as confidential or its equivalent.
- 2.4. "Contract Price" means the price for the System, excluding applicable sales or similar taxes and freight charges.
- 2.5. "Effective Date" means that date upon which the last Party executes this Agreement.
- 2.6. "Equipment" means the equipment that Customer purchases from Motorola under this Agreement. Equipment that is part of the System is described in the Equipment List.
- 2.7. "Force Majeure" means an event, circumstance, or act of a third party that is beyond a Party's reasonable control (e.g., an act of God, an act of the public enemy, an act of a government entity, strikes or other labor disturbances, hurricanes, earthquakes, fires, floods, epidemics, embargoes, war, and riots).
- 2.8. "Infringement Claim" means a third party claim alleging that the Equipment manufactured by Motorola or the Motorola Software directly infringes a United States patent or copyright.

- 2.9. "Motorola Software" means Software that Motorola or its affiliated company owns.
- 2.10. "Non-Motorola Software" means Software that another party owns.
- 2.11. "Open Source Software" (also called "freeware" or "shareware") means software with either freely obtainable source code, license for modification, or permission for free distribution.
- 2.12. "Proprietary Rights" means the patents, patent applications, inventions, copyrights, trade secrets, trademarks, trade names, mask works, know-how, and other intellectual property rights in and to the Equipment and Software, including those created or produced by Motorola under this Agreement and any corrections, bug fixes, enhancements, updates or modifications to or derivative works from the Software whether made by Motorola or another party.
- 2.13. "Software" means the Motorola Software and Non-Motorola Software, in object code format that is furnished with the System or Equipment.
- 2.14. "Specifications" means the functionality and performance requirements that are described in the Technical and Implementation Documents.
- 2.15. "Subsystem" means a major part of the System that performs specific functions or operations. Subsystems are described in the Technical and Implementation Documents.
- 2.16. "System" means the Equipment, Software, and incidental hardware and materials that are combined together into an integrated system; the System is described in the Technical and Implementation Documents.
- 2.17. "System Acceptance" means the Acceptance Tests have been successfully completed.
- 2.18. "Warranty Period" means one (1) year from the date of System Acceptance or Beneficial Use, whichever occurs first

Section 3 SCOPE OF AGREEMENT AND TERM

- 3.1. **SCOPE OF WORK.** Motorola will provide, install and test the System, and perform its other contractual responsibilities, all in accordance with this Agreement. Customer will perform its contractual responsibilities in accordance with this Agreement.
- 3.2. **CHANGE ORDERS.** Either Party may request changes within the general scope of this Agreement. If a requested change causes an increase or decrease in the cost or time required to perform this Agreement, the Parties will agree to an equitable adjustment of the Contract Price, Performance Schedule, or both, and will reflect the adjustment in a change order. Neither Party is obligated to perform requested changes unless both Parties execute a written change order.
- 3.3. **TERM.** Unless terminated in accordance with other provisions of this Agreement or extended by mutual agreement of the Parties, the term of this Agreement begins on the Effective Date and continues until the date of Final Project Acceptance or expiration of the Warranty Period, whichever occurs last.
- 3.4. **MOTOROLA SOFTWARE.** Any Motorola Software, including subsequent releases, is licensed to Customer solely in accordance with the Software License Agreement. Customer hereby accepts and agrees to abide by all of the terms and restrictions of the Software License Agreement.
- 3.5. **NON-MOTOROLA SOFTWARE.** Any Non-Motorola Software is licensed to Customer in accordance with the standard license, terms, and restrictions of the copyright owner on the Effective Date unless the copyright owner has granted to Motorola the right to sublicense the Non-Motorola Software pursuant to the Software License Agreement, in which case it applies and the copyright owner will have all of Licensor's rights and protections under the Software License Agreement. To the extent necessary, Motorola warrants that Customer will have authority to assign all of the licenses of Non-Motorola Software

to a grantee of the Foundation. With the exception of the foregoing, Motorola makes no representations or warranties of any kind regarding Non-Motorola Software. Non-Motorola Software may include Open Source Software. All Open Source Software is licensed to Customer in accordance with, and Customer agrees to abide by, the provisions of the standard license of the copyright owner and not the Software License Agreement. Upon request by Customer, Motorola will use commercially reasonable efforts to determine whether any Open Source Software will be provided under this Agreement; and if so, identify the Open Source Software and provide to Customer a copy of the applicable standard license (or specify where that license may be found); and provide to Customer a copy of the Open Source Software source code if it is publicly available without charge (although a distribution fee or a charge for related services may be applicable).

3.6. **SUBSTITUTIONS.** At no additional cost to Customer, Motorola may substitute any Equipment, Software, or services to be provided by Motorola, if the substitute meets or exceeds the Specifications and is of equivalent or better quality to the Customer. Any substitution will be reflected in a change order.

Section 4 PERFORMANCE SCHEDULE

The Parties will perform their respective responsibilities in accordance with the Performance Schedule. By executing this Agreement, Customer authorizes Motorola to proceed with contract performance.

Section 5 CONTRACT PRICE, PAYMENT AND INVOICING

5.1. **CONTRACT PRICE.** The Contract Price in U.S. dollars is **\$ 2,770,028.00** . If applicable, a pricing summary is included with the Payment Schedule. Motorola has priced the services, Software, and Equipment as an integrated system. A reduction in Software or Equipment quantities, or services, may affect the overall Contract Price, including discounts if applicable.

5.2. **INVOICING AND PAYMENT.** Motorola will submit invoices to Customer according to the Payment Schedule. Except for a payment that is due on the Effective Date, Customer will make payments to Motorola within thirty (30) days after the receipt of each invoice. Customer will make payments when due in the form of a wire transfer, check, or cashier's check from a U.S. financial institution. Overdue invoices will bear simple interest at the maximum allowable rate. For reference, the Federal Tax Identification Number for Motorola Solutions, Inc. is 36-1115800.

5.3. **TITLE AND RISK OF LOSS.** Title to the Equipment will pass to Customer upon System Acceptance at the Motorola staging facility in Schaumburg, IL known as CCSI. Title to Software will not pass to Customer at any time. Risk of loss will pass to Customer upon System Acceptance at CCSI.

5.4. **INVOICING AND SHIPPING ADDRESSES.** Invoices will be sent to the Customer at the following address:

The address which is the ultimate destination where the Equipment will be transferred to Customer is the Motorola staging facility in Schaumburg, IL.

Section 6 TRAINING

Any training to be provided by Motorola to Customer will be provided under a separate agreement.

Section 7 SYSTEM ACCEPTANCE

7.1. COMMENCEMENT OF ACCEPTANCE TESTING. Motorola will provide to Customer at least ten (10) days notice before the Acceptance Tests commence. System testing will occur only in accordance with the Acceptance Test Plan.

7.2. SYSTEM ACCEPTANCE. System Acceptance will occur upon successful completion of the Acceptance Tests at CCSI. Upon System Acceptance, the Parties will memorialize this event by promptly executing a System Acceptance Certificate. If Customer believes the System has failed the completed Acceptance Tests, Customer will provide to Motorola a written notice that includes the specific details of the failure. If Customer does not provide to Motorola a failure notice within thirty (30) days after completion of the Acceptance Tests, System Acceptance will be deemed to have occurred as of the completion of the Acceptance Tests. Minor omissions or variances in the System that do not materially impair the operation of the System as a whole will not postpone System Acceptance, but will be corrected according to a mutually agreed schedule.

7.3 FINAL PROJECT ACCEPTANCE. Final Project Acceptance will occur after System Acceptance when all deliverables and other work have been completed. When Final Project Acceptance occurs, the parties will promptly memorialize this final event by so indicating on the System Acceptance Certificate.

Section 8 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

8.1 SYSTEM FUNCTIONALITY Motorola represents that the System will perform in accordance with the Specifications in all material respects. Upon System Acceptance, this System functionality representation is fulfilled.

8.2. WARRANTY CLAIMS. To assert a warranty claim, Customer must notify Motorola in writing of the claim before the expiration of the Warranty Period. Upon receipt of this notice, Motorola will investigate the warranty claim. If this investigation confirms a valid warranty claim, Motorola will (at its option and at no additional charge to Customer) repair the defective Equipment or Motorola Software, replace it with the same or equivalent product, or refund the price of the defective Equipment or Motorola Software. That action will be the full extent of Motorola's liability for the warranty claim. Repaired or replaced product is warranted for the balance of the original applicable warranty period. All replaced products or parts will become the property of Motorola.

8.3. ORIGINAL END USER IS COVERED. These express limited warranties are extended by Motorola to the original user purchasing the System for commercial, industrial, or governmental use only, and are not assignable or transferable with the exception that Motorola hereby agrees to an assignment of the warranties to a grantee of the Foundation.

8.4. DISCLAIMER OF OTHER WARRANTIES. THESE WARRANTIES AND THE WARRANTIES PROVIDED TO ANY END USER IN ANY SEPARATE AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE ARE THE COMPLETE WARRANTIES FOR THE EQUIPMENT AND MOTOROLA SOFTWARE PROVIDED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT AND ARE GIVEN IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES. MOTOROLA DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Section 9 DELAYS

9.1. FORCE MAJEURE. Neither Party will be liable for its non-performance or delayed performance if caused by a Force Majeure. A Party that becomes aware of a Force Majeure that will significantly delay performance will notify the other Party promptly (but in no event later than fifteen days) after it discovers the Force Majeure. If a Force Majeure occurs, the Parties will execute a change order to extend the Performance Schedule for a time period that is reasonable under the circumstances.

9.2. PERFORMANCE SCHEDULE DELAYS CAUSED BY CUSTOMER. If Customer (including its other contractors) delays the Performance Schedule, it will make the promised payments according to the Payment Schedule as if no delay occurred; and the Parties will execute a change order to extend the Performance Schedule.

Section 10 DISPUTES

The Parties will use the following procedure to address any dispute arising under this Agreement (a "Dispute").

10.1. GOVERNING LAW. This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Illinois; provided, however, that if Customer assigns its rights to a government entity, this Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State in which that entity is located.

10.2. NEGOTIATION. Either Party may initiate the Dispute resolution procedures by sending a notice of Dispute ("Notice of Dispute"). The Parties will attempt to resolve the Dispute promptly through good faith negotiations including 1) timely escalation of the Dispute to executives who have authority to settle the Dispute and who are at a higher level of management than the persons with direct responsibility for the matter and 2) direct communication between the executives. If the Dispute has not been resolved within ten (10) days from the Notice of Dispute, the Parties will proceed as set forth below.

10.3. LITIGATION, VENUE and JURISDICTION. If a Dispute remains unresolved as set forth in Section 10.2, either Party may then submit the Dispute to a court of competent jurisdiction in the State of Arizona. Each Party irrevocably agrees to submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts in such state over any claim or matter arising under or in connection with this Agreement.

10.4. CONFIDENTIALITY. All communications pursuant to subsections 10.2 will be treated as compromise and settlement negotiations for purposes of applicable rules of evidence and any additional confidentiality protections provided by applicable law. The use of these Dispute resolution procedures will not be construed under the doctrines of laches, waiver or estoppel to affect adversely the rights of either Party.

Section 11 DEFAULT AND TERMINATION

11.1 DEFAULT BY A PARTY. If either Party fails to perform a material obligation under this Agreement, the other Party may consider the non-performing Party to be in default (unless a Force Majeure causes the failure) and may assert a default claim by giving the non-performing Party a written and detailed notice of default. Except for a default by Customer for failing to pay any amount when due under this Agreement which must be cured immediately, the defaulting Party will have thirty (30) days after receipt of the notice of default to either cure the default or, if the default is not curable within thirty (30) days, provide a written cure plan. The defaulting Party will begin implementing the cure plan immediately after receipt of notice by the other Party that it approves the plan. If Customer is the defaulting Party, Motorola may stop work on the project until it approves the Customer's cure plan.

11.2. FAILURE TO CURE. If a defaulting Party fails to cure the default as provided above in Section 11.1, unless otherwise agreed in writing, the non-defaulting Party may terminate any unfulfilled portion of this Agreement. In the event of termination for default, the defaulting Party will promptly return to the non-defaulting Party any of its Confidential Information. If Customer is the non-defaulting Party, terminates this Agreement as permitted by this Section, and completes the System through a third Party, Customer may as its exclusive remedy recover from Motorola reasonable costs incurred to complete the System to a capability not exceeding that specified in this Agreement less the unpaid portion of the Contract Price. Customer will mitigate damages and provide Motorola with detailed invoices substantiating the charges.

Section 12 INDEMNIFICATION

12.1. GENERAL INDEMNITY BY MOTOROLA. Motorola will indemnify and hold Customer harmless from any and all liability, expense, judgment, suit, cause of action, or demand for personal injury, death, or direct damage to tangible property which may accrue against Customer to the extent it is caused by the negligence of Motorola, its subcontractors, or their employees or agents, while performing their duties under this Agreement, if Customer gives Motorola prompt, written notice of any claim or suit. Customer will cooperate with Motorola in its defense or settlement of the claim or suit. This section and Section 12.2 set forth the full extent of Motorola's general indemnification of Customer from liabilities that are in any way related to Motorola's performance under this Agreement.

12.2. PATENT AND COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT.

12.2.1. Motorola will defend at its expense any suit brought against Customer to the extent it is based on a third-party claim alleging that the Equipment manufactured by Motorola or the Motorola Software ("Motorola Product") directly infringes a United States patent or copyright ("Infringement Claim"). Motorola's duties to defend and indemnify are conditioned upon: Customer promptly notifying Motorola in writing of the Infringement Claim; Motorola having sole control of the defense of the suit and all negotiations for its settlement or compromise; and Customer providing to Motorola cooperation and, if requested by Motorola, reasonable assistance in the defense of the Infringement Claim. In addition to Motorola's obligation to defend, and subject to the same conditions, Motorola will pay all damages finally awarded against Customer by a court of competent jurisdiction for an Infringement Claim or agreed to, in writing, by Motorola in settlement of an Infringement Claim.

12.2.2. If an Infringement Claim occurs, or in Motorola's opinion is likely to occur, Motorola may at its option and expense: (a) procure for Customer the right to continue using the Motorola Product; (b) replace or modify the Motorola Product so that it becomes non-infringing while providing functionally equivalent performance; or (c) accept the return of the Motorola Product and grant Customer a credit for the Motorola Product, less a reasonable charge for depreciation. The depreciation amount will be calculated based upon generally accepted accounting standards.

12.3.3. Motorola will have no duty to defend or indemnify for any Infringement Claim that is based upon: (a) the combination of the Motorola Product with any software, apparatus or device not furnished by Motorola; (b) the use of ancillary equipment or software not furnished by Motorola and that is attached to or used in connection with the Motorola Product; (c) Motorola Product designed or manufactured in accordance with Customer's designs, specifications, guidelines or instructions, if the alleged infringement would not have occurred without such designs, specifications, guidelines or instructions; (d) a modification of the Motorola Product by a party other than Motorola; (e) use of the Motorola Product in a manner for which the Motorola Product was not designed or that is inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement; or (f) the failure by Customer to install an enhancement release to the Motorola Software that is intended to correct the claimed infringement. In no event will Motorola's liability resulting from its indemnity obligation to Customer extend in any way to royalties payable on a per use basis or the Customer's revenues, or any royalty basis other than a reasonable royalty based upon revenue derived by Motorola from Customer from sales or license of the infringing Motorola Product.

12.3.4. This Section 12 provides Customer's sole and exclusive remedies and Motorola's entire liability in the event of an Infringement Claim. Customer has no right to recover and Motorola has no obligation to provide any other or further remedies, whether under another provision of this Agreement or any other legal theory or principle, in connection with an Infringement Claim. In addition, the rights and remedies provided in this Section 12 are subject to and limited by the restrictions set forth in Section 13.

Section 13 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Except for personal injury or death, Motorola's total liability, whether for breach of contract, warranty, negligence, strict liability in tort, indemnification, or otherwise, will be limited to the direct damages recoverable under law, but not to exceed the price of the Equipment, Software, or services with respect to which losses or damages are claimed. **ALTHOUGH THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THE POSSIBILITY**

OF SUCH LOSSES OR DAMAGES, THEY AGREE THAT MOTOROLA WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY COMMERCIAL LOSS; INCONVENIENCE; LOSS OF USE, TIME, DATA, GOOD WILL, REVENUES, PROFITS OR SAVINGS; OR OTHER SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN ANY WAY RELATED TO OR ARISING FROM THIS AGREEMENT, THE SALE OR USE OF THE EQUIPMENT OR SOFTWARE, OR THE PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES BY MOTOROLA PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT. This limitation of liability provision survives the expiration or termination of the Agreement and applies notwithstanding any contrary provision.

Section 14 CONFIDENTIALITY AND PROPRIETARY RIGHTS

14.1. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.

14.1.1. Each party is a disclosing party ("Discloser") and a receiving party ("Recipient") under this agreement. During the term of this Agreement and for a period of three (3) years from the expiration or termination of this agreement, Recipient will (i) not disclose Confidential Information to any third party; (ii) restrict disclosure of Confidential Information to only those employees (including, but not limited to, employees of any wholly owned subsidiary, a parent company, any other wholly owned subsidiaries of the same parent company), agents or consultants who must be directly involved with the Confidential Information for the purpose and who are bound by confidentiality terms substantially similar to those in this agreement; (iii) not copy, reproduce, reverse engineer, de-compile or disassemble any Confidential Information; (iv) use the same degree of care as for its own information of like importance, but at least use reasonable care, in safeguarding against disclosure of Confidential Information; (v) promptly notify Discloser upon discovery of any unauthorized use or disclosure of the Confidential Information and take reasonable steps to regain possession of the Confidential Information and prevent further unauthorized actions or other breach of this agreement; and (vi) only use the Confidential Information as needed to fulfill this agreement.

14.1.2. Recipient is not obligated to maintain as confidential, Confidential Information that Recipient can demonstrate by documentation (i) is now available or becomes available to the public without breach of this Agreement; (ii) is explicitly approved for release by written authorization of Discloser; (iii) is lawfully obtained from a third party or parties without a duty of confidentiality; (iv) is known to the Recipient prior to such disclosure; or (v) is independently developed by Recipient without the use of any of Discloser's Confidential Information or any breach of this Agreement.

14.1.3. All Confidential Information remains the property of the discloser and will not be copied or reproduced without the express written permission of the Discloser, except for copies that are absolutely necessary in order to fulfill this Agreement. Within ten (10) days of receipt of Discloser's written request, Recipient will return all Confidential Information to Discloser along with all copies and portions thereof, or certify in writing that all such Confidential Information has been destroyed. However, Recipient may retain one (1) archival copy of the Confidential Information that it may use only in case of a dispute concerning this Agreement. No license, express or implied, in the Confidential Information is granted other than to use the Confidential Information in the manner and to the extent authorized by this Agreement. The Discloser warrants that it is authorized to disclose any Confidential Information it discloses pursuant to this Agreement.

14.2. PRESERVATION OF MOTOROLA'S PROPRIETARY RIGHTS. Motorola, the third party manufacturer of any Equipment, and the copyright owner of any Non-Motorola Software own and retain all of their respective Proprietary Rights in the Equipment and Software, and nothing in this Agreement is intended to restrict their Proprietary Rights. All intellectual property developed, originated, or prepared by Motorola in connection with providing to Customer the Equipment, Software, or related services remain vested exclusively in Motorola, and this Agreement does not grant to Customer any shared development rights of intellectual property. Except as explicitly provided in the Software License Agreement, Motorola does not grant to Customer, either directly or by implication, estoppel, or otherwise, any right, title or interest in Motorola's Proprietary Rights. Customer will not modify, disassemble, peel components, decompile, otherwise reverse engineer or attempt to reverse engineer, derive source code or create derivative works from, adapt, translate, merge with other software, reproduce, distribute, sublicense, sell or export the Software, or permit or encourage any third party to do so. The preceding sentence does not

apply to Open Source Software which is governed by the standard license of the copyright owner. In the event that Customer assigns its rights under this Agreement to a government entity, Motorola agrees that this section shall be subject to any applicable state open records or freedom of information laws.

Notwithstanding anything in this Section to the contrary, Motorola hereby consents to the disclosure to and use of its Confidential Information by a grantee of the Foundation. Customer agrees to include confidentiality obligations in any agreement with a grantee of the Foundation related to its rights under this Agreement.

Section 15 GENERAL

15.1. **TAXES.** The Contract Price does not include any excise, sales, lease, use, property, or other taxes, assessments or duties, all of which will be paid by Customer (excluding taxes on Motorola's income) except as exempt by law. If Motorola is required to pay any of these taxes, Motorola will advise Customer of its opinion on tax liability and the basis and reasoning therefore and allow Customer the opportunity to dispute such taxes. Customer will be solely responsible for reporting the Equipment for personal property tax purposes, and Motorola will be solely responsible for reporting taxes on its income or net worth.

15.2. **ASSIGNABILITY AND SUBCONTRACTING.** Except as provided herein, neither Party may assign this Agreement or any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld. Any attempted assignment, delegation, or transfer without the necessary consent will be void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Customer may assign the Agreement and any or all of its rights and obligations hereunder to a grantee of the Foundation without the consent of Motorola and Motorola may assign this Agreement to any of its affiliates or its right to receive payment without the prior consent of Customer. In addition, in the event Motorola separates one or more of its businesses (each a "Separated Business"), whether by way of a sale, establishment of a joint venture, spin-off or otherwise (each a "Separation Event"), Motorola may, without the prior written consent of the other Party and at no additional cost to Motorola, assign this Agreement such that it will continue to benefit the Separated Business and its affiliates (and Motorola and its affiliates, to the extent applicable) following the Separation Event. Motorola may subcontract any of the work, but subcontracting will not relieve Motorola of its duties under this Agreement.

15.3 **WAIVER.** Failure or delay by either Party to exercise a right or power under this Agreement will not be a waiver of the right or power. For a waiver of a right or power to be effective, it must be in a writing signed by the waiving Party. An effective waiver of a right or power will not be construed as either a future or continuing waiver of that same right or power, or the waiver of any other right or power.

15.4. **SEVERABILITY.** If a court of competent jurisdiction renders any part of this Agreement invalid or unenforceable, that part will be severed and the remainder of this Agreement will continue in full force and effect.

15.5. **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS.** Each Party will perform its duties under this Agreement as an independent contractor. The Parties and their personnel will not be considered to be employees or agents of the other Party. Nothing in this Agreement will be interpreted as granting either Party the right or authority to make commitments of any kind for the other. This Agreement will not constitute, create, or be interpreted as a joint venture, partnership or formal business organization of any kind.

15.6. **HEADINGS AND SECTION REFERENCES.** The section headings in this Agreement are inserted only for convenience and are not to be construed as part of this Agreement or as a limitation of the scope of the particular section to which the heading refers. This Agreement will be fairly interpreted in accordance with its terms and conditions and not for or against either Party.

15.7. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** This Agreement, including all Exhibits, constitutes the entire agreement of the Parties regarding the subject matter of the Agreement and supersedes all previous agreements, proposals, and understandings, whether written or oral, relating to this subject matter. This Agreement

may be executed in multiple counterparts, and shall have the same legal force and effect as if the Parties had executed it as a single document. The Parties may sign in writing, or by electronic signature, including by email. An electronic signature, or a facsimile copy or computer image, such as a PDF or tiff image, of a signature, shall be treated as and shall have the same effect as an original signature. In addition, an electronic signature, a true and correct facsimile copy or computer image of this Agreement shall be treated as and shall have the same effect as an original signed copy of this document. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument signed by authorized representatives of both Parties. The preprinted terms and conditions found on any Customer purchase order, acknowledgment or other form will not be considered an amendment or modification of this Agreement, even if a representative of each Party signs that document.

15.8. NOTICES. Notices required under this Agreement to be given by one Party to the other must be in writing and either personally delivered or sent to the address shown below (as may be updated from time to time by written notice) by certified mail, return receipt requested and postage prepaid (or by a recognized courier service, such as Federal Express, UPS, or DHL), or by facsimile with correct answerback received, and will be effective upon receipt:

Motorola Solutions, Inc.
Attn: Law Department
1303 E. Algonquin Road
IL01-8th fl
Schaumburg, IL 60196
fax: 847-576-0721

Customer
Attn: _____

Fax: _____

15.9. COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS. Each Party will comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations and rules concerning the performance of this Agreement or use of the System.

15.10. AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE AGREEMENT. Each Party represents that it has obtained all necessary approvals, consents and authorizations to enter into this Agreement and to perform its duties under this Agreement; the person executing this Agreement on its behalf has the authority to do so; upon execution and delivery of this Agreement by the Parties, it is a valid and binding contract, enforceable in accordance with its terms; and the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement does not violate any bylaw, charter, regulation, law or any other governing authority of the Party.

15.11. SURVIVAL OF TERMS. The following provisions will survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason: Section 3.4 (Motorola Software); Section 3.5 (Non-Motorola Software); if any payment obligations exist, Sections 5.1 and 5.2 (Contract Price and Invoicing and Payment); Subsection 8.7 (Disclaimer of Implied Warranties); Section 10 (Disputes); Section 12 (Indemnification); Section 13 (Limitation of Liability); and Section 14 (Confidentiality and Proprietary Rights); and all of the General provisions in Section 15.

The Parties hereby enter into this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

Motorola Solutions, Inc.

Customer

By: _____

By: _____

Name: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

Exhibit A

SOFTWARE LICENSE AGREEMENT

This Exhibit A Software License Agreement ("Agreement") is between Motorola Solutions, Inc., ("Motorola"), and the Howard G. Buffett Foundation ("Licensee" or "Foundation").

For good and valuable consideration, the parties agree as follows:

Section 1 DEFINITIONS

1.1 "Designated Products" means products provided by Motorola under the Primary Agreement that contain Software.

1.2 "Documentation" means product and software documentation that specifies technical and performance features and capabilities, and the user, operation and training manuals for the Software (including all physical or electronic media upon which such information is provided).

1.3 "Open Source Software" means software with either freely obtainable source code, license for modification, or permission for free distribution.

1.4 "Open Source Software License" means the terms or conditions under which the Open Source Software is licensed.

1.5 "Primary Agreement" means the agreements to which this exhibit is attached.

1.6 "Security Vulnerability" means a flaw or weakness in system security procedures, design, implementation, or internal controls that could be exercised (accidentally triggered or intentionally exploited) and result in a security breach such that data is compromised, manipulated or stolen or the system damaged.

1.7 "Software" (i) means proprietary software in object code format, and adaptations, translations, de-compilations, disassemblies, emulations, or derivative works of such software; (ii) means any modifications, enhancements, new versions and new releases of the software provided by Motorola; and (iii) may contain one or more items of software owned by a third party supplier. The term "Software" does not include any third party software provided under separate license or third party software not licensable under the terms of this Agreement. To the extent the software is not licensed under this Agreement, Motorola warrants that Customer will have authority to assign the licenses to such software to a grantee of the Foundation.

Section 2 SCOPE

Motorola and Licensee enter into this Agreement in connection with Motorola's delivery of certain proprietary Software or products containing embedded or pre-loaded proprietary Software, or both. This Agreement contains the terms and conditions of the license Motorola is providing to Licensee, and Licensee's use of the Software and Documentation.

Section 3 GRANT OF LICENSE

3.1. Subject to the provisions of this Agreement and the payment of applicable license fees, Motorola grants to Licensee a personal, limited, non-transferable (except as permitted in Section 7) and non-exclusive license under Motorola's copyrights and Confidential Information (as defined in the Primary Agreement) embodied in the Software to use the Software, in object code form, and the Documentation solely in connection with Licensee's use of the Designated Products. This Agreement does not grant any rights to source code.

3.2. If the Software licensed under this Agreement contains or is derived from Open Source Software, the terms and conditions governing the use of such Open Source Software are in the Open Source Software Licenses of the copyright owner and not this Agreement. If there is a conflict between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of the Open Source Software Licenses governing Licensee's use of the Open Source Software, the terms and conditions of the license grant of the applicable Open Source Software Licenses will take precedence over the license grants in this Agreement. If requested by Licensee, Motorola will use commercially reasonable efforts to: (i) determine whether any Open Source Software is provided under this Agreement; (ii) identify the Open Source Software and provide Licensee a copy of the applicable Open Source Software License (or specify where that license may be found); and, (iii) provide Licensee a copy of the Open Source Software source code, without charge, if it is publicly available (although distribution fees may be applicable).

Section 4 LIMITATIONS ON USE

4.1. Licensee may use the Software only for Licensee's internal business purposes and only in accordance with the Documentation. Any other use of the Software is strictly prohibited. Without limiting the general nature of these restrictions, Licensee will not make the Software available for use by third parties on a "time sharing," "application service provider," or "service bureau" basis or for any other similar commercial rental or sharing arrangement.

4.2. Licensee will not, and will not allow or enable any third party to: (i) reverse engineer, disassemble, peel components, decompile, reprogram or otherwise reduce the Software or any portion to a human perceptible form or otherwise attempt to recreate the source code; (ii) modify, adapt, create derivative works of, or merge the Software; (iii) copy, reproduce, distribute, lend, or lease the Software or Documentation to any third party, grant any sublicense or other rights in the Software or Documentation to any third party, or take any action that would cause the Software or Documentation to be placed in the public domain; (iv) remove, or in any way alter or obscure, any copyright notice or other notice of Motorola's proprietary rights; (v) provide, copy, transmit, disclose, divulge or make the Software or Documentation available to, or permit the use of the Software by any third party or on any machine except as expressly authorized by this Agreement; or (vi) use, or permit the use of, the Software in a manner that would result in the production of a copy of the Software solely by activating a machine containing the Software. Licensee may make one copy of Software to be used solely for archival, back-up, or disaster recovery purposes; *provided* that Licensee may not operate that copy of the Software at the same time as the original Software is being operated. Licensee may make as many copies of the Documentation as it may reasonably require for the internal use of the Software.

4.3. Unless otherwise authorized by Motorola in writing, Licensee will not, and will not enable or allow any third party to: (i) install a licensed copy of the Software on more than one unit of a Designated Product; or (ii) copy onto or transfer Software installed in one unit of a Designated Product onto one other device. Licensee may temporarily transfer Software installed on a Designated Product to another device if the Designated Product is inoperable or malfunctioning, if Licensee provides written notice to Motorola of the temporary transfer and identifies the device on which the Software is transferred. Temporary transfer of the Software to another device must be discontinued when the original Designated Product is returned to operation and the Software must be removed from the other device. Licensee must provide prompt written notice to Motorola at the time temporary transfer is discontinued.

4.4. Licensee will maintain, during the term of this Agreement and for a period of two years thereafter, accurate records relating to this license grant to verify compliance with this Agreement. Motorola or an independent third party ("Auditor") may inspect Licensee's premises, books and records, upon reasonable prior notice to Licensee, during Licensee's normal business hours and subject to Licensee's facility and security regulations. Motorola is responsible for the payment of all expenses and costs of the Auditor. Any information obtained by Motorola and the Auditor will be kept in strict confidence by Motorola and the Auditor and used solely for the purpose of verifying Licensee's compliance with the terms of this Agreement.

Section 5 OWNERSHIP AND TITLE

Motorola, its licensors, and its suppliers retain all of their proprietary rights in any form in and to the Software and Documentation, including, but not limited to, all rights in patents, patent applications, inventions, copyrights, trademarks, trade secrets, trade names, and other proprietary rights in or relating to the Software and Documentation (including any corrections, bug fixes, enhancements, updates, modifications, adaptations, translations, de-compilations, disassemblies, emulations to or derivative works from the Software or Documentation, whether made by Motorola or another party, or any improvements that result from Motorola's processes or, provision of information services). No rights are granted to Licensee under this Agreement by implication, estoppel or otherwise, except for those rights which are expressly granted to Licensee in this Agreement. All intellectual property developed, originated, or prepared by Motorola in connection with providing the Software, Designated Products, Documentation or related services, remains vested exclusively in Motorola, and Licensee will not have any shared development or other intellectual property rights.

Section 6 LIMITED WARRANTY; DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY

6.1. The commencement date and the term of the Software warranty will as set forth in the Primary Agreement (the "Warranty Period"). If Licensee is not in breach of any of its obligations under this Agreement, Motorola warrants that the unmodified Software, when used properly and in accordance with the Documentation and this Agreement, will be free from a reproducible defect that eliminates the functionality or successful operation of a feature critical to the primary functionality or successful operation of the Software. Whether a defect occurs will be determined by Motorola solely with reference to the Documentation. Motorola does not warrant that Licensee's use of the Software or the Designated Products will be uninterrupted, error-free, completely free of Security Vulnerabilities, or that the Software or the Designated Products will meet Licensee's particular requirements. Motorola makes no representations or warranties with respect to any third party software included in the Software.

6.2 Motorola's sole obligation to Licensee and Licensee's exclusive remedy under this warranty is to use reasonable efforts to remedy any material Software defect covered by this warranty. These efforts will involve either replacing the media or attempting to correct significant, demonstrable program or documentation errors or Security Vulnerabilities. If Motorola cannot correct the defect within a reasonable time, then at Motorola's option, Motorola will replace the defective Software with functionally-equivalent Software, license to Licensee substitute Software which will accomplish the same objective, or terminate the license and refund the Licensee's paid license fee.

6.3. Warranty claims are described in the Primary Agreement.

6.4. The express warranties set forth in this Section 6 are in lieu of, and Motorola disclaims, any and all other warranties (express or implied, oral or written) with respect to the Software or Documentation, including, without limitation, any and all implied warranties of condition, title, non-infringement, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose or use by Licensee (whether or not Motorola knows, has reason to know, has been advised, or is otherwise aware of any such purpose or use), whether arising by law, by reason of custom or usage of trade, or by course of dealing. In addition, Motorola disclaims any warranty to any person other than Licensee and its assigns with respect to the Software or Documentation.

Section 7 TRANSFERS

Licensee will not transfer the Software or Documentation to any third party without Motorola's prior written consent provided that Motorola hereby agrees to a transfer of the Software and Documentation and all of Licensee's licenses, rights and obligations under this Agreement to a grantee of the Foundation upon transferee agreeing to be bound by this Agreement. If the Designated Products are Motorola's radio products and Licensee transfers ownership of the Motorola radio products to a third party, Licensee may assign its right to use the Software which is embedded in or furnished for use with the radio products and the related Documentation; *provided* that Licensee transfers all copies of the Software and

Documentation to the transferee, and Licensee and the transferee sign a transfer form, obligating the transferee to be bound by this Agreement.

Section 8 TERM AND TERMINATION

8.1 Licensee's right to use the Software and Documentation will begin when the Primary Agreement is signed by both parties and will continue for the life of the Designated Products with which or for which the Software and Documentation have been provided by Motorola, unless Licensee breaches this Agreement, in which case this Agreement and Licensee's right to use the Software and Documentation may be terminated immediately upon notice by Motorola.

8.2 Within thirty (30) days after termination of this Agreement, Licensee must certify in writing to Motorola that all copies of the Software have been removed or deleted from the Designated Products and that all copies of the Software and Documentation have been returned to Motorola or destroyed by Licensee and are no longer in use by Licensee.

8.3 Licensee acknowledges that Motorola made a considerable investment of resources in the development, marketing, and distribution of the Software and Documentation and that Licensee's breach of this Agreement will result in irreparable harm to Motorola for which monetary damages would be inadequate. If Licensee breaches this Agreement, Motorola may terminate this Agreement and be entitled to all available remedies at law or in equity (including immediate injunctive relief and repossession of all non-embedded Software and associated Documentation unless Licensee is a Federal agency of the United States Government).

Section 9 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT LICENSING PROVISIONS

This Section applies if Licensee is the United States Government or a United States Government agency. Licensee's use, duplication or disclosure of the Software and Documentation under Motorola's copyrights or trade secret rights is subject to the restrictions set forth in subparagraphs (c)(1) and (2) of the Commercial Computer Software-Restricted Rights clause at FAR 52.227-19 (JUNE 1987), if applicable, unless they are being provided to the Department of Defense. If the Software and Documentation are being provided to the Department of Defense, Licensee's use, duplication, or disclosure of the Software and Documentation is subject to the restricted rights set forth in subparagraph (c)(1)(ii) of the Rights in Technical Data and Computer Software clause at DFARS 252.227-7013 (OCT 1988), if applicable. The Software and Documentation may or may not include a Restricted Rights notice, or other notice referring to this Agreement. The provisions of this Agreement will continue to apply, but only to the extent that they are consistent with the rights provided to the Licensee under the provisions of the FAR or DFARS mentioned above, as applicable to the particular procuring agency and procurement transaction.

Section 10 CONFIDENTIALITY

Licensee acknowledges that the Software and Documentation contain Motorola's valuable proprietary and Confidential Information and are Motorola's trade secrets, and that the provisions in the Primary Agreement concerning Confidential Information apply.

Section 11 LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

The Limitation of Liability provision is described in the Primary Agreement.

Section 12 NOTICES

Notices are described in the Primary Agreement.

Section 13 GENERAL

13.1. **COPYRIGHT NOTICES.** The existence of a copyright notice on the Software will not be construed as an admission or presumption of publication of the Software or public disclosure of any trade secrets associated with the Software.

13.2. **COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS.** Licensee acknowledges that the Software is subject to the laws and regulations of the United States and Licensee will comply with all applicable laws and regulations, including export laws and regulations of the United States. Licensee will not, without the prior authorization of Motorola and the appropriate governmental authority of the United States, in any form export or re-export, sell or resell, ship or reship, or divert, through direct or indirect means, any item or technical data or direct or indirect products sold or otherwise furnished to any person within any territory for which the United States Government or any of its agencies at the time of the action, requires an export license or other governmental approval. Violation of this provision is a material breach of this Agreement.

13.3. **ASSIGNMENTS AND SUBCONTRACTING.** Motorola may assign its rights or subcontract its obligations under this Agreement, or encumber or sell its rights in any Software, without prior notice to or consent of Licensee. Customer may assign this Agreement and any or all of its rights and obligations hereunder to a grantee of the Foundation without the consent of Motorola.

13.4. **GOVERNING LAW.** This Agreement is governed by the laws of the United States to the extent that they apply and otherwise by the internal substantive laws of the State to which the Software is shipped if Licensee is a government entity, or the internal substantive laws of the State of Illinois if Licensee is not a government entity. For purposes of this Agreement, "Licensee" includes any entity to which Licensee assigns its rights under this Agreement. The terms of the U.N. Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods do not apply. In the event that the Uniform Computer Information Transaction Act, any version of this Act, or a substantially similar law (collectively "UCITA") becomes applicable to a party's performance under this Agreement, UCITA does not govern any aspect of this Agreement or any license granted under this Agreement, or any of the parties' rights or obligations under this Agreement. The governing law will be that in effect prior to the applicability of UCITA.

13.5. **THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES.** This Agreement is entered into solely for the benefit of Motorola and Licensee. No third party has the right to make any claim or assert any right under this Agreement, and no third party is deemed a beneficiary of this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any licensor or supplier of third party software included in the Software will be a direct and intended third party beneficiary of this Agreement.

13.6. **SURVIVAL.** Sections 4, 5, 6.3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 13 survive the termination of this Agreement.

13.7. **ORDER OF PRECEDENCE.** In the event of inconsistencies between this Exhibit and the Primary Agreement, the parties agree that this Exhibit prevails, only with respect to the specific subject matter of this Exhibit, and not the Primary Agreement or any other exhibit as it applies to any other subject matter.

13.8. **SECURITY.** Motorola uses reasonable means in the design and writing of its own Software and the acquisition of third party Software to limit Security Vulnerabilities. While no software can be guaranteed to be free from Security Vulnerabilities, if a Security Vulnerability is discovered, Motorola will take the steps set forth in Section 6 of this Agreement.

Exhibit B

Pricing Summary/Payment Schedule

Pricing Summary

Description	Price
Sale Price	\$2,770,028

Payment Terms

50% of the Contract Price upon Contract execution.

50% of the Contract Price upon successful completion of the Factory Staging ATP.

Exhibit C

Technical and Implementation Documents

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

C-1.1 OVERVIEW

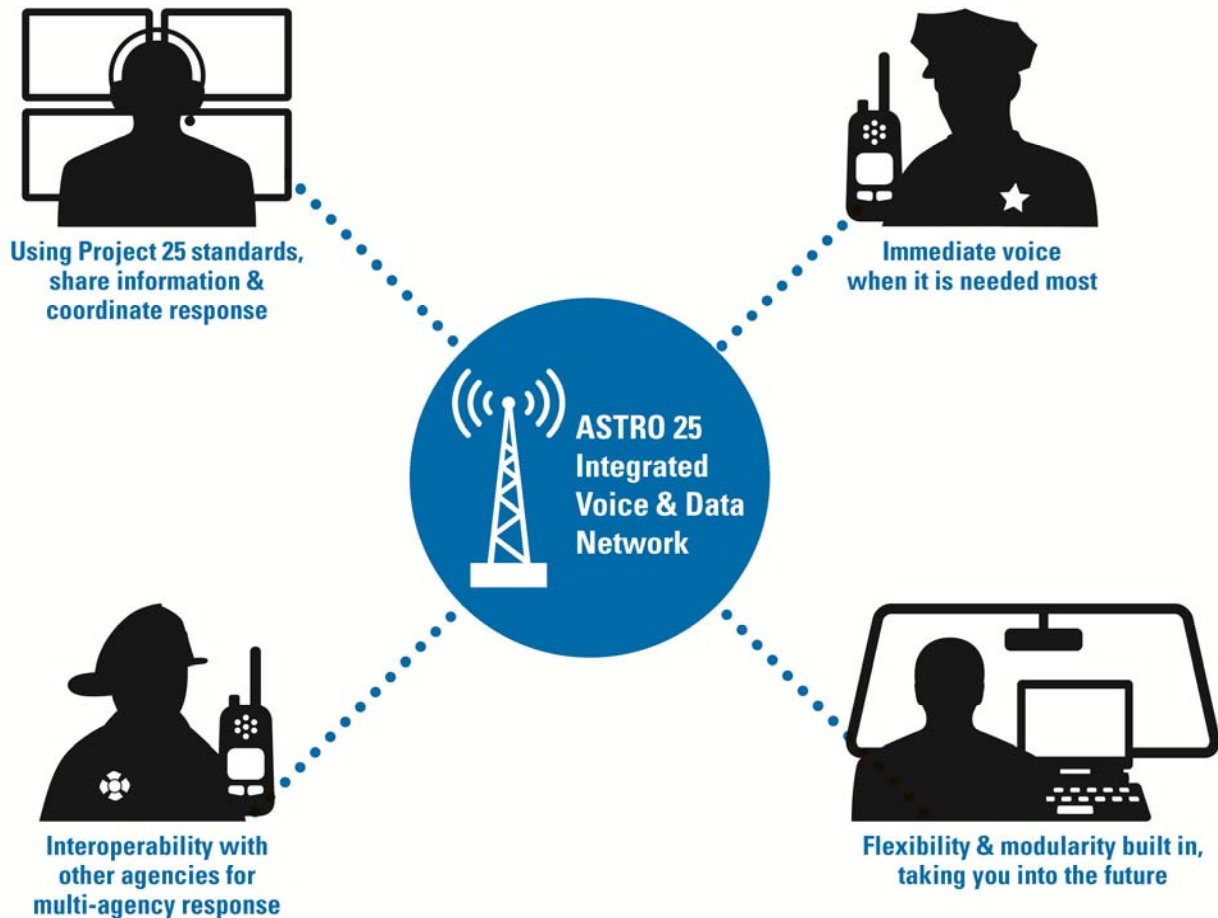
ASTRO® 25 is the most widely used Project 25, Mission-Critical, Integrated Voice and Data (IV&D) communication network for public safety agencies. Installed worldwide, ASTRO 25 solutions meet and exceed IV&D requirements for day-to-day operations, as well as emergency response in the most demanding situations. ASTRO 25 is a wireless platform that combines uncompromising, real-world performance and the legendary reliability of Motorola Solutions, Inc. (Motorola).

**A PLATFORM WITH
UNPARALLELED
FLEXIBILITY**

From single-site to nationwide deployments, ASTRO 25 is a flexible, modular network with advanced call processing capabilities designed to meet the needs of public safety. ASTRO 25 can adapt to accommodate additional users, increased geographic coverage, enhanced data applications, and connectivity to other networks—all to ensure an efficient and cost-effective solution for decades to come.

ASTRO 25 is optimized for the rigorous demands of public safety, providing reliable communications. When an emergency involves multiple agencies, first responders can share voice and data communication among their teams. In addition, centralized command and control can deploy resources efficiently, maintain communication security, and track personnel effectively.

**RELIABLE
VOICE & DATA
INTEGRATED
AS ONE**



C-1.2 THE BENEFITS OF ASTRO 25 IP TECHNOLOGY

Motorola's proposed solution for the Customer is our ASTRO 25 platform with IV&D, the foundation of the Mission-Critical portfolio. ASTRO offers a Project 25, standards-based Internet Protocol (IP) modular solution, providing your first responders with:

- **Cost savings** – ASTRO 25 reduces costs by integrating your voice and data needs into a single solution.
- **Interoperability** – ASTRO 25 is compliant with APCO Project 25 standards, offering seamless interoperability with other compliant systems and radios, putting the highest level of interoperability in the end-users' hands, without the need of gateways or console patches.
- **Reliability** – Pre-release software and upgrade testing, third-party hardware and software certification process, fault-tolerant architecture with multiple fallback modes, multiple levels of redundancy, and real-time network and security monitoring provide Mission-Critical reliability.
- **Increased security** – Information Assurance (IA) enhances

**ASTRO 25
WHEN MISSION
CRITICAL
COMMUNICATIONS
DEMAND PROJECT 25
INTEROPERABILITY
& IP FLEXIBILITY**

the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of the Radio Network Infrastructure (RNI). Multiple encryption algorithms keep end-to-end voice and data transmissions confidential.

- **Enhanced productivity** – Easy and intuitive interfaces to critical, real-time information is delivered to users when and where they need it.
- **Flexibility** – Scalable, flexible design allows ASTRO 25 to dynamically adapt to the operational demands of any size organization. The IP-based design supports a unique mix of voice, data, and geographical requirements, permitting easy system enhancements as the users' needs evolve.

A description of the features, benefits, system architecture, and hardware components are provided in this document.

C-1.3 ASTRO 25 IP SYSTEM FEATURES

An ASTRO 25 system is a feature-rich, modular platform that consists of a Core site, which may include ASTRO 25 RF sites and simulcast cells. This section discusses the various key features and equipment components that comprise the proposed system.

C-1.3.1 Master Site

The master site is the central point for all system traffic in each ASTRO 25 zone. Call processing and system management occur at the master site. The Voice and Data call processing for each zone is performed by the Zone Controller. The Zone Controller(s) maintain constant communication between the RF Sites, Simulcast Sites and Network Management (NM) sub-systems via the Network Transport Subsystem.

C-1.3.2 Network Management System

The Network Management (NM) system can be viewed as a set of software applications or tools used to manage the ASTRO 25 wide-area trunked radio system and its constituent components.

The NMS supports the following services:

- **Network Monitoring** – Applications are included for monitoring the status of the transport network and the individual infrastructure components; displaying status information; forwarding alert information; and performing diagnostic procedures.
- **Configuration Management** – Facilities are provided for entering and maintaining the operational parameters of the infrastructure components and user devices (i.e., the mobile and portable radios).
- **Accounting Management** – NMS supports the tracking of radio usage of the system by providing an optional interface to third-party accounting and/or billing applications.
- **Performance Management** – Standard and optional applications are available for monitoring, reporting, controlling, and optimizing the use of system resources.
- **Security Management** – NMS includes features for setting user privileges and controlling their access to view and/or modify information contained in the configuration databases.

The Network Management subsystem will include the following servers at the zone and system levels of the ASTRO 25 system.

- **NMS Zone-level Servers (one each per zone)** – Air Traffic Router, Zone Database Server, Unified Event Manager (UEM), and Zone Statistics Server.
- **NMS System-level Servers** – User Configuration Server (UCS) and System Statistics Server.

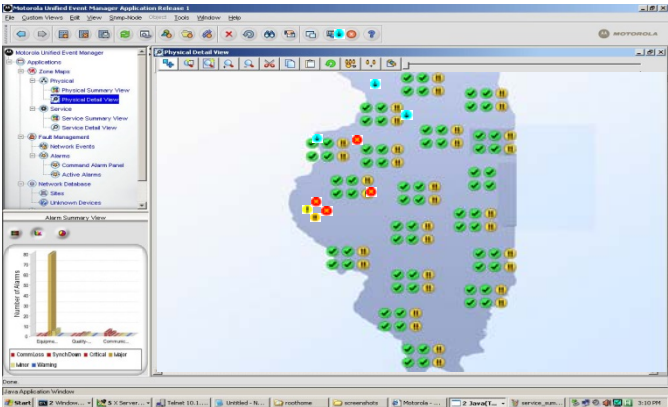
C-1.3.2.1 Unified Event Manager

The Unified Event Manager (UEM) application allows system management personnel to manage LMR system devices from a single screen. Historical and real-time traffic screens give users access to radio events, radio status, and any device alarms. Other features include:

- Graphical views/maps.
- Active alarms and summary views.
- External notification flexibility.
- Remote site control.
- Fault reporting capabilities.
- Device inventory.
- External notification.
- Customized views.
- Role-based access.

The UEM provides a customized discovery process for optimization and deep discovery of subcomponents reported on by a device. The application also allows for automatic registration of the devices without pre-configuration. Interpreting and displaying events in an easy-to-understand and meaningful format—along with a topology of the network and devices tailored for the ASTRO 25 network—will ease navigation and present the network in a manner that is intuitive to a system operator.

Health of services is provided in addition to device-based alarms, including rules for determining the overall status of services in a separate service view (e.g., redundant controller is down – service is still up; we represent both views). Rules have been developed for calculating alarms based on interpreting incoming events. Security procedures are in place to roll SNMPv3 keys and maintain the ability to receive SNMP inform requests through the key role of an entire network. Device commands are presented in a manner specific to each device type. During discovery, a complete device inventory with specific rules to identify service and proxied components is accomplished for all individual devices. Table 1-1 outlines features and benefits of the UEM.



Sample UEM Screen

Table 1-1: Unified Event Manager (UEM) Features and Benefits

Feature	Benefit
Optimized Discovery Based on System Design	UEM supports subnet discovery of the IP addresses which are designated for radio system devices. This translates to an efficient device discovery process.
Discovery of Fault Managed Devices	Based on the device type the UEM has pre-determined rules for discovery of the custom entities supported on the device. Additional rules are used for event translation and alarm generation.
Fault Manager Registration	Procedures in place to register the manager's IP address as a trap/inform destination.
Centralized View of the Communications Network	System Managers can view the ASTRO 25 system status and quickly isolate problems to the board level.

Feature	Benefit
Intuitive Graphical User Interface (GUI)	System Managers are quickly notified of failures on the system and can diagnose device problems. Summary and Detail maps provide a graphical display of site status in their geographical location within the system.
Active Alarms View and Alarm Summary	Persistent single view of all failure conditions (“What’s Inoperable”) in the network and a quick reference summary of alarms by severity, allowing users to quickly pinpoint the highest priority failures.
Secure Device Access	SNMPv3 protocol with SHA and AES 128-bit encryption to prevent security breach attempts.
Role-Based Access Control	Assignment of user privileges for access to views and operational capabilities.
Email Notifications	User-specified event notifications are sent via secure email or forwarded to a portable mobile device, which allows System Managers to work away from the System Management Terminal but remain aware of system events.
Fault Reporting Capabilities	Event history data is auto-archived and exported for further analysis and reporting.
Remote Command Operation	Remote state change capability helps to service remote devices and avoid unnecessary trips to the sites for troubleshooting.
Network Inventory	Tabular view of the devices and their associated status.
Audit Trail and Job Status	Traceability and status for commands and actions executed.

The UEM is optimized to quickly discover the devices in our network—making installation and setup quick and error-free. The UEM has a built-in capability to identify the type of device it is discovering; it will activate the pre-determined rules for discovery of the devices, which results in faster event translation and alarm generation in the manager. Each device, via its various entities (i.e., fan, power supply, etc.), will quickly inform the manager what it needs to monitor. Procedures built into the UEM will configure the IP address in the device to give the correct path for sending its information during operation.

Quick and accurate interpretation of the system activity is crucial in effective management of the devices. The UEM translates the events into intuitive information, which will inform the user of either the severity of the failure or implication of the event.

UEM translates the events into active alarms, which make the user aware which events require immediate attention versus more minor events/alarms. The alarm view dynamically updates based on the condition of the reported device (i.e., the alarm will be cleared from the alarm view when a device sends a clear event to the UEM).

The Reliable Communication design in the UEM provides Supervision and Synchronization services:

- **Supervision** – Provides periodic SNMP Polling to ensure communication is established with each device on the network. The UEM generates communication failure alarms/events when communication between the agent and the manager fails.
- **Synchronization** – Used to ensure the accuracy of the state that the device is reporting. If the connection between the UEM and the device is lost, the device will queue up the missed fault

events and re-send when the connection is re-established. These Motorola-defined procedures were put in place to enhance the reliability of basic SNMPv3 trap messaging. These procedures manage the re-synchronization of missed failures. The UEM utilizes SNMPv3 informs to enable the device to detect whether the connection has been interrupted.

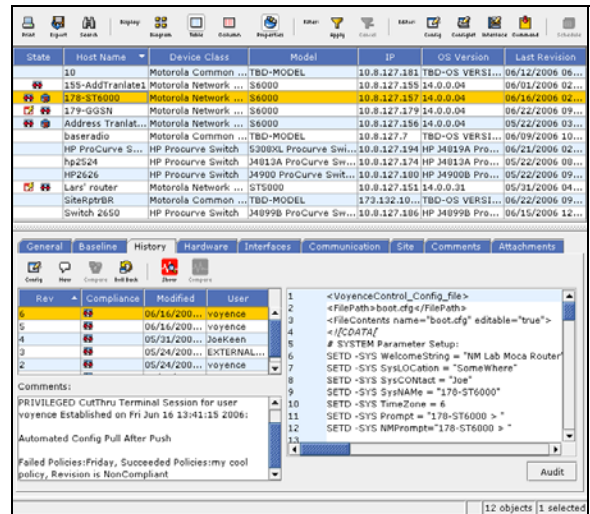
C-1.3.3 Configuration Management Applications

This section provides information about the applications that provide configuration management capability in ASTRO 25 systems. These devices are the Unified Network Configurator (UNC) and the Provisioning Manager (PM).

C-1.3.3.1 Unified Network Configurator

The Unified Network Configurator (UNC) is a network change and configuration management tool that enables users to efficiently manage the configurations of networks and devices in an ASTRO 25 system. The UNC is built on VoyenceControl, which is an automated compliance, change, and configuration management system. The UNC provides a single application for the configuration of all radio system and transport devices. Some of the key features that the UNC provides include:

- Efficient, role-based user setup.
- Auto discovery of devices/configurations, reducing configuration errors and initial configuration time by providing minimal data entry.



Sample UNC Screen

Historical configuration information is easily accessible, along with forensic information and the ability to roll back to previous versions. A valuable tool that the application provides is the ability to create a configuration and not implement it immediately. The UNC allows another user to approve and implement changes, which can help distribute those changes during off hours when system loading is minimal.

The UNC application allows system management personnel to see planned and current configurations simultaneously for quick comparison. This application offers easy editing screens and configuration “wizards” to reduce data entry.

Benefits of the UNC are outlined in Table 1-2.

Table 1-2: UNC Benefits

Feature	Benefit
Built-in Network Tool kit to enable features	Tools provide a methodical process to enable features in the system with minimal labor and chance of error. Examples of these are: turning on authentication on a set of protocols within the Gateways; locking Ethernet switch ports; setting delay; and jitter alarm thresholds.
Auto Discovery of Devices	Components are automatically discovered, and their configurations are added to the database without the need for any manual entry of data.

Feature	Benefit
Scheduled Distribution	Users can determine the time of day when they would like configurations to be sent to the devices, or delay the distribution of a configuration change until approved.
Distribution Monitoring	Allows users to view the status of configuration changes, such as whether the change is in progress, has successfully completed, or has failed.
Change Logging/Audit Trail	Maintains a log of various user interactions with the configuration system that can be used to help diagnose issues.
Configuration Versioning	Constantly tracks and logs versions that have changed and provides the ability to view or compare versions.
Management of Credentials	SSH and SNMP passwords can be managed. Automated mechanism allows seamless password and passphrase rolling, which can be performed automatically if desired.
Wizards for Common Operations	Radio system administrators can perform common operations using a simple web-based interface specifically developed for ASTRO 25 users. Provides an intuitive guide to assist in easy-to-follow setup procedures.
Rollback to Previous Version	Immediately reverts the device configuration to a previously created version.

C-1.3.4 Performance Management Applications

The Motorola performance suite enables a customer to monitor, manage, and report on system performance in near real-time. The applications empower system managers to proactively plan for expansion. The performance suite is composed of both Motorola and third-party solutions that are all certified, sold, and supported by Motorola. Each application has a unique set of features and benefits to facilitate efficient and effective system management. Together, these applications complete the big picture: how the system is performing, operating, and being used, by providing insight into the activity of each zone, site, subscriber, or talkgroup.

Motorola offers performance management as a standard feature of ASTRO 25 systems. Other standard features include ZoneWatch, Historical Reports, and Dynamic Reports. These features enable customers to manage their communications system business more efficiently. ZoneWatch displays real-time communications activity, while Dynamic and Historical reports collect traffic statistics over predetermined intervals for report generation. These applications are used to monitor, collect, log, and evaluate network performance and resource utilization; they collect statistics about radio resource usage for radio units, talkgroups, channels, sites, zones, and system-wide activity report generation. Dynamic and Historical Reports have archival and export features for saving reports for offline data analysis. Statistics are aggregated into detailed and summarized reports on both an individual zone and system-wide basis.

Historical and Dynamic reports were not included in this proposal. These features can be added at a future time.

Additionally, Motorola offers enhanced Performance Management features for ASTRO 25 systems, which are described below. Enhanced Performance Management features are available to provide further insight into system performance. Applications perform a variety of tasks, such as polling system resources, detailed reporting, long-term archiving and logging, and data stream collection.

Radio Control Manager

The Radio Control Manager (RCM) (Table 1-3) is used primarily by dispatchers to monitor and manage radio events, issue and monitor commands, and make informational queries of the system database. The RCM runs on a local PC client and, depending upon the configuration in the User Configuration Manager (UCM), can access multiple zones.

Table 1-3: Radio Control Manager Features and Benefits

Feature	Benefit
Radio Commands	▪ Regroup ▪ Cancel Regroup ▪ Selector Lock ▪ Cancel Lock ▪ Regroup and Lock ▪ Cancel Regroup and Lock ▪ Selective Inhibit ▪ Cancel Inhibit ▪ Storm Plan
Status Commands	▪ Radio check ▪ Snapshot ▪ Zone Status
Events	▪ Emergency Alarms ▪ ChangeMe Requests ▪ Status Events
Reports	The RCM Reports tool is used to create, view, print, schedule, and export standard reports from RCM. These reports use a common format so the data can be used in spreadsheets. The report information reflects the actual RCM server database information, except the Emergency Alarms. RCM Reports enables you to present and analyze data showing RCM activity on the system.

ZoneWatch

ZoneWatch is a performance management tool that has customizable displays and grids to monitor real-time communications activity in a single zone (Figure 1-1). The information displayed can help system managers become proactive in making better resource planning decisions, such as when additional channels need to be added.

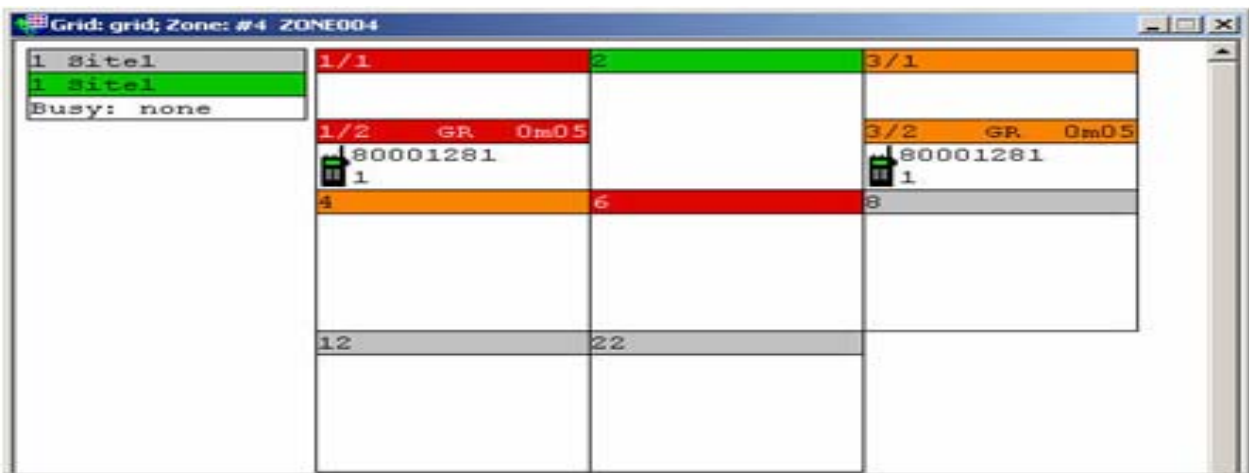


Figure 1-1: Sample ZoneWatch Screen

ZoneWatch also receives fault information relating to repeater sites, console sites, and the zone controller from the UEM. ZoneWatch is used to monitor call traffic and allows the system manager to organize displayed information using various criteria. Benefits of the ZoneWatch real-time display are provided in Table 1-4.

Table 1-4: ZoneWatch Features and Benefits

Real-Time Display	Single Site View, Channel View, and Multisite view display all important radio call information. This provides the manager with insight about radio call activity, channel usage activity, and busy activity, to more efficiently manage the radio system.

C-1.3.5 FDMA and TDMA Capability

It is important to note that Motorola’s P25 TDMA operation compliments P25 FDMA operation on the ASTRO 25 platform; it does not replace it. The proposed system includes only TDMA operation on all voice channels at all trunked sites. Though not included in this proposal, the channels can be selectively ordered to operate as either TDMA-only or FDMA. Talkgroups configured in TDMA mode will operate on the TDMA-configured channels; likewise, talkgroups configured in FDMA mode will operate on the FDMA-configured channels. With TDMA operation enabled, voice calling capacity is increased over FDMA alone, without having to abandon FDMA operational stations and subscribers.

Motorola is committed to user-driven standards to support interoperability, and is providing the Customer an ASTRO 25 system with Project 25 TDMA (P25 TDMA). The proposed ASTRO 25 system infrastructure and APX subscriber radios are capable of P25 TDMA operation. As an option to the Customer, the system can also include software enhancements beyond Project 25-defined capability, specifically with the Dynamic Dual Mode feature. Dynamic Dual Mode greatly improves ease of use and system operation for systems with mixed P25 FDMA and P25 TDMA resources.

Dynamic Dual Mode was not included in this proposal.

The proposed solution is built upon the proven ASTRO 25 platform. With the addition of P25 TDMA operation, the ASTRO 25 system leverages 2:1 TDMA channel efficiency to double voice path capacity (Figure 1-2), as compared to a P25 FDMA channel (Figure 1-3).

This enhanced capacity improves the Grade of Service (GoS), leading to fewer busied calls and faster callbacks during busy situations, relative to a standard P25 FDMA system.

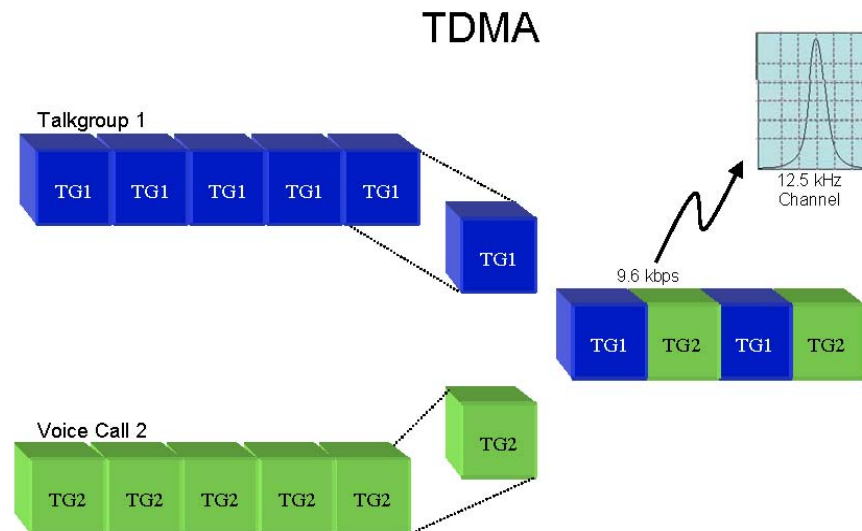


Figure 1-2: TDMA Operation divides a radio frequency into time slots and then allocates slots to calls.

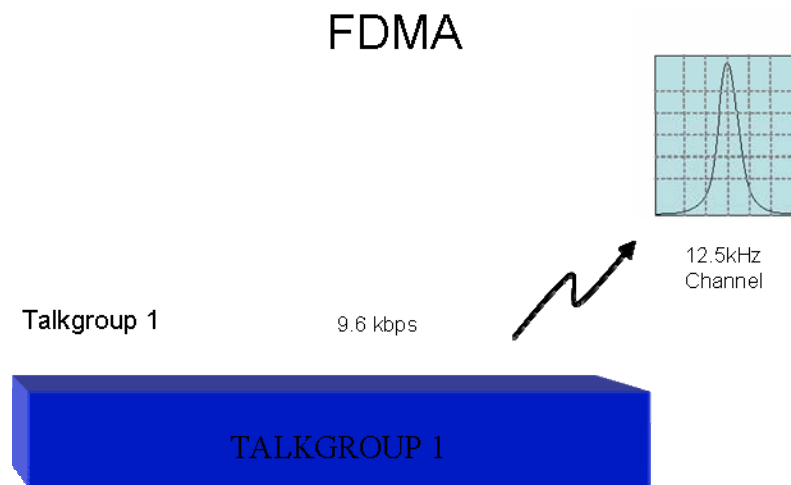


Figure 1-3: FDMA Operation divides spectrum into frequencies, which are then assigned to calls.

This improvement is due to the fact that TDMA provides double the talk path capacity in the same RF bandwidth allocation. Having this additional capacity improves GoS by reducing channel busies. Furthermore, callbacks are faster due to the greater availability of talk paths in the TDMA solution. If more voice path capacity is not required, the RF spectrum can be redeployed for packet data services at the same site, or be redeployed at another site that needs more voice path capacity. P25 TDMA also provides 6.25e (6.25 “equivalent”) operation for satisfying certain future FCC spectral efficiency requirements.

P25 TDMA provides the further advantage of increasing the potential voice path capacity of your system. An ASTRO 25 system utilizing P25 TDMA and implicitly defined channels (channels in 700 or 800 MHz bands) can provide up to 30 voice paths at a site.

This is an increase above the 27 voice path capacity of a P25 FDMA ASTRO 25 repeater site (non-simulcast) and the 29 voice path capacity of a P25 FDMA IP simulcast subsystem. With P25 TDMA, the ASTRO 25 system meets your needs for maximum system availability.

C-1.3.6 Network Transport Subsystem

The ASTRO 25 transport core is engineered to meet the performance requirements of a real-time system transporting voice, call control, network management, and ancillary network services. The Transport Network is a closed network. Only Motorola-supplied equipment, applications, and services can be used on the network.

Ethernet Switch

The Enterprise Ethernet Switch (LAN Switch) is used to aggregate all the Ethernet interfaces for all servers, clients, and gateways.

Cooperative WAN Routing

The Motorola Cooperative WAN Routing (CWR) solution allows core and exit routers to interface directly with RF sites, network management sites, console sites, and inter-zone links.

The CWR solution has the following advantages:

- Provides redundant router failover capabilities.
- Allows for easy configuration, testing, and maintenance.
- Minimizes downtime during upgrades.

The CWR consists of:

- Core Gateways—perform the routing control of audio and data in and out of the zone, while achieving the fast access levels required by real-time voice systems.
- Gateway Routers—used for devices that are multicasting beyond their local LAN, such as to IV&D and High Performance Data (HPD) packet data gateways.

Redundancy

To ensure system availability, the Transport Network provides:

- Redundant Ethernet switches.
- Redundant routers.

C-1.3.7 System Access Features

To ensure system access, simplify radio operation, and limit operator involvement, the ASTRO 25 platform has many access features, as described below.

Busy Queuing/Call Back

This system has been designed to maximize availability to the end-user. In the unlikely event that all the channels are busy, a user depressing the Push-To-Talk (PTT) will be given a busy signal, and placed into a busy queue. When a channel becomes available, the system assigns the users to a channel via pre-assigned priority levels. Once a channel is assigned, the system notifies the user with

a call back tone. This feature makes it unnecessary for the radio operator to waste valuable time rekeying the radio in order to gain channel access.

Automatic Retry

If a channel request is not received at the Zone Controller, the individual radio unit continues sending channel requests until the Controller acknowledges the request, or until a total of 16 automatic retries occur. This feature eliminates the need for the operator to continually key and de-key the radio, or to keep the radio keyed in order to gain system access.

Recent User Priority

To ensure uninterrupted communications, a recent radio user priority provides those users who have been recently assigned a voice channel priority over the other system users. Recent user priority ensures that a talkgroup engaged in a conversation receives priority system access for up to 10 seconds between transmissions.

Misdirected Radio Protection

To ensure a radio from one talkgroup cannot accidentally be assigned to a voice channel being used by a different talkgroup, the system utilizes embedded signaling. If a unit from a different talkgroup is accidentally assigned the same channel, the radio will recognize that it has been assigned incorrectly, and will automatically revert to the control channel.

Continuous Assignment Updating

Once a talkgroup is assigned a voice channel, the control channel continues to transmit the channel assignment for as long as that talkgroup is using the channel. This ensures a radio just coming into service will be sent to the appropriate voice channel to join the rest of its talkgroup.

Talk Prohibit Tones

In the event a user attempts to perform an unauthorized function as defined by system permissions, a talk prohibit tone is given.

User Talkgroup Features

To enhance user functionality, the ASTRO 25 platform has many talkgroup features, also known as group call, as described below. These features are configurable by the System Administrator.

Emergency Alarm/Call

Emergency alarm/call provides users the capability to inform dispatch personnel of a life-threatening situation. By pressing the radio's emergency alarm button, an audible and visible alarm and the user's ID is sent to the dispatcher and, potentially, other talkgroup members.

In emergencies, the dispatch center is notified immediately, regardless of whether the system is busy. If one or more voice channels are available, one of those channels will be assigned immediately to the emergency call when the user presses the PTT switch. The duration of the emergency call can be defined by the system administrator.

In the event that the system is busy, two alternatives are provided for handling emergency traffic:

- **Top of the Queue**— When an emergency is initiated and no channel is available, the emergency user is put at the top of the busy queue. As soon as the first user on any channel de-keys, the emergency caller is assigned that channel. The major advantage to this approach is that there is no contention for the channel.

- ***Ruthless Preemption***— When an emergency is initiated and no channel is available, the Zone Controller selects the channel assigned to the lowest priority user and assigns it to the emergency caller—a feature unique to Motorola trunking systems.

Multiple Priority Levels

The system provides 10 priority levels, allowing administrators to segment their users according to their communications needs. Priority 1 is always reserved for emergencies. Priorities 2 through 10 can be assigned by the System Manager on a per radio or talkgroup basis. These priorities are only applicable when the system is busy.

Multi-Group Call

Multi-group call is used to make a simultaneous call to multiple talkgroups, and allows all units to be configured for talk back capability. The System Manager can program this call to operate in one of two ways:

- The requesting user waits for all requested talkgroups to finish all calls in progress.
- The requested call immediately interrupts other conversations in progress without waiting for active users to de-key. Radio users who are transmitting on a voice channel will not hear the call until they de-key.

Priority Monitor

Priority monitor allows the radio user to scan talkgroups in their system, and mark up to two talkgroups in their scan list as Priority. A non-priority conversation will be interrupted by Priority 1 or Priority 2 talkgroup activity.

Dispatch Console/Talkgroup Merge

Talkgroup merge is a dispatch function that allows multiple talkgroups to operate together on one voice channel, improving channel efficiency. This is a standard feature of Motorola wireline consoles.

C-1.3.8 Individual Call Features

To further enhance user functionality, the ASTRO 25 platform has individual call features in addition to user talkgroup features, as described below. These features are configurable by the system administrator.

Call Alert

Call Alert allows a dispatcher or radio user to selectively page an individual's radio. Call Alert signaling is conducted over the control channel and does not affect voice channel capacity. The Call Alert produces an audible and visual alert on the receiving radio. Indicators on the initiating radio acknowledge delivery of the Call Alert. If the receiving unit has a display, it will show and store the sending unit's ID.

In-Call User Alert

In-Call User Alert is a feature that builds upon Call Alert. When In-Call User Alert is enabled on the system, radios will be able to receive Call Alerts even when involved in voice and data services.

Radio Talkgroup Muting

Radio Talkgroup Muting is a feature that utilizes the Call Alert feature. Radio Talkgroup Muting allows the radio user to mute all voice traffic for the currently selected talkgroup.

The radio can be automatically un-muted by the console dispatcher or another radio user by sending the muted radio a Call Alert. With In-Call User Alert enabled, the Call Alert will reach the muted radio when it is on the voice channel or a data channel, as well as if it is idle on the control channel.

Private Call

Private Call allows a radio user or console dispatcher to selectively call and carry on a private conversation with another individual radio, as long as that unit is not already engaged in another Private Call. The calling unit will receive an acknowledgment of a successful Private Call. If the receiving radio has a display, it will show the calling party's unit ID.

C-1.3.9 User Accessibility Features

Affiliation Display

The Affiliation Display provides a dynamic view of the sites to which all operating units are currently affiliated, making it easy to track and troubleshoot radios in the system. Specifically, it provides a dynamic view of:

- Sites.
- Talkgroups.
- Individual radios.

This allows a manager to understand the loading characteristics of their system in real-time. Graphing capabilities are also included. Figure 1-4 provides a selected site graph example.

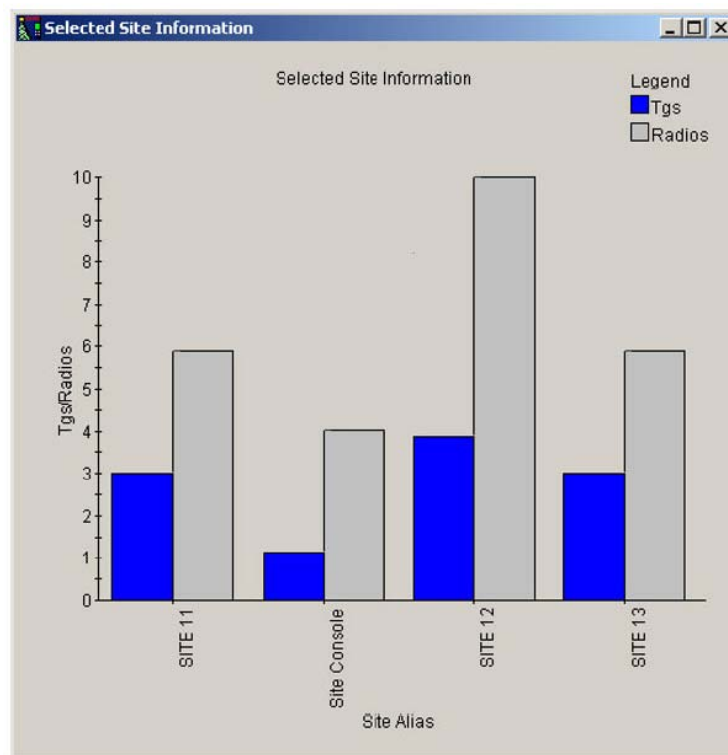


Figure 1-4: Selected Site Graph Example

C-1.4 ASTRO 25 SYSTEM FAILURE MODE ANALYSIS

Motorola's ASTRO 25 trunking networks have three modes of operation for increased reliability. The normal mode of operation is wide-area trunking. In the event of multiple component failures that lead to system disruption, the system is equipped to continue operation in two reduced feature operational modes: site trunking and failsoft.

The following pages include a detailed description of each of these operational modes, as well as a comprehensive analysis of the possible infrastructure failure scenarios and the system redundancy for mitigating each scenario.

Wide-Area Trunking

Wide-area trunking is the ASTRO 25 system's normal mode of operation. Wide-area trunking implies that the Fixed Network Equipment is operating properly. All simulcast cells and ASTRO 25 repeater sites are communicating with the Master Site. Subscriber units automatically roam between the various network RF cells. Talkgroup calls occur in the appropriate RF cells if users are distributed throughout multiple cells. Data applications are properly assigned channels for communication between the subscriber units and the host application.

Site Trunking

Site trunking is the first failover mode of operation. Site trunking impacts individual RF cells within a network. In multiple RF cell systems, one RF cell can be in site trunking, while the rest of the system remains in wide-area trunking. Site trunking implies that the simulcast prime site controller or the ASTRO 25 repeater site has lost connectivity with the Master Site.

Talkgroup calls initiated in the RF cell that is in site trunking will only be broadcast in that RF Cell. Dispatch consoles use control stations, or the operators use portable radios to communicate on a site trunking RF cell. Console priority is not available in site trunking. Data applications are not available on a site in site trunking and will have to be reinitiated once the system reverts to wide-area trunking.

Radios detect if a site is in wide-area trunking or site trunking. Radio models with a display will indicate to the user when the site is operating in site trunking. The radio alternately displays the selected talkgroup and "Site Trunking." Depending on how the system and user equipment are programmed, subscriber units will try to roam to an RF cell that is in wide-area trunking.

Failsoft by Talkgroup

Subsystem/site failsoft is the final fallback means of communication if a site no longer maintains wide-area or site trunking operation. Multiple failures have to occur for the system to enter failsoft. Failsoft impacts individual RF cells within a network. In multiple RF cell systems, one RF cell can be in failsoft, while the rest of the system remains in wide-area trunking. The subsystem goes into failsoft mode in any of these scenarios:

- The site controllers are not functioning properly.
- When all control channels are disabled or malfunctioned.
- When only one channel is enabled.

Failsoft operation provides communications in conventional mode via repeaters/base radios in order to maintain vital communications. In an IP multi-site simulcast subsystem, in subsystem-wide failsoft, received audio is routed to the comparator for voting and redistributed to all of the sites for simulcast transmission.

The subscriber's operation in failsoft mode is determined by the subscriber's programming. A subscriber can be programmed to behave in the following manner:

- **Failsoft by control channel operation** – The subscriber first scans for alternate control channels outside the multi-site subsystem, then scans the control channel frequencies for failsoft data.
- **Failsoft by working group** – The subscriber looks for failsoft data on a pre-programmed frequency after a scan for alternate control channels outside the multi-site subsystem is unsuccessful. If the subscriber cannot decode failsoft data on the pre-programmed frequency, the subscriber then scans the control channels in the simulcast subsystem for failsoft data.

Subscriber units in an RF cell that is in failsoft will try to roam to an RF cell that is in either wide-area trunking or site trunking. Dispatch consoles use control stations or the operators use portable radios to communicate on a site trunking RF cell. Console priority is not available in site trunking. Data applications are not available on a site in failsoft and will have to be reinitiated once the system reverts back to wide-area trunking.

Simulcast Local Failsoft

This feature addresses two simulcast subsystem failure scenarios, prime site to sub-site link failure and prime site failure:

- Upon loss of communication (11 seconds or more) with comparators due to a sub-site link failure, the GTR 8000 Base Radio, when programmed with local failsoft "on," will automatically enter in-cabinet repeat mode and continuously transmit failsoft signaling. Link failures of less than 11 seconds or more will not trigger a link failure condition.
- Provides continuity of operations within the coverage area of a simulcast sub-site, in case of loss of connectivity with Prime site, through local in-cabinet repeater mode operation. Prior to this feature, a prime site connectivity failure would cause the sub-site to be non-operational.
- This feature does not provide logic inputs to override and control this functionality, as was implemented on QUANTAR in SmartZone and SMARTNET systems. There is a change request in progress to enable this capability.
- TDMA-based systems will revert to FDMA conventional operation during local failsoft.

C-1.5 ASTRO 25 INFRASTRUCTURE

C-1.5.1 Master Site Components

A zone has a master site that contains the computing backbone for that zone. The master site contains all the components necessary for controlling calls within a zone and for communicating with other zones to manage InterZone calls in a multi-zone system. In addition, the master sites provide the hardware and software components that are used for Network Management and system configuration.

All the components that communicate over Ethernet are connected through a central switch called the master site Ethernet LAN switch. This switch provides two separate internal LANs which are integrated to provide redundant links for critical network traffic.

The zone controller is used to process system-wide commands and handle call processing and mobility management functions for the system. In systems with two zone controllers, there is a connection from each zone controller to the LAN switch and a direct connection between the two zone controllers. The LAN switch connection allows each zone controller to communicate with the gateway routers/Core Gateways.

C-1.5.1.1 Zone Controller

The Zone Controller provides trunking call processing for ASTRO 25 system operation. The Zone Controller forms the heart of a wide-area radio system by providing the central processor for the zone, with the necessary hardware and software capabilities to provide call processing and mobility management.

The Zone Controller builds upon the strength and experience of Motorola wide-area trunking systems to deliver multiple layers of reliability for business-critical, Mission-Critical and life-critical applications.

RELIABILITY THROUGH REDUNDANCY

The Zone Controller is supplied in a redundant controller configuration, and provides the following:

- **System Availability** – The Zone Controller allows software upgrades once loaded, providing enhanced system availability.
- **Intelligent Switchover** – The Redundant Configuration provides automatic switchover to the standby controller if a loss of wide-area communications is detected. Notification can be sent to the user if other components fail, allowing the user to manually switch to the standby controller if desired.
- **Cross Controller Compatibility** – Capable of running two different versions of software simultaneously, ensuring upgrades are fully functional with one controller before upgrading the second controller.
- **Redundant Configuration** – The Redundant Zone Controller is a computer platform with redundant processors that provide trunking call processing for ASTRO 25 wide-area radio communication systems. It is designed to detect failures by automatically switching operation to the standby controller, minimizing the interruption of call processing functionality.

C-1.5.2 ASTRO 25 RF Sites

ASTRO 25 RF sites provide communications for radio users both inside and outside the ASTRO 25 network. RF Sites may include ASTRO 25 repeater sites, simulcast cells, High Performance Data (HPD) RF sites, and ASTRO 25 conventional channel sites.

The RF Site types applicable to this system design are described briefly in this section.

C-1.5.2.1 Repeater Sites: ASTRO Site Repeater (ASR)

An ASTRO 25 Repeater Site consists of a single site with up to 28 channels and two site controllers (in a redundant configuration), which can be standalone or housed in a GTR 8000 Expandable Site Subsystem (ESS).

The GTR 8000 Expandable Site Subsystem in a repeater site is set up in a single trunked site, with one active control channel and a number of voice channels at the site. If packet data services are supported at the site, a number of voice channels can be configured with packet data channel capability. Voice traffic is routed from each of the base radios to the system for distribution to other sites and is repeated by the base radios to support other local subscribers. However, data traffic is routed to the GCP 8000 Site Controller. The site controller routes these packets upstream to the zone controller for further processing and routing.

The ASTRO 25 Repeater Site consists of the following components, described in the Component Descriptions section of this System Description.

- GTR 8000 Expandable Site Subsystem (ESS).
- GTR 8000 Repeater/Base Radio.
- GCP 8000 Site Controller.
- Radio Frequency Distribution System (RFDS).
- Sub-Site Ethernet Switch.
- GGM 8000 Site Gateway.

The following sites in this proposal will be of the ASR type:

- Mule Mountain.
- Texas Canyon.
- Jordan Farms.

C-1.5.2.2 Simulcast Sites

A simulcast land mobile radio system provides continuous coverage over a large geographic region using a single set of frequencies. Simulcast solutions extend a system's RF coverage, especially in areas where available frequencies are limited, and in areas where physical barriers (e.g., mountains and buildings) can cause reduced signal coverage.

Trunked simulcast was developed by Motorola to meet the needs of users who were outgrowing their single-site radio systems. Simulcast offers the following advantages:

- **Improved Coverage** – One radio site may not provide the coverage necessary for the application in question. Simulcast expands the coverage area by expanding the number of radio sites without adding additional frequencies.
- **Efficient Use of Frequencies** – Adding sites typically requires more frequencies. In a simulcast system, the same frequencies are used at every site in the system. This makes very efficient use of the available spectrum.
- **Simplified Radio Operations** – Because the simulcast architecture operates like a single-site system, operations are simplified and radios are easy to use.

The ASTRO 25 simulcast infrastructure consists of a central simulcast prime site (a typical prime site is shown in the Figure 1-5) and up to 32 distributed simulcast remote sites, each with up to 30 channels (a typical remote site is shown in Figure 1-6). The prime site acts as a control and digitized audio center for the simulcast subsystem. Audio is routed to the prime site from each simulcast remote site. To ensure that the best audio from the simulcast receivers is processed, a voting comparator selects the best signal.

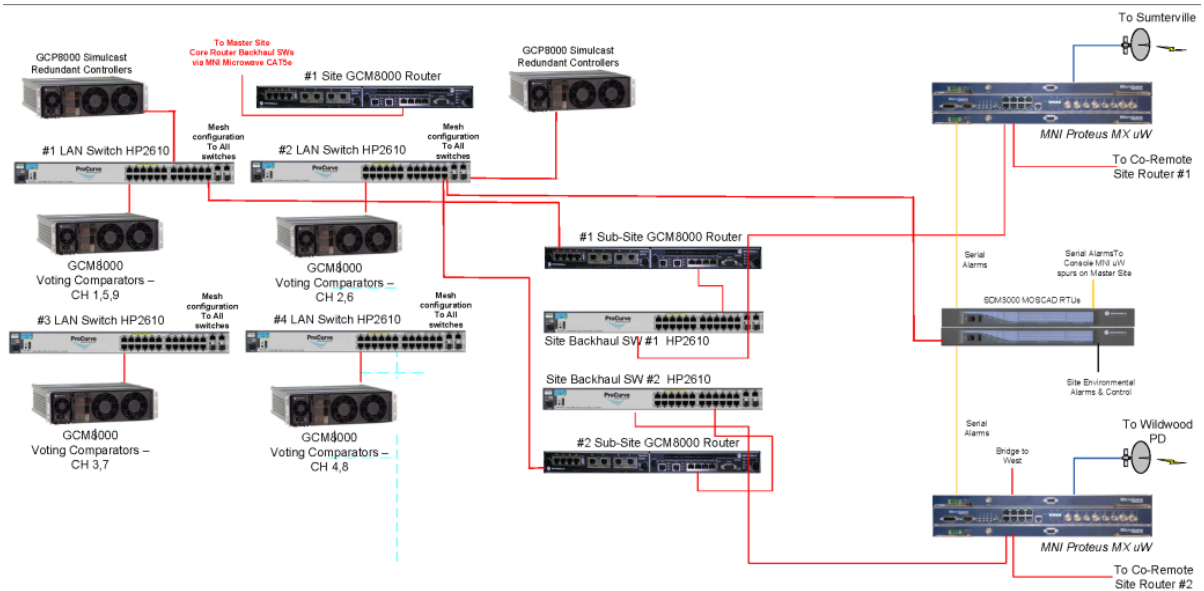


Figure 1-5: Basic Diagram of a Typical ASTRO 25 Simulcast Prime Site

The prime site contains the prime site simulcast controller, simulcast comparators, and networking equipment to interface to the remote simulcast sites. The simulcast RF transmitters and receivers are located at the simulcast remote sites. These sites simultaneously transmit identical information from each site to the radios. The receivers at these sites receive the audio from the user radios, and pass the audio back to the prime site for voting. Audio and site control comes from the prime and master sites. Equipment at a simulcast remote site includes a simulcast base radios, fault management equipment, and networking equipment to interface to the prime site.

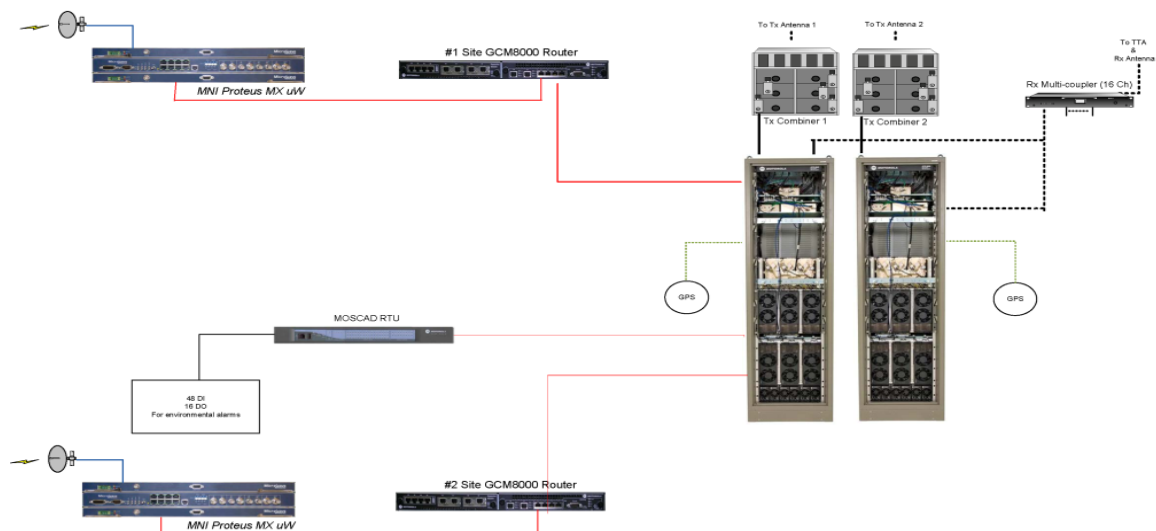


Figure 1-6: Basic Diagram of a Typical ASTRO 25 Simulcast Remote Site

Simulcast Prime Site

The ASTRO 25 Simulcast Prime Site consists of the following components, described in the Component Descriptions section of this System Description:

- GCP 8000 Site Controller.

- GCM 8000 Comparator.
- GGM 8000 Site Gateway.
- TRAK 9100 Simulcast Site Reference (the exiting VHF Trak will be expanded and reused where available).
- Sub-site Access Router.
- Prime Site Ethernet Switch.
- Sub-site Ethernet Switch.

Simulcast Remote Site

The ASTRO 25 Simulcast Remote Site consists of the following components, described in the Component Descriptions section of this System Description:

- GTR 8000 Expandable Site Subsystem (ESS).
- GTR 8000 Repeater/Base Radio.
- GGM 800 Site Gateway.
- TRAK 9100 Simulcast Site Reference (the exiting VHF Trak will be expanded and reused where available).
- Radio Frequency Distribution System (RFDS).
- Sub-Site Ethernet Switch.

The following sites in this proposal will be of the Simulcast Site type:

- Douglas.
- Sierra Vista.
- Elfrida.
- Black Knob.
- Bernardino.

C-1.5.2.3 ASTRO 25 Conventional Sites

ASTRO 25 systems are multifunctional communications systems which provide capabilities for trunked-only, trunked and conventional, and conventional-only operations. ASTRO 25 conventional systems with IP connectivity to dispatch and RF sites allow analog radio users and ASTRO 25 version 3.1 conventional customers to continue the migration path to IP connectivity.

Today's conventional systems meet Federal mandates for narrowbanding, interoperability, and IP connectivity. They enable features such as text messaging and end-to-end encryption that help first responders do their jobs safely and effectively. To answer the needs of agencies that are ready to modernize their conventional radio systems, Motorola offers a selection of conventional solutions that are sized right, priced right and future ready. An easy upgrade path helps agencies move gradually from their current analog or Project 25 (P25) systems to a modern, conventional platform.

The adaptable ASTRO 25 platform gives customers complete control over their system's future design strategy. Any of the following steps could be the starting point to modernize their conventional network. Customers can choose the focus that fits their current needs and resources:

- Expand the channel capacity of your current system by deploying GTR 8000 base stations.
- Upgrade dispatch center functionality with modern MCC 7500 IP-based consoles.
- Add data applications such as GPS location and/or text messaging to support increased productivity in the field.

The ASTRO 25 core provides a platform to manage the entire network. It supports users communicating across analog, mixed mode, and P25 digital RF channels. Motorola offers choices in core configurations scalable to fit agencies of all sizes. On an IP-based network, the central core server provides call management between conventional stations and console positions.

This is different from a circuit-based conventional system, in which a Central Electronics Bank switch performs these functions. New functionality, including fault management and security, also resides in the core.

The ASTRO 25 platform supports a wide range of channel types and coverage methodologies, giving customers maximum flexibility to integrate different types of equipment. Customers can select the channel and coverage types and price points to meet their needs.

Channel Types:

- Analog 4-wire.
- Mixed Mode – Analog / P25 Digital.
- P25 Digital V.24.
- P25 Digital over Ethernet.

Coverage Types:

- Repeater.
- Voting.
- Multicast.
- Simulcast.

Customers can centrally manage their network. An ASTRO 25 IP core provides a full-featured suite of system management applications to monitor, manage, and configure elements across your entire radio system. Centralized management helps you fine-tune network performance, minimize costly field visits, and keep the system running with minimal effort from your administrative staff. This has a big impact on your total cost of ownership, helping you get the best return on your investment.

System managers can:

- Generate performance reports to track the status of the system.
- Remotely download software updates vital to sustaining system integrity to system components.
- Configure infrastructure equipment from a central point.

Network security is a critical issue. Motorola offers Information Assurance (IA) services through the ASTRO 25 core to help customers centrally secure their network. With IA, customers can deploy a range of security capabilities, including:

- ASTRO 25 Core Security – Secure the heart of your ASTRO 25 conventional network with features such as central authentication event logging, backup recovery, and system hardening.
- Remote Site Security – Protect information as it travels across your network sites by implementing features such as: router encryption, port security, and access controls.
- Perimeter Security – Defend your network against outside attacks using: firewalls, Intrusion Detection Sensor, and Demilitarized zones.

ASTRO 25 complies with FISMA/NIST and DISA standards for Federal and military installations. Motorola can help you gain certification if these standards apply to your organization.

This proposed ASTRO 25 system provides the capability for console dispatchers to access conventional channels that are located in zones other than the zone in which the console is located. The conventional services and features that dispatchers and subscribers use to communicate with each other on conventional channels can operate across zone boundaries. This provides dispatchers in any zone of a multizone ASTRO 25 system the ability to affiliate to conventional channels in the same or any other zone and originate voice calls on those channels or monitor activity on them.

The Zone Controller (ZC) is used to assign and prioritize console conventional calls on channels served by the Conventional Channel Gateways (CCGWs) with MCC 7500 dispatch consoles affiliated to conventional channels. NM/Dispatch sites and distributed conventional subsystems also provide a Conventional Site Controller (CSC) for conventional call processing with CCGWs, with connectivity to the site or conventional subsystem when a link to a ZC is lost.

In this proposal, the existing MCC7500 consoles and 10 site VHF simulcast system will be upgraded and tied in to the new system. The existing K core will be decommissioned and reused as a CSUB (Conventional Subsystem) that will tie into the new M core.

C-1.5.3 ASTRO 25 Component Descriptions

Each site type in an ASTRO 25 system contains various components. Components included in this system design are described in this section.

GTR 8000 Expandable Site Subsystem

The GTR 8000 Expandable Site Subsystem (ESS) enclosure can contain reconfigured GTR 8000 base stations, site LAN switches, and GCP 8000 controllers, along with an optional Radio Frequency Distribution System (RFDS), depending on your configuration needs.

Voice traffic is routed from each of the site base stations to the system for distribution all sites associated with the call. Benefits of the ESS include:

- Integrated design provides a smaller footprint at the site.
- Front/top access design and minimized cabling reduces install and service labor.
- Increased power supply redundancy through common power bus.

GCP 8000 Site Controller

The GCP 8000 Site Controller (GCP 8000) is the control interface between the transmitter/receiver subsystem and the Zone Controller. The GCP 8000 Site Controller comprises redundant site controller modules; one site controller module acts as the active module, and the second module acts as a standby. The redundancy minimizes the possibility of a single point of failure at the site.

The GCP 8000 provides the following functions:

- Manages the channels to maximize throughput and channel availability.
- Administers registration and context activation requests.
- Monitors base stations and RF distribution equipment and interacts with the MOSCAD site device manager to facilitate centralized alarm and control monitoring.
- Provides redundant site control.
- Enables redundant site link routing for patch redundancy.

Additionally, the GCP 8000 provides the following functions at the simulcast site:

- Provides a time and frequency reference signal to the base stations, maximizing frequency stability and allowing for further site separation in a simulcast configuration.
- Provides IP simulcast capability, enabling true end-to-end IP connectivity in a simulcast configuration.

GCM 8000 Comparator

The GCM 8000 Comparator ensures the broadcast of the best possible voice signal by combining the best parts of a single signal that has been received by multiple sites in a Multisite (simulcast) system.

The comparator features a digital voting methodology: Frame Diversity Reception. The comparator selects the data frame or signals with the lowest Bit Error Rate (BER) and forwards it. By using the best pieces of each input signal, the result is the best possible composite signal.

GTR 8000 Site Repeater/Base Radio

The GTR 8000 Base Radio consists of a transceiver module, power amplifier module, fan module, and power supply. The transceiver module includes the functionality for the exciter, receiver, and station control. The base radio software, configuration, and network management, as well as inbound/outbound traffic handling, are performed through this transceiver module. On-board serial and Ethernet ports are located on this module for local servicing via CSS. The power amplifier module amplifies the low-level modulated RF signal from the transceiver module and delivers the amplified signal on the path to the transmit antenna. The power supply module supports the transceiver and power amplifier modules, and can also provide auxiliary power to a connected site controller or Receive Multicoupler/Low Noise Amplifier (RMC/LNA).

GPW 8000 Receiver

The GPW 8000 Receiver is a common-hardware product that provides receiver-voting support for ASTRO 25 Conventional system configurations. It consists of a transceiver module, fan module, and power supply. The transceiver is shipped with an option card that includes an internal frequency reference so that external frequency references do not need to be provided at the site. The receiver software, configuration, and network management, as well as inbound traffic handling, are performed through the transceiver module. On-board serial and Ethernet ports are located on this module for local servicing via CSS.

Radio Frequency Distribution System

The Radio Frequency Distribution System (RFDS) provides interconnect between the base radios and antennas, allowing for a completely contained and more compact installation footprint. For the transmitters, this can include isolators, combiners, TX filters, diplexers, and power monitors.

For the receivers, this can include duplexers, site preselectors, and multicouplers. Various RFDS options exist for each of the GTR 8000 Base Radio, GTR 8000 Site Subsystem, and GTR 8000 Expandable Site Subsystem.

RF Site Gateway

The Site Gateway provides an interface that handles all of the IP Network Management traffic between the Core Site and the RF Site. The Site Gateway provides the following:

- Media conversion – the gateway converts Ethernet to the selected transport medium.
- Traffic prioritization – the gateway applies a prioritization marking to the packets leaving the site.
- Fragmentation – the gateway fragments large IP packets per industry standards.

Site LAN Switch

The site LAN Switch provides a LAN interface for site equipment and a LAN port for the site gateway. Through the switch, the service technicians gain access to service the site, and also access the system's Graphical User Interface (GUI).

TRAK 9100 Simulcast Site Reference

The TRAK 9100 Simulcast Site Reference is a GPS-based frequency and time reference. The TRAK frequency reference provides the simulcast system 1 PPS (Pulse per Second), 5 MPPS, and 1 PPS + 5 MPPS composite signals. These signals are used to synchronize the transmission of a simulcast system to improve overall performance and coverage.

This unit provides a high-level redundancy, including redundant GPS receivers, backup rubidium standard and redundant power supplies.

Sub-Site Access Routers

The sub-site access routers, located at the prime site, provide the IP network routing interfaces between the prime site and all of the sub-sites. In the single sub-site link configuration, two sub-site access routers are deployed in a cooperative WAN routing arrangement for T1/E1 subsystems. In the dual sub-site link configuration, two sub-site access routers each serve as the endpoint for one of the sub-site's WAN links. The sub-site access routers support T1, FT1, E1, FE1 and Ethernet sub-site links.

Note that the total number of access routers utilized at a trunking IP multi-site subsystem depends on the number of sub-sites. IP multi-site subsystems with 15 or less sub-sites require two access routers. Subsystems with more than 15 sub-sites, however, require two access router pairs (i.e., four access routers) where each access router pair can support up to 16 sub-sites.

Prime Site Ethernet Switches

Two paired Ethernet switches form the prime site LAN in an IP multi-site subsystem. They are paired for redundancy so if one of them fails, half of the hosts (site controllers, comparators) on the LAN are still connected to a working Ethernet switch. In addition to these switches, a third Ethernet switch is required for IP multi-site subsystems equipped with more than 15 sub-sites. For this configuration, all four access routers will have their LAN 2 ports connected to the third Ethernet LAN switch (crossover Ethernet cable is no longer utilized).

It should be noted that although the third switch provides additional available ports, these ports should not be utilized for devices affecting critical services (e.g., comparators).

Customers may choose to improve resource availability further via the “Simulcast Prime Site High Availability” feature. This feature replaces the standard two LAN switch configuration (three switches for more than 15 sub-sites) at the simulcast prime site with four LAN switches set up in a mesh configuration. When the same site resources are spread across four LAN switches, the failure of a single switch will remove fewer resources hence improving the general availability of resources as well as improving the likelihood of preserving redundancy. Note, for subsystems with greater than 15 sub-sites, all four access routers will utilize the fourth switch for their LAN 2 connections.

In a single prime site link configuration, there is a single prime site router which is attached to one of the Ethernet switches. The entire subsystem is therefore, dependent on this Ethernet switch for its connection to the master site.

In a dual prime site link configuration, there are two prime site routers, each of which is attached to a different prime site LAN switch. This ensures that if either switch fails, there is still a path to a prime site router for connectivity to the master site.

Sub-Site Ethernet Switches – Non-Dual LAN Remote Sub-Site

There may be either one or two Ethernet switches at the sub-site to form the sub-site LAN. In a single sub-site link configuration, only one switch is used unless a second switch is needed to provide enough port capacity for all of the hosts at the sub-site. In a dual sub-site link configuration, two switches are used so that there is no single point of failure for the sub-site’s entire IP network.

MLC 8000 Analog Comparator

The MLC 8000 is a versatile, compact product platform that allows gradual migration of analog voting / simulcasts systems from circuit connectivity to IP networks. The MLC 8000 analog comparator is compatible with both the GTR 8000 and QUANTAR repeaters.

It provides analog voting, simulcast, multicast, mixed-mode multicast, and mixed-mode voting functionality, giving maximum design flexibility for voting up to 16 sub-sites.

There are two configurable analog voting modes:

- ***Vote & Hold*** – One audio resource is selected and maintained throughout the call.
- ***Continuous Voting*** – The MLC 8000 continues to sample all active audio resources for the best received audio signal.

MLC 8000 Sub-Site Link Converter

The MLC 8000 sub-site link converter can be used to provide IP backhaul for customers wishing to transition from circuit-based backhaul without replacing existing legacy station equipment. This device provides up to four v.24 interfaces connected to the legacy stations and an Ethernet connection that can be connected to Ethernet-based comparators like the GCM 8000. This sub-site link converter provides receiver status tone and base station Tone Remote Control (TRC) signaling on each of its four analog interfaces (non-simulcast voting configurations).

MLC 8000 Simulcast Base Radio Link Converter

Given the cost savings of IP technology compared to circuit leased lines, the MLC 8000 will exclusively support IP connectivity for analog simulcast systems. The MLC 8000's IP analog simulcast configuration greatly simplifies the audio distribution while continuing to provide the synchronization technology formerly provided by Motorola's circuit-based solution.

Note: The existing (recently purchased) VHF P25/analog 10- site simulcast system will be incorporated into the system proposed.

C-1.6 SITE CONNECTIVITY REQUIREMENTS

The proposed system requires a high performance, high reliability link transport for site-to-site communications. The transport system is one of the primary enabling technologies for wide area two-way communications. The performance and reliability of the transport system is vital to the overall performance of the Motorola Radio System.

Previously, radio systems relied on a dedicated site backhaul to guarantee voice performance. With the introduction of the Ethernet site link feature, a system is now able to use a shared network as the site backhaul. While this allows the Town of Darien more backhaul options, it also introduces the potential for performance issues. The reason is that packet-based networks, especially when shared, have inherent impairments such as jitter and packet loss that can directly affect radio systems behavior. Of special concern is voice performance due to its real-time nature.

There are three key parameters that describe the performance of an Ethernet backhaul network:

1. Latency (sometimes referred to as packet delay) – amount of time to deliver a packet through the link.
2. Jitter - variation in latency. Audio relies on a constant, steady, delivery of voice packets from the source to all the destinations.
3. Packet Loss - can result from exceeding jitter budgets or actual packet loss in the network.

Below are the minimum site link specifications for the proposed Motorola system between a remote repeater site and the prime site (also called sub site/prime site link) and Master to DSR site link. These are the requirements assuming that there are no other degradation factors besides our system. Motorola has assumed that the Customer will be providing their own microwave IP layer 3 network. A mix of layer 2 and layer 3 links within the system is however not supported.

Table 1-5: Layer 2 IP Network Performance Requirements for a Single Prime Site to Subsite Links

ETH SPECIFICATIONS FOR ONE SUBSITE-PRIME-CORE-PRIME-SUBSITE SITE LINK	
Latency	< 40ms
Jitter	< 40ms
Packet Loss	< 0.01%
IP Version	IPv4
QoS Support	802.1p Priority using at least 2 QoS levels (4 recommended)
VLAN Tagging	Enabled, 802.1Q with VLAN ID (all sites must use the same VLAN ID)

No more than 10 ms differential delay between any two subsite/prime site links is required for continuous voting (optional for vote-and-hold operation).

The above specifications are applicable for each round trip path through any of source to destination links. Specifications may be updated at the time of the project implementation.

Table 1-6: Layer 2 IP Network Performance Requirements for a Single ASR to Destination Site Link

ETH SPECIFICATIONS FOR ONE ASR TO DESTINATION SITE LINK	
Latency	< 70ms
Jitter	< 20ms
Packet Loss	< 0.01%
IP Version	IPv4
QoS Support	802.1p Priority using at least 2 QoS levels (4 recommended)
VLAN Tagging	Enabled, 802.1Q with VLAN ID (all sites must use the same VLAN ID)

The above specifications are applicable for each round trip path through any of source to destination links. Specifications may be updated at the time of the project implementation.

County provided microwave system that meets the site link bandwidth specifications in Table 1-7.

Table 1-7: Site Link Bandwidth Specifications

Site Link Specifications	
Sierra Vista PD EOC to Sierra Vista	1.5Mbps
Sierra Vista to Mule Mtn	3.5Mbps
Jordan Farms to Texas Canyon	2Mbps
Jordan Farms to Wilcox	2Mbps
Jordan Farms to Elfrida	2Mbps
Texas Canyon to Mule Mtn	4Mbps
Dos Cabezas to Elfrida	2Mbps
Wilcox to Elfrida	4Mbps
Elfrida to Mule Mtn	7Mbps
Sheriff's EOC to Black Knob	7Mbps
Black Knob to Mule Mtn	7.5Mbps
San Bernadino to Douglas	2Mbps
Douglas to Mule Mtn	4Mbps

C-1.7 SYSTEM DIAGRAM

Motorola has included system diagrams on the following pages.



EQUIPMENT LIST

C-2.1 MAIN OFFERING EQUIPMENT LIST

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
Liftgate Delivery Required		
Master Site, County EOC Site		
1	SQM01SUM0226	MASTER SITE CONFIGURATION
1	CA02085AA	ADD: SYSTEM WITH REDUNDANCY
1	CA01472AA	ADD: WINDOWS SUPPLEMENTAL FULL CONFIG
8	CA01880AA	ADD: P25 TDMA TRUNKING OPERATION SITE LICENSE
16	CA01882AA	ADD: P25 TDMA TRUNKING SW ? BASE RADIO LICENSES (TRUNKING ONLY)
1	CA01877AA	ADD: P25 TDMA TRUNKING OPERATION ZONE LICENSE
2	CA01208AA	ENH: 500 RADIO USER LICENSES
20	CA02193AA	ADD: ANTI-MALWARE DEF UPDATE LIC
1	Z13AG	ENH: UNIFIED NETWORK CONFIGURATOR (UNC)
1	ZA00921AA	ENH: USER CONFIGURATION MANAGER (UCM)
1	CA01224AB	ENH: UNIFIED EVENT MANAGER (UEM)
1	D52AJ	ENH: ZONEWATCH
1	Z801AM	ENH: RADIO CONTROL MANAGER
2	CA02105AA	MCC7500/MCC7100 CONSOLE LIC
1	SQM01SUM0238	SRC7500 SWITCHING ROUTING CENTER (7.13 AND BEYOND)
1	CA02651AA	ADD: SRC 7500 FOR 7.13 / 7.14
1	CA02152AA	DUAL CORE LAN SWITCHES (HP3800-48 PORT)
1	CA01345AA	ADD: DUAL GATEWAY ROUTERS STANDARD
1	CA01350AA	ADD: QTY 1 PAIR CORE ROUTERS ETH
1	CA01360AA	ADD: CORE BACKHAUL SWITCHES
Fanout Switches		
2	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
RSA		
1	TT2569	RSA AUTHENTICATION MANAGER 7.1 BASE ED. 25 USER LICENSES
1	TT05699	RSA ACE SERVER MAINTENANCE FOR 25 CLIENT ACCESS LICENSES
1	DVN4046B	MASTER SYSTEM KEY STARTER KIT
2 NM Clients, SVPD, County		
2	TT2565	NM Z420 HIGH TIER WIN7-IE9 64BIT
2	T8082	ASTRO CLIENT APPL SW UPGR 7.14
2	DS019BLK	TECH GLOBAL 19IN LCD NON-TOUCH, BLACK

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
2	TT2565	NM Z420 HIGH TIER WIN7-IE9 64BIT
2	T8082	ASTRO CLIENT APPL SW UPGR 7.14
2	DS019BLK	TECH GLOBAL 19IN LCD NON-TOUCH, BLACK
2	T7885	MCAFFEE WINDOWS AV CLIENT
1	TT2022	LX4000T 8 PORT TERMINAL SERVER, NO DIAL-UP MODEM INCLD.
8	T7448	WINDOWS SUPPLEMENTAL FULL CONFIG
1	DDN9590	SSG140 FIREWALL W/ 2 YEARS SUPPORT
1	DSTRAK88353M	GPS CLOCK, 10MHZ, RUBIDIUM, 48V INCL ANT AND 100' COAX W/DONGLE SNMPV3
1	DDN8325	17" LCD DRAWER W/ KEYBOARD & MOUSE, KVM 16 PORTS, CABLES
2	DS110110711	PDU, AC EDGE RACK MOUNT DISTRIBUTION PANEL, 120VAC 60A, 12-15A CIRCUIT
24	DS37502851	BREAKER KIT AIRPAX 15AMP SNAPAC, FOR AC EDGE QTY 1
6	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
2	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS
Core Spares		
1	DLN6864	FRU: DL380 G8p POWER SUPPLY
2	DLN6844	CPH 300 GB HARD DRIVE
2	DLN6866	DVD DRIVE
1	DLN6880	DAS - CHASSIS ONLY
5	DLN6878	DAS - 600 GB SAS HARD DRIVE
1	DLN6879	DAS - PROCESSOR MODULE
2	DLN6867	DAS POWER SUPPLY
4	CKN6952	SAS CABLE 1M
1	CLN1858	3800-48 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	CLN1837A	620 REDUNDANT/EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY
1	DDN9590	SSG140 FIREWALL W/ 2 YEARS SUPPORT
1	SQM01SUM0205	GGM 8000 GATEWAY
1	CA01616AA	ADD: AC POWER
1	CA02086AA	ADD: HIGH DENSITY ENH CONV GATEWAY
Prime Site, non HA		
RF Ch 1		
1	T7321	GCM 8000 COMPARATOR
1	CA01183AA	ADD: GCM 8000 COMPARATOR
1	CA01185AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE OPERATION
1	CA01901AA	ADD: P25 TDMA COMPARATOR SOFTWARE
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE
RF Ch 2		
1	T7321	GCM 8000 COMPARATOR
1	CA01183AA	ADD: GCM 8000 COMPARATOR

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	CA01185AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE OPERATION
1	CA01901AA	ADD: P25 TDMA COMPARATOR SOFTWARE
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE
RF Ch 3		
1	T7321	GCM 8000 COMPARATOR
1	CA01183AA	ADD: GCM 8000 COMPARATOR
1	CA01185AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE OPERATION
1	CA01901AA	ADD: P25 TDMA COMPARATOR SOFTWARE
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE
1	T7038	GCP 8000 SITE CONTROLLER
1	CA00303AA	ADD: QTY (1) SITE CONTROLLER
15	CA02214AA	ADD: SIMULCAST REMOTE SITE LICENSE VOICE ONLY
1	CA01194AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE SITE CONTROLLER SOFTWARE
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE
1	T7038	GCP 8000 SITE CONTROLLER
1	CA00303AA	ADD: QTY (1) SITE CONTROLLER
15	CA02214AA	ADD: SIMULCAST REMOTE SITE LICENSE VOICE ONLY
1	CA01194AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE SITE CONTROLLER SOFTWARE
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE
Prime Site Routers to Master Site		
2	SQM01SUM0205	GGM 8000 GATEWAY
2	CA01616AA	ADD: AC POWER
Site Switches		
2	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
Site Access Routers		
2	SQM01SUM0205	GGM 8000 GATEWAY
2	CA01616AA	ADD: AC POWER
Backhaul Switch		
1	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	THN1012	RACK 7' OPEN
6	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
2	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS
2	DSRS0615R	POWER STRIP, 6 REAR OUTLETS 19 IN, 15-AMP RACKMOUNT, LOCKING SWITCH
2	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
2	DSGXTR09001032	UPS, GXT3 RACKMT 1000VA/900W, 32 MIN RUNTIME
Prime Spares		
1	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DLN6569	FRU: GCP 8000/GCM 8000

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	DLN6781	FRU POWER SUPPLY
1	DLN6898	FRU: FAN MODULE

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
Remote Site 1, Douglas		
2	DSRS0615R	POWER STRIP, 6 REAR OUTLETS 19 IN, 15-AMP RACKMOUNT, LOCKING SWITCH
2	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DSGXTR4800N004HW	UPS, GXT3 RACKMNT 6KVA/4.8KW, 4 MN RUN
Site Switches		
3	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	SQM01SUM7054	GTR 8000 EXPANDABLE SITE SUBSYSTEM
1	CA00855AA	ADD: 700/800 MHZ
1	X303AE	ADD: QTY (3) GTR 8000 BASE RADIOS
3	CA01193AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE BASE RADIO SOFTWARE
1	CA00861AA	ADD: CABINET RMC W/ CAPABILITY OF 6 BRS
1	CA00879AA	ADD: PRIMARY 6 PORT CAVITY COMBINER
1	CA00882AA	ADD: 700 MHZ TX FILTER W/PMU
2	CA00884AA	ADD: QTY (1) XHUB
1	CA01402AA	ADD: 7.0 FT OPEN RACK
2	CA01842AA	ADD: P25 TDMA SOFTWARE
1	CA01706AA	ADD: ADD: GGM 8000 GATEWAY
1	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
1	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS
1	DS428D83I01T	TTA, MINI AUTO QUAD, 796-824 MHZ, SINGLE NETWORK, TOWER BOX
1	DS428D83I01C110	CONTROL MONITORING UNIT, 796-824 MHZ, 110 VAC
TX Antenna		
1	DQSE414SF3P4LDF	ENCLOSED 4 DIPOLE DIRECTIONAL, 8.0 DBD GAIN, LOW PIM, 746-869 MHZ
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE, 50 OHM, BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE, 50 OHM, BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSDFA07850	DFA07850, 7/16 DIN FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DSTSXD FMBF	RF SPD, 698-2700MHZ DC BLOCK HIGH POWER, DIN FEMALE/MALE BIDIRECTIONAL
1	DSGSAKITD	GROUND STRAP KIT - DIN

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
25	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
10	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	TT05543AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, ANT END
1	TT04967AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT LDF4 ANTENNA END
1	TT05542AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, STA END
1	TT04936AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT FEE FOR LDF4 STATION END
1	DSAPM7487K2AC	ADVANCED POWER MONITOR, 740-870 MHZ, 90-246V AC (INC SINGLE COUPLER)
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
RX Antenna		
1	DSSC412HF2LDFE5749	COLLINEAR OMNI ANTENN, 11.5 DBD GAIN, HD, 746-869 MHZ, PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
5	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
5	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNFA07850	NFA07850, N FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
200	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DSNFA01250	NFA01250, N FEMALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
5	DSGKS12AC	GK-S12AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG12	HG-12, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
14	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
25	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
25	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
		Remote Site 2, Sierra Vista

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
2	DSRS0615R	POWER STRIP, 6 REAR OUTLETS 19 IN, 15-AMP RACKMOUNT, LOCKING SWITCH
2	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DSGXTR4800N004HW	UPS, GXT3 RACKMNT 6KVA/4.8KW, 4 MN RUN
		1 Backhaul and 2 Site Switches
3	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	SQM01SUM7054	GTR 8000 EXPANDABLE SITE SUBSYSTEM
1	CA00855AA	ADD: 700/800 MHZ
1	X303AE	ADD: QTY (3) GTR 8000 BASE RADIOS
3	CA01193AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE BASE RADIO SOFTWARE
1	CA00861AA	ADD: CABINET RMC W/ CAPABILITY OF 6 BRS
1	CA00879AA	ADD: PRIMARY 6 PORT CAVITY COMBINER
1	CA00882AA	ADD: 700 MHZ TX FILTER W/PMU
2	CA00884AA	ADD: QTY (1) XHUB
1	CA01402AA	ADD: 7.0 FT OPEN RACK
2	CA01842AA	ADD: P25 TDMA SOFTWARE
1	CA01706AA	ADD: ADD: GGM 8000 GATEWAY
1	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
1	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS
1	DS428D83I01T	TTA, MINI AUTO QUAD, 796-824 MHZ, SINGLE NETWORK, TOWER BOX
1	DS428D83I01C110	CONTROL MONITORING UNIT, 796-824 MHZ, 110 VAC
TX Antenna		
1	DSSC479HF1LDFD4NU	COLLINEAR OMNI 9.5DBD LOW PIM NULL FILL HD 746-869MHZ 4 DEG DT
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSDFA07850	DFA07850, 7/16 DIN FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DSTSXDFMBF	RF SPD, 698-2700MHZ DC BLOCK HIGH POWER, DIN FEMALE/MALE BIDIRECTIONAL
1	DSGSAKITD	GROUND STRAP KIT - DIN
25	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
10	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	TT05543AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, ANT END
1	TT04967AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT LDF4 ANTENNA END
1	TT05542AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, STA END

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	TT04936AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT FEE FOR LDF4 STATION END
1	DSAPM7487K2AC	ADVANCED POWER MONITOR, 740-870 MHZ, 90-246V AC (INC SINGLE COUPLER)
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
RX Antenna		
1	DSSC412HF2LDFE5749	COLLINEAR OMNI ANTENN, 11.5 DBD GAIN, HD, 746-869 MHZ, PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
5	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
5	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNFA07850	NFA07850, N FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
200	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DSNFA01250	NFA01250, N FEMALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
5	DSGKS12AC	GK-S12AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG12	HG-12, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
14	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
25	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
25	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
Remote Site 3, Elfrida		
2	DSRS0615R	POWER STRIP, 6 REAR OUTLETS 19 IN, 15-AMP RACKMOUNT, LOCKING SWITCH
2	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DSGXTR4800N004HW	UPS, GXT3 RACKMNT 6KVA/4.8KW, 4 MN RUN
1 Backhaul and 2 Site Switches		
3	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	SQM01SUM7054	GTR 8000 EXPANDABLE SITE SUBSYSTEM

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	CA00855AA	ADD: 700/800 MHZ
1	X303AE	ADD: QTY (3) GTR 8000 BASE RADIOS
3	CA01193AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE BASE RADIO SOFTWARE
1	CA00861AA	ADD: CABINET RMC W/ CAPABILITY OF 6 BRS
1	CA00879AA	ADD: PRIMARY 6 PORT CAVITY COMBINER
1	CA00882AA	ADD: 700 MHZ TX FILTER W/PMU
2	CA00884AA	ADD: QTY (1) XHUB
1	CA01402AA	ADD: 7.0 FT OPEN RACK
2	CA01842AA	ADD: P25 TDMA SOFTWARE
1	CA01706AA	ADD: ADD: GGM 8000 GATEWAY
1	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
1	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS
1	DS428D83I01T	TTA, MINI AUTO QUAD, 796-824 MHZ, SINGLE NETWORK, TOWER BOX
1	DS428D83I01C110	CONTROL MONITORING UNIT, 796-824 MHZ, 110 VAC
TX Antenna		
1	DSSC479HF1LDFD4NU	COLLINEAR OMNI 9.5DBD LOW PIM NULL FILL HD 746-869MHZ 4 DEG DT
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSDFA07850	DFA07850, 7/16 DIN FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DSTSXD FMBF	RF SPD, 698-2700MHZ DC BLOCK HIGH POWER, DIN FEMALE/MALE BIDIRECTIONAL
1	DSGSAKITD	GROUND STRAP KIT - DIN
25	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
10	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	TT05543AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, ANT END
1	TT04967AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT LDF4 ANTENNA END
1	TT05542AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, STA END
1	TT04936AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT FEE FOR LDF4 STATION END
1	DSAPM7487K2AC	ADVANCED POWER MONITOR, 740-870 MHZ, 90-246V AC (INC SINGLE COUPLER)
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
RX Antenna		
1	DSSC412HF2LDFE5749	COLLINEAR OMNI ANTENN, 11.5 DBD GAIN, HD, 746-869 MHZ, PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
5	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
5	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNFA07850	NFA07850, N FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
200	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DSNFA01250	NFA01250, N FEMALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
5	DSGKS12AC	GK-S12AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG12	HG-12, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
14	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
25	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
25	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
Remote Site 4, Black Knob		
2	DSRS0615R	POWER STRIP, 6 REAR OUTLETS 19 IN, 15-AMP RACKMOUNT, LOCKING SWITCH
2	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DSGXTR4800N004HW	UPS, GXT3 RACKMNT 6KVA/4.8KW, 4 MN RUN
1 Backhaul and 2 Site Switches		
3	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	SQM01SUM7054	GTR 8000 EXPANDABLE SITE SUBSYSTEM
1	CA00855AA	ADD: 700/800 MHZ
1	X303AE	ADD: QTY (3) GTR 8000 BASE RADIOS
3	CA01193AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE BASE RADIO SOFTWARE
1	CA00861AA	ADD: CABINET RMC W/ CAPABILITY OF 6 BRS
1	CA00879AA	ADD: PRIMARY 6 PORT CAVITY COMBINER
1	CA00882AA	ADD: 700 MHZ TX FILTER W/PMU

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
2	CA00884AA	ADD: QTY (1) XHUB
1	CA01402AA	ADD: 7.0 FT OPEN RACK
2	CA01842AA	ADD: P25 TDMA SOFTWARE
1	CA01706AA	ADD: ADD: GGM 8000 GATEWAY
1	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
1	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS
1	DS428D83I01T	TTA, MINI AUTO QUAD, 796-824 MHZ, SINGLE NETWORK, TOWER BOX
1	DS428D83I01C110	CONTROL MONITORING UNIT, 796-824 MHZ, 110 VAC
TX Antenna		
1	DQSE414SF3P4LDF	ENCLOSED 4 DIPOLE DIRECTIONAL, 8.0 DBD GAIN, LOW PIM, 746-869 MHZ
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE, 50 OHM, BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE, 50 OHM, BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSDFA07850	DFA07850, 7/16 DIN FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DSTSXD FMBF	RF SPD, 698-2700MHZ DC BLOCK HIGH POWER, DIN FEMALE/MALE BIDIRECTIONAL
1	DSGSAKITD	GROUND STRAP KIT - DIN
25	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE, 50 OHM, BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
10	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	TT05543AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, ANT END
1	TT04967AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT LDF4 ANTENNA END
1	TT05542AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, STA END
1	TT04936AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT FEE FOR LDF4 STATION END
1	DSAPM7487K2AC	ADVANCED POWER MONITOR, 740-870 MHZ, 90-246V AC (INC SINGLE COUPLER)
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
RX Antenna		
1	DSSC412HF2LDFE5749	COLLINEAR OMNI ANTENN, 11.5 DBD GAIN, HD, 746-869 MHZ, PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE, 50 OHM, BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
5	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
5	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNFA07850	NFA07850, N FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
200	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DSNFA01250	NFA01250, N FEMALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
5	DSGKS12AC	GK-S12AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG12	HG-12, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
14	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
25	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
25	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
Remote Site 5, Bernardino		
2	DSRS0615R	POWER STRIP, 6 REAR OUTLETS 19 IN, 15-AMP RACKMOUNT, LOCKING SWITCH
2	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DSGXTR4800N004HW	UPS, GXT3 RACKMNT 6KVA/4.8KW, 4 MN RUN
1 Backhaul and 2 Site Switches		
3	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	SQM01SUM7054	GTR 8000 EXPANDABLE SITE SUBSYSTEM
1	CA00855AA	ADD: 700/800 MHZ
1	X303AE	ADD: QTY (3) GTR 8000 BASE RADIOS
3	CA01193AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE BASE RADIO SOFTWARE
1	CA00861AA	ADD: CABINET RMC W/ CAPABILITY OF 6 BRS
1	CA00879AA	ADD: PRIMARY 6 PORT CAVITY COMBINER
1	CA00882AA	ADD: 700 MHZ TX FILTER W/PMU
2	CA00884AA	ADD: QTY (1) XHUB
1	CA01402AA	ADD: 7.0 FT OPEN RACK
2	CA01842AA	ADD: P25 TDMA SOFTWARE
1	CA01706AA	ADD: ADD: GGM 8000 GATEWAY
1	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
1	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	DS428D83I01T	TTA, MINI AUTO QUAD, 796-824 MHZ, SINGLE NETWORK, TOWER BOX
1	DS428D83I01C110	CONTROL MONITORING UNIT, 796-824 MHZ, 110 VAC
TX Antenna		
1	DSSC479HF1LDFE5749	COLLINEAR 9.5 DBD LOW PIM, HD, 746-869 PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSDFA07850	DFA07850, 7/16 DIN FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DSTSXDFMBF	RF SPD, 698-2700MHZ DC BLOCK HIGH POWER, DIN FEMALE/MALE BIDIRECTIONAL
1	DSGSAKITD	GROUND STRAP KIT - DIN
25	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
10	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	TT05543AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, ANT END
1	TT04967AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT LDF4 ANTENNA END
1	TT05542AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, STA END
1	TT04936AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT FEE FOR LDF4 STATION END
1	DSAPM7487K2AC	ADVANCED POWER MONITOR, 740-870 MHZ, 90-246V AC (INC SINGLE COUPLER)
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
RX Antenna		
1	DSSC412HF2LDFE5749	COLLINEAR OMNI ANTENN, 11.5 DBD GAIN, HD, 746-869 MHZ, PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
5	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
5	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNFA07850	NFA07850, N FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
200	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DSNFA01250	NFA01250, N FEMALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
5	DSGKS12AC	GK-S12AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG12	HG-12, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
14	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
25	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
25	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
Remote Site 6, Mule Mtn (co-located to Mule Mtn Prime Site)		
2	DSRS0615R	POWER STRIP, 6 REAR OUTLETS 19 IN, 15-AMP RACKMOUNT, LOCKING SWITCH
2	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DSGXTR4800N004HW	UPS, GXT3 RACKMNT 6KVA/4.8KW, 4 MN RUN
2 Site Switches		
2	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	SQM01SUM7054	GTR 8000 EXPANDABLE SITE SUBSYSTEM
1	CA00855AA	ADD: 700/800 MHZ
1	X303AE	ADD: QTY (3) GTR 8000 BASE RADIOS
3	X591AE	ENH: ASTRO 25 SITE REPEATER SW
1	CA00861AA	ADD: CABINET RMC W/ CAPABILITY OF 6 BRS
1	CA00879AA	ADD: PRIMARY 6 PORT CAVITY COMBINER
1	CA00882AA	ADD: 700 MHZ TX FILTER W/PMU
2	CA00884AA	ADD: QTY (1) XHUB
1	CA01402AA	ADD: 7.0 FT OPEN RACK
2	CA01842AA	ADD: P25 TDMA SOFTWARE
1	CA01706AA	ADD: ADD: GGM 8000 GATEWAY
1	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
1	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS
1	DS428D83I01T	TTA, MINI AUTO QUAD, 796-824 MHZ, SINGLE NETWORK, TOWER BOX
1	DS428D83I01C110	CONTROL MONITORING UNIT, 796-824 MHZ, 110 VAC
TX Antenna		
1	DSSC479HF1LDFD6NUP	COLLINEAR OMNI 9.5DBD LOW PIM NULL FILL PIP RATED, HD 746-869 6 DEG DT
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSDFA07850	DFA07850, 7/16 DIN FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DSTSXDfMBF	RF SPD, 698-2700MHZ DC BLOCK HIGH POWER, DIN FEMALE/MALE BIDIRECTIONAL
1	DSGSAKITD	GROUND STRAP KIT - DIN
25	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
10	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	TT05543AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, ANT END
1	TT04967AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT LDF4 ANTENNA END
1	TT05542AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, STA END
1	TT04936AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT FEE FOR LDF4 STATION END
1	DSAPM7487K2AC	ADVANCED POWER MONITOR, 740-870 MHZ, 90-246V AC (INC SINGLE COUPLER)
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
RX Antenna		
1	DSSC412HF2LDFE5749	COLLINEAR OMNI ANTENN, 11.5 DBD GAIN, HD, 746-869 MHZ, PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
5	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
5	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNFA07850	NFA07850, N FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
200	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DSNFA01250	NFA01250, N FEMALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
5	DSGKS12AC	GK-S12AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG12	HG-12, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
14	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
25	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
25	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
Remote Site 7, Texas Canyon		
2	DSRS0615R	POWER STRIP, 6 REAR OUTLETS 19 IN, 15-AMP RACKMOUNT, LOCKING SWITCH
2	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DSGXTR4800N004HW	UPS, GXT3 RACKMNT 6KVA/4.8KW, 4 MN RUN
1 Backhaul and 2 Site Switches		
3	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	SQM01SUM7054	GTR 8000 EXPANDABLE SITE SUBSYSTEM
1	CA00855AA	ADD: 700/800 MHZ
1	X303AE	ADD: QTY (3) GTR 8000 BASE RADIOS
3	X591AE	ENH: ASTRO 25 SITE REPEATER SW
1	CA00861AA	ADD: CABINET RMC W/ CAPABILITY OF 6 BRS
1	CA00879AA	ADD: PRIMARY 6 PORT CAVITY COMBINER
1	CA00882AA	ADD: 700 MHZ TX FILTER W/PMU
2	CA00884AA	ADD: QTY (1) XHUB
1	CA01402AA	ADD: 7.0 FT OPEN RACK
2	CA01842AA	ADD: P25 TDMA SOFTWARE
1	CA01706AA	ADD: ADD: GGM 8000 GATEWAY
1	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
1	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS
1	DS428D83I01T	TTA, MINI AUTO QUAD, 796-824 MHZ, SINGLE NETWORK, TOWER BOX
1	DS428D83I01C110	CONTROL MONITORING UNIT, 796-824 MHZ, 110 VAC
TX Antenna		
1	DSSC479HF1LDFE5749	COLLINEAR 9.5 DBD LOW PIM, HD, 746-869 PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSDFA07850	DFA07850, 7/16 DIN FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
7	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DSTSXFMBF	RF SPD, 698-2700MHZ DC BLOCK HIGH POWER, DIN FEMALE/MALE BIDIRECTIONAL
1	DSGSAKITD	GROUND STRAP KIT - DIN
25	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
10	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	TT05543AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, ANT END
1	TT04967AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT LDF4 ANTENNA END
1	TT05542AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, STA END
1	TT04936AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT FEE FOR LDF4 STATION END
1	DSAPM7487K2AC	ADVANCED POWER MONITOR, 740-870 MHZ, 90-246V AC (INC SINGLE COUPLER)
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
RX Antenna		
1	DSSC412HF2LDFE5749	COLLINEAR OMNI ANTENN, 11.5 DBD GAIN, HD, 746-869 MHZ, PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
5	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
5	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNFA07850	NFA07850, N FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
200	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DSNFA01250	NFA01250, N FEMALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
5	DSGKS12AC	GK-S12AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG12	HG-12, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
14	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
25	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
25	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
Remote Site 8, Jordan Farms		
2	DSRS0615R	POWER STRIP, 6 REAR OUTLETS 19 IN, 15-AMP RACKMOUNT, LOCKING SWITCH
2	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DSGXTR4800N004HW	UPS, GXT3 RACKMNT 6KVA/4.8KW, 4 MN RUN

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1 Backhaul and 2 Site Switches		
3	CLN1856	2620-24 ETHERNET SWITCH
1	SQM01SUM7054	GTR 8000 EXPANDABLE SITE SUBSYSTEM
1	CA00855AA	ADD: 700/800 MHZ
1	X303AE	ADD: QTY (3) GTR 8000 BASE RADIOS
3	X591AE	ENH: ASTRO 25 SITE REPEATER SW
1	CA00861AA	ADD: CABINET RMC W/ CAPABILITY OF 6 BRS
1	CA00879AA	ADD: PRIMARY 6 PORT CAVITY COMBINER
1	CA00882AA	ADD: 700 MHZ TX FILTER W/PMU
2	CA00884AA	ADD: QTY (1) XHUB
1	CA01402AA	ADD: 7.0 FT OPEN RACK
2	CA01842AA	ADD: P25 TDMA SOFTWARE
1	CA01706AA	ADD: ADD: GGM 8000 GATEWAY
1	DSTSJ100BT	SPD, RJ-48 8 PIN, 10/100 BASE T TSJ PROTECTS/PASSES ON ALL 8 PIN
1	DSTSJADP	RACK MOUNT GROUND BAR, 19 IN FOR TSJ AND WPH SERIES DATA SPDS
1	DS428D83I01T	TTA, MINI AUTO QUAD, 796-824 MHZ, SINGLE NETWORK, TOWER BOX
1	DS428D83I01C110	CONTROL MONITORING UNIT, 796-824 MHZ, 110 VAC
TX Antenna		
1	DQSE414SF3P4LDF	ENCLOSED 4 DIPOLE DIRECTIONAL, 8.0 DBD GAIN, LOW PIM, 746-869 MHZ
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE, 50OHM, BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE, 50OHM, BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSDFA07850	DFA07850, 7/16 DIN FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DSTSXDFOBFB	RF SPD, 698-2700MHZ DC BLOCK HIGH POWER, DIN FEMALE/MALE BIDIRECTIONAL

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	DSGSAKITD	GROUND STRAP KIT - DIN
25	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
10	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	TT05543AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, ANT END
1	TT04967AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT LDF4 ANTENNA END
1	TT05542AA	ADD: 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN LDF4-50A CABLE, STA END
1	TT04936AA	ADD: CONNECTOR ATTACHMENT FEE FOR LDF4 STATION END
1	DSAPM7487K2AC	ADVANCED POWER MONITOR, 740-870 MHZ, 90-246V AC (INC SINGLE COUPLER)
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
RX Antenna		
1	DSSC412HF2LDFE5749	COLLINEAR OMNI ANTENN, 11.5 DBD GAIN, HD, 746-869 MHZ, PIP RATED
15	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
5	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
5	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
200	DSAT078J50	AT078J50, 7/8" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
2	DSNFA07850	NFA07850, N FEMALE FOR 7/8" CABLE
5	DSGKS78AC	GK-S78AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG78	HG-78, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 7/8" AIRCELL COAX
200	DSAT012J50	AT012J50, 1/2" TRANSMISSION LINE,50OHM,BLACK POLYETHYLENE JCKT PER FT
1	DSNMA01250	NMA01250, N MALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
1	DSNFA01250	NFA01250, N FEMALE FOR 1/2" CABLE
5	DSGKS12AC	GK-S12AC, STD GROUND KIT FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
1	DSHG12	HG-12, LACE-UP HOISTING GRIP FOR 1/2" AIRCELL COAX
7	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
7	DSSSH78	SSH-78 7/8" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
14	DSUA3	UA-3 UNIVERSAL ANGLE ADAPTOR KIT, KIT OF TEN
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
1	DS1090501WA	RF SPD, 700-1000MHZ BROADBAND 12 VDC PASS NM ANTENNA, NF EQUIPMENT
25	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
25	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
Remote Spares		
1	DSTRAK91061	FOUR PORT DDM
1	DLN6885	FRU: XCVR 7/800 MHZ V2
1	DLN6895	FRU: PA 7/800 MHZ
1	DLN6569	FRU: GCP 8000/GCM 8000
1	DLN6781	FRU POWER SUPPLY
1	DLN6898	FRU: FAN MODULE
Backup Consolettes		
8	L30TSS9PW1 N	APX7500 CONSOLETTTE DUAL BAND MODEL
8	GA00244	ADD: 7/800MHZ PRIMARY BAND
8	GA00308	ADD: VHF MP SECONDARY BAND
8	GA00579	ADD: ENABLE DUAL BAND OPERATION
8	G806	ENH: ASTRO DIGITAL CAI OP APX
8	G51	ENH: SMARTZONE OPERATION APX
8	QA01749	SW KEY SUPPLEMENTAL DATA
8	G625	ADD: DES/DES-XL/DES-OFB ENCRYPTION
8	W382	ADD: CONTROL STATION DESK GCAI MIC
8	CA01598	ADD: AC LINE CORD US
8	L999	ADD: FULL FP W/05/KEYPAD/CLOCK/VU
8	GA00232	ENH: 3 YR SFS LITE
8	GA00580	ADD: TDMA OPERATION
8	G361	ADD: P25 TRUNKING SOFTWARE
8	G298	ADD: ENCRYPTION P25 & MDC OTAR
8	HKN6184C	CABLE CH, PROGRAMMING,USB
8	HKN6233	ASSEMBLY,ACCESSORY,APX CONSOLETTTE RACK MOUNT TRAY HARDWARE KIT
2	DSCS15170405SN	STANDARD CONTROL STATION COMBINER, 150-174 MHZ 4 CH.
2	DS4383G01A08	CONTROL STATION COMBINER, STANDARD, 746-869 MHZ, 8 CHANNEL
DISPATCH CONSOLETTTE ANTENNA SYSTEMS - SVPD		
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
1	DSDB589A	746 806 ANT 9 DBD OMNI LOW PROFILE
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DSDB589A	746 806 ANT 9 DBD OMNI LOW PROFILE
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
DISPATCH CONSOLETTTE ANTENNA SYSTEMS - CCSO		
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
1	DSDB589A	746 806 ANT 9 DBD OMNI LOW PROFILE
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DSDB589A	746 806 ANT 9 DBD OMNI LOW PROFILE
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
Upgrade existing consoles		
1	B1905	MCC 7500 ASTRO 25 SOFTWARE
8	CA00899AA	ADD: MCC 7500 DISPATCH CONSOLE SOFTWARE REFRESH LICENSE
8	BLN1311	MCC 7500 TRUNKING OPERATION FIELD-ADD LICENSE
GCP Upgrade		
1	T7140	G-SERIES SOFTWARE UPGRADE
2	CA01246AA	ADD: MCC 7500 CONV SITE UPGRADE
Upgrade VHF Simulcast		
		Analog and Digital Stations
1	T7140	G-SERIES SOFTWARE UPGRADE

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
30	CA01995AA	ANALOG CONVENTIONAL GTR 8000 SOFTWARE UPGRADE
1	T7140	G-SERIES SOFTWARE UPGRADE
20	CA01615AA	ADD: ADD: ASTRO 25 CONVENTIONAL SW UPGRADE
MLC upgrades are free downloads from MOL		
		GCM Upgrade
1	T7140	G-SERIES SOFTWARE UPGRADE
2	CA01197AA	ADD: IP BASED MULTISITE OPERATION UPGRADE
		SDM Upgrade
1	T7955	SDM3000 ALL CONFIGURATION SOFTWARE AND FIRMWARE TO CURRENT VERSION
2	CA02411AA	ADD: AUX_I-O_SERVER FIRMWARE UPGRADE

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
Replacement for existing Tait backup systems		
Mule Mountain		
1	T7039	GTR 8000 Base Radio
1	X530BG	ADD: VHF (136-174 MHZ)
1	CA01948AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL SOFTWARE
1	CA01946AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL MIXED MODE OPERATION
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE
1	THN1012	RACK 7' OPEN
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE

1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DS283706A	VN DUPLEXER 144-174 MHZ 1.0 MHZ MIN SEP
Dos Cabezas		
1	T7039	GTR 8000 Base Radio
1	X530BG	ADD: VHF (136-174 MHZ)
1	CA01948AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL SOFTWARE
1	CA01946AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL MIXED MODE OPERATION
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE
1	THN1012	RACK 7' OPEN
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DS283706A	VN DUPLEXER 144-174 MHZ 1.0 MHZ MIN SEP

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
Texas Canyon		
1	T7039	GTR 8000 Base Radio
1	X530BG	ADD: VHF (136-174 MHZ)
1	CA01948AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL SOFTWARE
1	CA01946AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL MIXED MODE OPERATION
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
1	THN1012	RACK 7' OPEN
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DS283706A	VN DUPLEXER 144-174 MHZ 1.0 MHZ MIN SEP

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
Red Mountain		
1	T7039	GTR 8000 Base Radio
1	X530BG	ADD: VHF (136-174 MHZ)
1	CA01948AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL SOFTWARE
1	CA01946AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL MIXED MODE OPERATION
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE
1	THN1012	RACK 7' OPEN
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DS283706A	VN DUPLEXER 144-174 MHZ 1.0 MHZ MIN SEP

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
Hidalgo		
1	T7039	GTR 8000 Base Radio
1	X530BG	ADD: VHF (136-174 MHZ)
1	CA01948AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL SOFTWARE
1	CA01946AA	ADD: CONVENTIONAL MIXED MODE OPERATION
1	X153AW	ADD: RACK MOUNT HARDWARE
1	THN1012	RACK 7' OPEN
1	DSCOL54160	OMNI, MEANDER COLLINEAR, 6.0 DBD, 150-160 MHZ, PIM RATED
120	L1705	LDF4-50A CABLE: 1/2" LDF HELIAX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DDN1090	L4TDM-PSA 7-16 DIN MALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
1	DDN1091	L4TDF-PSA 7-16 DIN FEMALE PS FOR 1/2 IN CABLE
2	TDN9289	221213 CABLE WRAP WEATHERPROOFING
4	DSGKSUNV	GK-SUNV SMALL UNIVERSAL GROUNDING KIT
1	DSWSHG12PRL	WIRELESS SOLUTIONS PRE-LACED HOIST GRIP 1/2INCH
5	DSSSH12	SSH-12 1/2" SNAPSTAK HANGER 10PK
5	MDN6816	STD HANGERS FOR 1/2IN CABLE & EW180/EW220/EW-HANGER KIT STAINLESS-10PK
1	DSVHF50DMPGR	RF SPD, 100-512MHZ, DC BLOCK HIGH POWER DIN MALE ANT, DIN FEMALE EQUIP
50	L1702	FSJ4-50B CABLE: 1/2" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
1	DSF4PDMV2C	F4PDMV2-C 1/2" 7-16 DIN MALE CONNECTOR
1	DDN9682	F4PNMV2-HC 1/2" TYPE N MALE PLATED CONNECTOR
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
10	L1700	FSJ1-50A CABLE: 1/4" SUPERFLEX POLY JKT PER FOOT
2	DDN9769	F1PNM-HC 1/4" TYPE N MALE CONNECTOR FOR FSJ1-50A CABLE
1	TDN9576	MCPT-1412 1/4" OR 1/2" S FLEX PREP TOOL
1	DSUC1143	ANT CLAMPS, KIT OF 3 FOR 2.5 IN TO 4.5 IN OD FOR ANT LONGR THAN 15 FT
1	DS283706A	VN DUPLEXER 144-174 MHZ 1.0 MHZ MIN SEP

C-2.2 SUBSCRIBERS

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
50	H97TGD9PW1 N	APX7000 DIGITAL PORTABLE RADIO
50	QA00570	ADD: VHF PRIMARY BAND
50	QA00573	ADD: 7/800MHZ SECONDARY BAND
50	QA00577	ADD: LARGE COLOR DISPLAY AND FULL KEYPAD
50	QA00579	ADD: ENABLE DUAL BAND OPERATION
50	Q806	ADD: ASTRO DIGITAL CAI OPERATION
50	Q15	ENH: AES/DES,DES-XL,DES-OFB
50	Q498	ENH: ASTRO P25 OTAR W/ MULTIKEY
50	H38	ADD: SMARTZONE OPERATION
50	QA01749	SW KEY SUPPLEMENTAL DATA
50	Q361	ADD: P25 9600 BAUD TRUNKING
50	QA00580	ADD: TDMA OPERATION
50	Q387	ADD: MULTICAST VOTING SCAN
50	Q947	ADD: RADIO PACKET DATA
50	QA00782	ADD: ENABLE INTERNAL GPS OPERATION
50	QA00583	ADD: BLUETOOTH SOFTWARE
50	HA00025AB	ENH: Sfs COMPREHENSIVE
21	H97TGD9PW1 N	APX7000 DIGITAL PORTABLE RADIO
21	QA00570	ADD: VHF PRIMARY BAND
21	QA00573	ADD: 7/800MHZ SECONDARY BAND
21	QA00577	ADD: LARGE COLOR DISPLAY AND FULL KEYPAD
21	QA00579	ADD: ENABLE DUAL BAND OPERATION
21	Q806	ADD: ASTRO DIGITAL CAI OPERATION
21	Q15	ENH: AES/DES,DES-XL,DES-OFB
21	Q498	ENH: ASTRO P25 OTAR W/ MULTIKEY
21	H38	ADD: SMARTZONE OPERATION
21	QA01749	SW KEY SUPPLEMENTAL DATA
21	Q361	ADD: P25 9600 BAUD TRUNKING

QTY	NOMENCLATURE	DESCRIPTION
21	QA00580	ADD: TDMA OPERATION
21	Q387	ADD: MULTICAST VOTING SCAN
21	Q947	ADD: RADIO PACKET DATA
21	QA00782	ADD: ENABLE INTERNAL GPS OPERATION
21	QA00583	ADD: BLUETOOTH SOFTWARE
21	HA00025AB	ENH: Sfs COMPREHENSIVE
71	NNTN7080A	APX 7000 IMPRES SINGLE UNIT CHARGER US/NA/CA/LA
71	PMMN4060B	PSM IP55 WITH 3.5MM JACK RX 24IN
71	PMMN4061B	PSM IP55 WITH 3.5MM JACK RX 30IN
71	RLN4941A	RECEIVE ONLY EARPIECE W/TRANSLUCENT TUBE
71	PMAF4002	APX PSM 700/800MHZ ANTENNA
71	SVC03SVC0115	SUBSCRIBER PROGRAMMING



STATEMENT OF WORK

C-3.1 CONTRACT

C-3.1.1 Contract Award (Milestone)

Customer and Motorola execute the contract and both parties receive all the necessary documentation.

C-3.1.2 Contract Administration

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Assign a Project Manager, as the single point of contact with authority to make project decisions.
- Assign resources necessary for project implementation.
- Set up the project in the Motorola information system.
- Schedule the project kickoff meeting with the customer.

Customer Responsibilities:

Assign a Project Manager, as the single point of contact responsible for the Customer signed approvals. Assign other resources necessary to ensure completion of project tasks for which Customer is responsible.

Completion Criteria:

- Motorola internal processes are set up for project management.
- Both Motorola and Customer assign all required resources.
- Project kickoff meeting is scheduled.

C-3.1.3 Project Kickoff

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Conduct a project kickoff meeting during the Contract Design Review (CDR) phase of the project.
- Ensure key project team participants attend the meeting.
- Introduce all project participants attending the meeting.
- Review the roles of the project participants to identify communication flows and decision-making authority between project participants.
- Review the overall project scope and objectives with the Customer.
- Review the resource and scheduling requirements with the Customer.
- Review the Project Schedule with Customer to address upcoming milestones and/or events.
- Review the teams' interactions (Motorola and the Customer), meetings, reports, milestone acceptance, and the customer's ' participation in particular phases.

Customer Responsibilities:

- The Customer's key project team participants attend the meeting.

- Review Motorola and Customer's responsibilities.

Completion Criteria:

- Project kickoff meeting completed.
- Meeting notes identify the next action items.

C-3.2 CONTRACT DESIGN REVIEW

C-3.2.1 Review Contract Design

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Meet with Customer project team.
- Review the operational requirements and the impact of those requirements on various equipment configurations.
- Establish a defined baseline for the system design and identify any special product requirements and their impact on system implementation.
- Review the System Design, Statement of Work, and prepare a Project Schedule and Acceptance Test Plans, and update the contract documents accordingly.
- Discuss the proposed Cutover Plan and methods to document a detailed procedure.
- Submit design documents to Customer for approval. These documents form the basis of the system, which Motorola will manufacture, assemble, and stage.
- Prepare equipment layout plans for staging or field.
- Provide minimum acceptable performance specifications for microwave, fiber, or copper links.
- Establish demarcation point to define the connection point between the Motorola-supplied equipment and customer-supplied link(s) and external interfaces.
- Prepare Site Evaluation Report that summarizes findings of above-described site evaluations.
- Assist the Customer with frequency planning services, frequency search services, interference analysis, public notifications, coordination, and frequency recommendations for the radio system.
NOTE: If the necessary number of channels for the RF or traffic plan cannot be licensed by the customer, Motorola will work with Customer to redesign the system. Should system redesign be required, the contract documents will be updated accordingly.

Restrictions:

- Motorola assumes no liability or responsibility for inadequate frequency availability or frequency licensing issues.
- Motorola is not responsible for issues outside of its immediate control. Such issues include, but are not restricted to, improper frequency coordination by others and non-compliant operation of other radios.
- Motorola is not responsible for co-channel interference due to errors in frequency coordination by APCO or any other unlisted frequencies, or the improper design, installation, or operation of systems installed or operated by others.
- If, for any reason, any of the proposed sites cannot be utilized due to reasons beyond Motorola's control, the costs associated with site changes or delays including, but not limited to, re-engineering, frequency re-licensing, site zoning, site permitting, schedule delays, site abnormalities, re-mobilization, etc., will be paid for by Customer and documented through the change order process.

- Motorola assumes that the customer's VHF Conventional System, which will be integrated into the proposed 700 MHz system, will have Final Acceptance completed by the time the proposed 700 MHz system project begins.

Customer Responsibilities:

- Customer's key project team participants attend the meeting.
- Make timely decisions, according to the Project Schedule.
- Frequency Licensing and Interference:
 - As mandated by FCC, customer, as the licensee, has the ultimate responsibility for providing all required radio licensing or licensing modifications for the system prior to system staging. This responsibility includes paying for FCC licensing and frequency coordination fees.
 - Provide the FCC "call sign" station identifier for each site prior to system staging.

Completion Criteria:

- Incorporate any deviations from the proposed system into the contract documents accordingly.
- The system design is "frozen" in preparation for subsequent project phases such as Order Processing and Manufacturing.
- A Change Order is executed in accordance with all material changes resulting from the Design Review to the contract.

C-3.2.2 Design Approval (Milestone)

Customer executes a Design Approval milestone document.

C-3.3 ORDER PROCESSING

C-3.3.1 Process Equipment List

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Validate Equipment List by checking for valid model numbers, versions, compatible options to main equipment, and delivery data.
- Enter order into Motorola's Customer Order Fulfillment (COF) system.
- Reconcile the equipment list(s) to the Contract.

Customer Responsibilities:

- Provide shipping location(s).
- Complete and provide Tax Certificate information verifying tax status of shipping location.

Completion Criteria:

- Verify that the Equipment List contains the correct model numbers, version, options, and delivery data.
- Trial validation completed.
- Bridge the equipment order to the manufacturing facility.

C-3.4 MANUFACTURING AND STAGING

C-3.4.1 Manufacture Motorola Equipment

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Manufacture the Motorola fixed, subscribers and non-Motorola equipment necessary for the system based on equipment order.

Customer Responsibilities:

None.

Completion Criteria:

- FNE shipped to either the field or the staging facility.

C-3.4.2 Develop Fleetmap/Templates

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Work with Customer to develop fleetmap plan based on Customer needs and requirements.
- Develop and complete up to ten (10) radio programming templates to be approved by customer.

Customer Responsibilities:

- Provide fleetmap requirements prior to staging of the system.
- Approve fleetmap templates.

Completion Criteria:

Fleetmap requirements completed and approved by customer.

C-3.4.3 Ship to Staging (Milestone)

Ship all equipment needed for staging to Motorola's Customer Center for Solutions Integration (CCSi) factory staging facility in Schaumburg, Illinois.

C-3.4.4 Stage System

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Set up and rack the system equipment on a site-by-site basis, as it will be configured in the field at each of the transmitter/receiver sites.
- Provide internal cables.
- Assemble required subsystems to assure system functionality.
- Power up, program, and test all staged equipment.
- Confirm system configuration and software compatibility to the existing system.
- Programming of equipment being staged with information provided at the time of staging.
- Inventory the equipment with serial numbers and installation references.
- Complete system documentation.
- Third party subsystems may be staged at the manufacturer's facilities and integrated in the field.
- Provide a Factory Acceptance Test Plan.

Customer Responsibilities:

- Provide information on existing system interfaces as may be required.
- Provide information on room layouts or other information necessary for the assembly to meet field conditions.
- Review and approve proposed Factory Acceptance Test Plan.

Completion Criteria:

- System staging completed and ready for testing.

C-3.4.5 Perform Staging Acceptance Test Procedures

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Test and validate system software and features.
- Functional testing of standard system features.
- Conduct site and system level testing.
- Power-up site equipment and perform standardized functionality tests.
- Perform system burn-in 24 hours a day during staging to isolate and capture any defects.
- Perform Customer-witnessed tests based upon Factory Acceptance Test Plan.

Customer Responsibilities:

- Attend Factory Acceptance Testing.
- Pay for travel, lodging, meals, and all incidental expenses for Customer personnel and representatives to witness the Factory Acceptance Testing.

Completion Criteria:

- Approve Factory Acceptance Testing.

C-3.4.6 Ship Equipment to Specified Customer location in Illinois. Address to be determined

Motorola Responsibilities:

- Pack system for shipment to final destination.
- Arrange for shipment to the field.

Customer Responsibilities:

- Customer to provide shipment location. If customer requires storage at an alternate location, they will pay costs to store and insure proposed equipment.

Completion Criteria:

- Equipment ready for shipment to the field.

C-3.4.7 CCSi Ship Acceptance (Milestone)

- All equipment shipped to customer specified location .

PRELIMINARY FACTORY ACCEPTANCE TEST PLAN

Testing of the proposed equipment is included. This includes the following:

- Test features and functionality are in accordance with manufacturers' specifications.
- Verify the operational functionality and features of the individual subsystems and the system supplied by Motorola, as contracted.

A detailed Acceptance Test Plan will be developed upon purchase and will be reviewed during the Project Kickoff/Design Review meeting.



C-4.1 WIDE AREA TRUNKING - TDMA ONLY SITES

C-4.1.1 Auto Site Affiliation

1. DESCRIPTION

A Radio affiliation is a function that links a unique radio ID and unique talkgroup to a specific site. This information is stored in a affiliation table in the zone database.

Before resources are assigned, the affiliation table is accessed to know which sites need to be assigned to support the call. Only the sites that need to be assigned that have associated talkgroups will be assigned. If the site does not have that talkgroup affiliated to it will not be assigned. This allows for more calls to be processed with fewer resources.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE 1
RADIO-2 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE 1
RADIO-3 - TALKGROUP 2
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE 2
RADIO-4 - TALKGROUP 2
RADIO-4 - SITE - SITE 2

This test requires the ZoneWatch feature.

Note: There are system settings which could affect the assignment of resources, such as required site.

2. TEST

- Step 1. Turn RADIO-1 off and on.
- Step 2. Verify via ZoneWatch that RADIO-1 sends in its affiliation.
- Step 3. Initiate a call using RADIO-1 on TALKGROUP 1.
- Step 4. Verify RADIO-2 can receive and respond to the call. Using ZoneWatch verify that no resources are assigned at SITE 2 as there are no subscribers affiliated to TALKGROUP 1 at SITE 2.
- Step 5. Initiate a call on TALKGROUP 2 using RADIO-3.
- Step 6. Verify that RADIO-4 can receive and respond to the call. Using ZoneWatch verify that no resources are assigned at SITE 1 as there are no subscribers affiliated to TALKGROUP 2 at SITE 1.

Pass____ Fail____

VERSION #1.030

Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-4.1.2 Talkgroup Call

1. DESCRIPTION

The Talkgroup is the primary level of organization for communications on a trunked radio system. Radios with Talkgroup call capability will be able to communicate with other members of the same Talkgroup. This provides the effect of a private channel down to the Talkgroup level.

This test will demonstrate that a Talkgroup transmission initiated by a radio user will only be heard by system users, which have, the same Talkgroup selected. As with other types of calls, Talkgroup calls can take place from anywhere in the system.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - SITE1 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE2 - TG1
RADIO-3 - SITE1 - TG2
RADIO-4 - SITE2 - TG2

VERSION #1.040

2. TEST

- Step 1. Initiate a Wide Area Call with RADIO-1 in TG1.
- Step 2. Observe that only RADIO-2 will be able to monitor and respond to the call.
- Step 3. Initiate a Wide Area Call with RADIO-3 in TG2.
- Step 4. Observe that only RADIO-4 will be able to monitor and respond the call.

Pass____ Fail____

Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-4.1.3 Continuous Assignment Updating

1. DESCRIPTION

When a talkgroup is assigned a voice channel, the site controller continues to transmit the channel assignment on the control channel for the duration of the talkgroup call. Radios coming into use on the system are automatically sent to voice channels with conversations in progress involving their selected talkgroups.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-3 - TG1

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Turn OFF RADIO-1.
- Step 2. Initiate a Talkgroup Call using RADIO-2 and verify RADIO-3 hears the audio.
- Step 3. While the Talkgroup Call is in progress, turn ON RADIO-1.
- Step 4. Observe RADIO-1, which was just brought back into service, joins the Talkgroup Call already in progress.
- Step 5. End the talkgroup call.
- Step 6. Switch RADIO-1 to another talkgroup.
- Step 7. Initiate a Talkgroup Call from RADIO-2 to RADIO-3.
- Step 8. While the Talkgroup Call is in progress, set RADIO-1 back to TG1.
- Step 9. Observe that RADIO-1 joins the Talkgroup Call already in progress.

Pass_____ Fail_____



Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-4.1.4 Recent User Priority (TDMA)

1. DESCRIPTION

A recent user of the channel has priority over other users of equal priority of being assigned a channel when a busy queue exists. The maximum number of consecutive times that a user may be elevated to recent user priority is two.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG2
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-3 - TG3
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-5 - TG4
RADIO-5 - SITE - SITE1

VERSION #1.030

2. TEST

- Step 1. Ensure that the priority level for all talkgroups is the same. Simulate a busy system by disabling all the physical channels at SITE1 with the exception of the control channel and one voice channel. Press the PTT of RADIO-5 and keep this call in progress for the duration of the test
- Step 2. Press and hold the PTT switch of RADIO-1.
- Step 3. Press and hold the PTT switch on RADIO-2 and then press and hold the PTT switch on RADIO-3. Verify that both radios receive a busy tone.
- Step 4. Release the PTT switches on RADIO-2 and RADIO-3.
- Step 5. Release the PTT switch on RADIO-1.
- Step 6. As soon as RADIO-2 receives its callback tone, press and hold its PTT switch.
- Step 7. Within 2 seconds of callback, re-key RADIO-1. Verify that RADIO-1 receives a busy tone. Release the PTT switch on RADIO-1.
- Step 8. Release the PTT switch on RADIO-2. Verify that RADIO-1 receives a callback tone before RADIO-3.
- Step 9. Repeat Steps 2-8 for RADIO-1 and RADIO-2. Verify that the priority of RADIO-1 is once more elevated in the busy queue.
- Step 10. Repeat Steps 2-8 for RADIO-1 and RADIO-2 once more. Verify that in Step 9 that RADIO-3 receives the callback tone since RADIO-1 cannot be elevated in the busy queue more than two consecutive times. Release the PTT of RADIO-5.

Pass_____ Fail_____



Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-4.1.5 Call Alert

1. DESCRIPTION

Call Alert is a tone page that allows a user to selectively alert another radio unit. The initiating radio will receive notification from the trunked system as to whether or not the page was received by the target radio. Units receiving a Call Alert will sound an alert tone. As with other types of calls, Call Alerts can take place from anywhere in the system.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-2 - TG2
RADIO-3 - TG3

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Using RADIO-1, press the page button.
- Step 2. Enter the unit ID of RADIO-2 with the keypad, or scroll to the location where this ID is stored
- Step 3. Press the PTT to initiate the call alert. Verify that the RADIO-1 user receives audible indication that the Call Alert was sent.
- Step 4. Verify that RADIO-2 user receives an audible indication of an incoming Call Alert was sent but RADIO-3 does not.
- Step 5. Verify RADIO-1 gets an audible indication that the Call Alert was successfully received at the target radio.
- Step 6. Turn off RADIO-2. Send a Call Alert from RADIO-1 to RADIO-2.
- Step 7. Verify that the RADIO-1 user receives audible indication that the Call Alert was sent.
- Step 8. Verify RADIO-1 receives a "No Acknowledgement" indication that the Call Alert was not received at the target radio.

Pass____ Fail____



Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-4.1.6 In Call User Alert (Enabled)

1. DESCRIPTION

In-Call User Alert enhances the Call Alert feature to allow Call Alerts to be received by radios that are currently involved in voice and data services. As part of this feature, the radio supports Talkgroup Muting where the radio user can mute all talkgroup voice received by the radio. The Console Dispatcher or another radio user can unmute the radio by sending the radio a Call Alert.

Note: Talkgroup Muting is a programmable option in the radio. There are also sub-options which will affect the time and operation of the Talkgroup muting.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1

RADIO-2 - TG2

CONSOLE-1 - TG1

Verify that In-Call User Alert is enabled in the Unified Network Configurator Wizard.

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify that RADIO-1 and RADIO-2 have Talkgroup Muting (VMUT) disabled in the radios.
- Step 2. Enable Talkgroup Muting (VMUT) on RADIO-1.
- Step 3. Verify that there is a visual indication on RADIO-1 that Talkgroup Muting is enabled.
- Step 4. Initiate a talkgroup call on TG1 from CONSOLE-1.
- Step 5. Verify that no audio is heard by RADIO-1 and that RADIO-1 displays the ID of CONSOLE-1.
- Step 6. Send a Call Alert to RADIO-1 from RADIO-2. Verify that RADIO-1 receives a Call Alert and that RADIO-2 indicates success of Call Alert. Verify that CONSOLE-1 audio is now heard by RADIO-1.
- Step 7. End Console talkgroup call.
- Step 8. Acknowledge Call Alert by hitting home key on RADIO-1.

Pass____ Fail____



Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-4.1.7 In Call User Alert (Disabled)

1. DESCRIPTION

In-Call User Alert enhances the Call Alert feature to allow Call Alerts to be received by radios that are currently involved in voice and data services. As part of this feature, the radio supports Talkgroup Muting where the radio user can mute all talkgroup voice received by the radio. The Console Dispatcher or another radio user can unmute the radio by sending the radio a Call Alert.

Note: Talkgroup Muting is a programmable option in the radio. There are also sub-options which will affect the time and operation of the Talkgroup muting.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-2 - TG2
CONSOLE-1 - TG1

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify that In-Call User Alert is disabled. Verify that RADIO-1 and RADIO-2 have Talkgroup Muting (VMUT) disabled (Off) in the radios.
- Step 2. Enable Talkgroup Muting (VMUT) (Turn on) on RADIO-1.
- Step 3. Verify that there is a visual indication on RADIO-1 that Talkgroup Muting is enabled.
- Step 4. Initiate a talkgroup call on TG1 from CONSOLE-1.
- Step 5. Verify that no audio is heard by RADIO-1 and that RADIO-1 displays the ID of CONSOLE-1.
- Step 6. Send a Call Alert to RADIO-1 from RADIO-2. Verify that RADIO-1 does not receive a Call Alert and that RADIO-2 indicates failure of Call Alert. End Console talkgroup call.
- Step 7. Send a Call Alert to RADIO-1 from CONSOLE-1. Accept the Call Alert at RADIO-1 by pressing the Home key.
- Step 8. Initiate a talkgroup call on TG1 from CONSOLE-1.
- Step 9. Verify that audio is now heard by RADIO-1 and that RADIO-1 displays the ID of CONSOLE-1.
- Step 10. End Console talkgroup call.

Pass____ Fail____

Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-4.1.8 Emergency Alarm and Call with Top of Queue (TDMA)

1. DESCRIPTION

Users in life threatening situations can use the Emergency button on the radio to immediately send a signal to the dispatcher and be assigned the next available voice channel. An Emergency Call can be set to either Top of Queue or Ruthless Preemption operation. To accomplish this test, an Emergency Alarm and Call will be initiated from a subscriber which will be received by a subscriber affiliated at any site of any zone in the system.

NOTE: If the subscriber does not have the Display option, the Emergency ID will not be displayed.

NOTE: All radios and talkgroups should start with default priorities. Default is 10.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - Any Site
RADIO-3 - TG2
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-4 - TG3
RADIO-4 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-5 - TG4
RADIO-5 - SITE - Any Site

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify the emergency type for TG1's template to be set up as Top of Queue.
- Step 2. Simulate a busy system by disabling all channels at SITE1 with the exception of the control channel and one physical voice channel. Press the PTT on RADIO-5 and hold until the completion of the test.
- Step 3. Press the PTT to initiate a call with RADIO-3 and hold the PTT switch until instructed to release.
- Step 4. Key RADIO-4 and verify the radio receives a busy tone. Release the PTT switch on RADIO-4.
- Step 5. Using RADIO-1, send an Emergency Call by depressing the emergency switch and then the PTT switch.
- Step 6. Observe that RADIO-1 cannot transmit due to the voice channel being busy.
- Step 7. Release the PTT switch on RADIO-3. Observe that RADIO-1 receives the call back before RADIO-4 and is able to proceed with the call.
- Step 8. Observe that the display on RADIO-2 denotes an emergency and the unit ID or alias of RADIO-1.
- Step 9. Dekey RADIO-1 and end the Emergency Call by holding down the Emergency button on RADIO-1 until an alert tone sounds. Verify RADIO-1 returns to normal operation.
- Step 10. Verify RADIO-4 receives a callback. Release the PTT on RADIO-5. Return the system to normal operation.

Pass____ Fail____

Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-4.1.9 Multigroup Call in Wait Mode

1. DESCRIPTION

This trunking feature allows an equipped radio user to transmit an announcement to several different talkgroups simultaneously. The multigroup (ATG) call can be flagged for Wait Mode in the Provisioning Manager (PM) database forcing all attached talkgroups to finish calls in progress before the trunked system will process the multigroup call. The system does not permit inactive, attached talkgroups to initiate Talkgroup Calls during the "wait" timeframe. As with other types of calls, multigroup calls can take place from anywhere in the system.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-2 - TG2
RADIO-3 - RANDOM (Not part of MG)
RADIO-4 - ATG1

* TG1 and TG2 are members of ATG1.

* RANDOM is any talkgroup not a member of ATG1.

* Multigroups are set up through both the Provisioning Manager (PM) and the Subscriber Programming software.

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify ATG1 is set for the Wait mode.
- Step 2. Using RADIO-1, initiate a call on TG1.
- Step 3. While RADIO-1 is keyed, attempt to initiate a multigroup call using RADIO-4 on ATG1. Verify RADIO-4 receives a busy tone because one of the talkgroups attached to ATG1 is involved in a Talkgroup Call.
- Step 4. Key RADIO-2 and verify that a busy tone is received because the ATG1 call is in queue.
- Step 5. Dekey RADIO-1 and verify RADIO-4 receives a callback.
- Step 6. Key RADIO-4 and verify both RADIO-1 and RADIO-2 hear the multigroup call while RADIO-3 does not unmute.

Pass____ Fail____

Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-4.1.10 Priority Monitor/Non-Priority Scan

1. DESCRIPTION

This test will demonstrate that a subscriber unit can scan a pre-programmed list to find any Priority and Non-priority Talkgroups with assigned voice channels at that site. To demonstrate this, a call will be initiated from a subscriber at a remote site on a talkgroup monitored by a subscriber at the same site as the scanning radio. The scanning radio will scan from its selected talkgroup to the active talkgroup.

Note: Subscribers must be capable of supporting the Talkgroup scan.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1 (SCANNING)
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG2
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-3 - TG3
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-4 - TG3
RADIO-4 - SITE - SITE2

* RADIO-1 needs to be set to a dial position configured to scan.

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify that RADIO-1 is set to TG1 and in the scan mode of operation and programmed to scan TG1, TG2, and TG3.
- Step 2. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-4 and observe that RADIO-1 scans to the talkgroup and receives the call. Keep the call in progress until completion of the following step.
- Step 3. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-2 and observe that RADIO-1 does not receive the call since RADIO-1 is listening to TG3.

Pass____ Fail____



Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-4.1.11 Priority Monitor/Priority Scan

1. DESCRIPTION

A subscriber unit can scan a pre-programmed list (in the radio) to find any Priority and Non-priority Talkgroups with assigned voice channels at that site. To demonstrate this, a call will be initiated from a portable at a remote site on a talkgroup monitored by a portable at the same site as the scanning radio. The scanning radio will scan from its selected talkgroup to the active talkgroup. The test will be repeated with an additional radio transmitting on the Priority Talkgroup while the scanning radio is scanning. This third radio will be on a remote site with a fourth radio on the Priority Talkgroup at the same site as the scanning radio.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1 (SCANNING)
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-3 - TG1
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE2
RADIO-4 - TG2
RADIO-4 - SITE - SITE2
RADIO-5 - TG2
RADIO-5 - SITE - SITE1

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify that RADIO-1 is set to TG1 and in the scan mode of operation and programmed to scan TG1 and TG2 with TG1 as its Priority Monitor Talkgroup.
- Step 2. Verify Priority Monitor and the Valid Site setting is set to yes for SITE2.
- Step 3. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-4 to RADIO-5 and observe that RADIO-1 scans to the talkgroup and receives the call. Keep the call in progress until the completion of the following step.
- Step 4. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-3 and observe that RADIO-1 reverts to the TG1 and receives the call.

Pass_____ Fail_____

Wide Area Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-4.1.12 Site Access Control/"Both" Site Access Denial

1. DESCRIPTION

The system can be configured to limit radio or talkgroup access to selected valid sites. Control can be exercised to restrict radio users or talkgroups to certain sites, or to steer radio activity away from smaller sites in an effort to avoid busies. System flags establish which sites are valid for each individual radio user, talkgroup and multigroup. An overall Site Access Denial flag for the system governs how these radio and talkgroup settings affect the affiliation or rejection of radios to individual sites. Once a subscriber unit has been denied at a site, it will not attempt to access that site unless power is cycled or the user changes talkgroups. Four possible values for the Site Access Denial flag exist: Individual Only, Talkgroup Only, Either, or Both.

"Both" Site Access Denial indicates that a radio will not be allowed to affiliate to a site only if both the radio user and affiliated talkgroup do not have access to the site.

NOTE: Site Denial flags are not cleared from the subscriber until the power is cycled or the talkgroup is changed.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE2

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify/Set the Site Access Denial Flag to Both.
- Step 2. Cycle power to RADIO-1 and RADIO-2 to force them to affiliate, this will clear any site denials they may hold in memory.
- Step 3. Initiate a TG1 call from RADIO-2. Verify that RADIO-2 is allowed to make the TG1 call.
- Step 4. Set SITE2 to be a non-valid site for RADIO-2.
- Step 5. Initiate a TG1 call from RADIO-2. Verify that RADIO-2 is allowed to make the TG1 call.
- Step 6. Set SITE2 to be a non-valid site for TG1.
- Step 7. Verify the updates complete.
- Step 8. Initiate a TG1 call from RADIO-2. Verify that RADIO-2 receives a reject, and roams to a valid site. RADIO-2 is not allowed to make the TG1 call from SITE2 since TG1 nor RADIO-2 is valid at SITE2.
- Step 9. Reset all Talkgroup and Radio User flags. Verify the updates complete.
- Step 10. Recycle power to the radios to clear the affiliation flags.

Pass_____ Fail_____

Site Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-4.1.13 Site Trunking Indication

1. DESCRIPTION

When a remote site loses its link or does not have a link to the Zone Controller, the affected site will enter "Site Trunking" mode of operation. Radios locked onto this site will be serviced locally within this site's coverage area.

NOTE: If the subscriber does not have the Display option, the "Site Trunking" indication will not be displayed.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TALKGROUP 1

RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE 1

RADIO-2 - TALKGROUP 2

RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE 1

Lock the subscribers to SITE 1 if more than one site exists on the system.

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Place SITE 1 into the Site Trunking mode.
- Step 2. Verify that RADIO-1 and RADIO-2 are displaying the "Site Trunking" indication.
- Step 3. Return the site to Wide Area Trunking unless the next test requires Site Trunking.

Pass_____ Fail_____

Site Trunking - TDMA Only Sites

C-4.1.14 Talkgroup Call

1. DESCRIPTION

When a site goes into Site Trunking, radios with Talkgroup Call capability will be able to communicate with other members of the same talkgroup at that same site. Members of the same talkgroup at other sites will not be able to monitor those conversations.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-3 - TG1
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE2
RADIO-4 - TG1
RADIO-4 - SITE - SITE2

Note: All Radios should be "Site Locked"

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Place SITE1 into the Site Trunking mode.
- Step 2. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-1 on TG1 at SITE1.
- Step 3. Observe that only RADIO-2 will be able to monitor and respond to the call. Note that RADIO-3 and RADIO-4 are not able to monitor the call since the site is not in wide area operation.
- Step 4. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-3 on TG1 at SITE2.
- Step 5. Observe that only RADIO-4 will be able to monitor and respond to the call.

Pass____ Fail____



Radio Control Manager (RCM) Features

C-4.1.15 Radio Check

1. DESCRIPTION

Radio Check is a Radio Control Manager (RCM) command used to verify that a radio is active in the trunking system. The Radio Check command causes the Zone Controller to poll for the radio requesting that the radio re-affiliate. When the radio re-affiliates, the RCM then has the knowledge that the radio is powered on and within system range. If the radio is involved in a conversation, whether group or interconnect, the RCM application displays a message to that effect.

The information displayed by the RCM in response to the Radio Check command is: current talkgroup affiliation, the multigroup that the talkgroup is attached to (assuming the talkgroup belongs to a multigroup), and the site where the radio is affiliated. If the radio does not respond to the Radio Check command, a message to that effect displays.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE 1
RADIO-2 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE 2

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. Select the Command menu and then select the Radio Check item to open the Radio Check window.
- Step 2. Enter the ID or alias of RADIO-2 into the entry box and click the Apply button.
- Step 3. Observe the radio is polled and the current radio information is displayed on the RCM.
- Step 4. Turn off RADIO-1.
- Step 5. Enter the ID or alias of the RADIO-1 into the entry box and click the Apply button.
- Step 6. Observe that the RCM displays "Radio Not Found."
- Step 7. Depress and hold the PTT button of RADIO-2 until instructed to release.
- Step 8. Enter the ID or alias of RADIO-2 into the entry box and click the Apply button. Observe that a busy for the radio is displayed on the RCM.
- Step 9. Release the PTT button on RADIO-2.
- Step 10. Observe the radio is polled and the current radio information is displayed on the RCM.

Pass____ Fail____

Radio Control Manager (RCM) Features

C-4.1.16 Radio Snapshot

1. DESCRIPTION

Snapshot is a Radio Control Manager (RCM) command used to retrieve information about an individual radio. Information provided by the RCM application in response to the Snapshot command includes: the serial number of the radio, current talkgroup/multigroup and site affiliations; the Regroup, Inhibit, and Selector Lock state of the radio. Snapshot information is taken from the system databases. The Snapshot command does not initiate any communication with the target radio.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE2
RADIO-3 - TG2
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE3

* RADIO-1 and RADIO-3 must be programmed with Dynamic Regrouping capability.

*Make sure Radio Users are configured with a "Radio Primary Talkgroup Assignment" in the UCM.

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. Submit a Dynamic Regroup command for RADIO-1 and RADIO-3 to be regrouped to TG3.
- Step 2. At the RCM, initiate the Snapshot command for RADIO-1.
- Step 3. Verify that the RCM shows RADIO-1 affiliated to SITE1 and that its current Regroup state is "Regroup."
- Step 4. At the RCM, revert the dynamic regrouping on RADIO-1 and RADIO-3.
- Step 5. Initiate the Snapshot command for RADIO-1.
- Step 6. Verify RADIO-1 shows an affiliation to SITE1 and that its current Regroup state is "Cancel Regroup."
- Step 7. At the RCM, inhibit RADIO-2 and then initiate the Snapshot command for RADIO-2.
- Step 8. Verify RADIO-2 shows an affiliation to SITE2 and that its current Inhibit state is "Selective Inhibit."
- Step 9. At the RCM, revert RADIO-2 and then initiate the Snapshot command for RADIO-2.
- Step 10. Verify RADIO-2 shows an affiliation to SITE2 and that its current Inhibit state is "Cancel Inhibit."

Pass_____ Fail_____

Radio Control Manager (RCM) Features

C-4.1.17 Radio Status

1. DESCRIPTION

This optional feature allows the Radio Control Manager (RCM) to view status information sent in by subscribers. Statuses are used to indicate the Radio operator's operational state (e.g. off duty). The information that will be displayed includes the radio alias, talkgroup alias, hour and minute time stamp, status number or message number, and the customer entered translation for the specific status. Status input is displayed in chronological order, independent of the type of status number.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1

* Configure RADIO-1 in the manager to use a particular status set.

* Configure the assigned status set (via the status set manager configuration objects) to include text translations for a few different statuses.

* The RCM user needs to be assigned the dispatch attachment group that matches the radio user's assigned dispatch attachment group.

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. Initiate a Status transmission from RADIO-1.
- Step 2. Verify the RCM displays the proper Status text.

Pass____ Fail____

Radio Control Manager (RCM) Features

C-4.1.18 Selective Radio Inhibit

1. DESCRIPTION

The INHIBIT command issued by the Radio Control Manager (RCM) disables a radio, preventing it from transmitting or receiving any audio. All of the radio's functionality ceases while a radio is inhibited by the RCM. Once inhibited, the radio cannot be used to monitor voice channels or for any other radio user initiated activity. Note that an inhibited radio still monitors the control channel so that it can be re-enabled with the Cancel Inhibit command. Upon receiving the Cancel Inhibit command from the RCM, the radio returns to its normal operation.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. From the Radio Control Manager select the Commands menu and then select the Radio Commands item in the menu to open the Command Window.
- Step 2. Enter the IDs or aliases of RADIO-1.
- Step 3. Select "Selective Inhibit" from the command pull down menu.
- Step 4. Once all desired radio information is entered and appears in the command window click the submit button to initiate the command.
- Step 5. Observe RADIO-1 is inhibited and appears to be dead.
- Step 6. Observe that the Inhibit task appears in the Command Monitor window.
- Step 7. Cancel the Inhibit by selecting the task in the Command Monitor window and clicking the Revert button to submit the task.
- Step 8. Observe that the Cancel Inhibit task appears in the Command Monitor window and that RADIO-1 is returned to normal operation.

Pass____ Fail____

Radio Control Manager (RCM) Features

C-4.1.19 Emergency Alarm Display

1. DESCRIPTION

The emergency call information that is displayed on the Radio Control Manager (RCM) includes the radio alias of the radio that initiated the Emergency Alarm, the talkgroup that the radio was affiliated to at the time the alarm was sent, and the time the alarm was received.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE2

One RCM which has TG1 attached is required.

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. Open the Radio Control Manager (RCM) window(s) and verify that the Emergency Alarm window is visible. If it is not, go to the View menu and select it bringing it into the RCM viewable area.
- Step 2. Initiate an Emergency Alarm from RADIO-1.
- Step 3. Observe that the RCM receives the Emergency Alarm.
- Step 4. Acknowledge the Emergency by selecting the Emergency in the window and clicking on the Respond button.
- Step 5. Verify the window displays the radio alias, the talkgroup, and the time the alarm was received.
- Step 6. Again, select the displayed Emergency and click the Delete button to clear the emergency.
- Step 7. Reset the radio by holding the Emergency button until the radio clears.
- Step 8. Repeat Steps 1-7 using RADIO-2.

Pass____ Fail____

Fault Management

C-4.1.20 Unified Event Manager - Views

1. DESCRIPTION

The Unified Event Manager (UEM) provides three different views. The purpose of this test is to demonstrate the views available from the UEM.

For A7.14: Custom views can be saved and retrieved by other NM Client users. This test demonstrates this capability, as well as demonstrating an improvement in display of Channel information.

SETUP

NMclient01 - UEM session up and running.

VERSION #1.050

2. TEST

- Step 1. The first view is the Active Alarms. In the navigation pane expand Fault Management and select Network Events.
- Step 2. Customize the Active Alarms display by selecting the View option from the menu bar, then select Search.
- Step 3. Perform a Managed Resource search for channels, site controllers and routers by entering "Contains" and ch, sc, and z00 respectively in the search fields to perform the three separate searches.
- Step 4. For each of the three searches a filtered alarm view is displayed that contains alarms for the appropriate device in the search.
- Step 5. The second view is the Physical Summary view. In the navigation pane, expand Zone Maps and select Physical Summary. The Physical Summary View provides an aggregated alarm severity status of the devices located at all subnets in the Zone.
- Step 6. The third view is the Service Summary. In the navigation pane, under Zone Maps select Service Summary. The Service Summary View provides a quick summary of the service status of sites in a Zone, including access to Channel status.
- Step 7. In the main UEM window is an Alarm Summary View pane. In the Alarm Summary View, select the format for the desired view, pie, tabular or bar.
- Step 8. Create a custom view. View the Active Alarms display to see result. Perform right click on the Network Events tree node in the navigation window and select export function. Select filter view, and provide a target location to save the custom view tree structure on NM Client.
- Step 9. Log out of the UEM application, and log back in as a different user. Retrieve the custom view saved in step 8. View the Active Alarms display to see the same view.
- Step 10. Navigate Network Database, select Repeater/Conventional Site and from Managed Resources menu, select Managed Resource Properties. Choose channel tab to display all channel status.

Pass____ Fail____

Fault Management

C-4.1.21 Console PC - Voice Processing Module Link Failure Reports to the Unified Event Manager

1. DESCRIPTION

This test will demonstrate that the Unified Event Manager (UEM) alarms view is able to capture information about various failures at the system and zone level.

This test simulates a Console PC to Voice Processing Module (VPM) link failure.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1

CONSOLE-1 - TG1 (VPM Based console)

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. Initiate a call from RADIO-1 to CONSOLE-1 to verify communication.
- Step 2. Remove the Ethernet cable from the VPM to the Console Site Ethernet Switch.
- Step 3. Observe the UEM reports CommFailure alarms for the VPM.
- Step 4. In addition, observe that CONSOLE-1 reports the link to the VPM as Down.
- Step 5. Reconnect the VPM to the Console Site Ethernet Switch.
- Step 6. Observe that UEM regains communication with the VPM and the Console PC to VPM link recovers.
- Step 7. Initiate a call from RADIO-1 to CONSOLE-1 to verify communication.

Pass____ **Fail**____



Fault Management

C-4.1.22 Core Router Failure Reports to the Unified Event Manager

1. DESCRIPTION

This test will demonstrate that the Unified Event Manager (UEM) alarms view is able to capture information about various failures at the system and zone level.

A Core Router/Gateway will be powered off to simulate a failure. The system health will be monitored on UEM.

SETUP

NMclient01 - UEM session up and running.

VERSION #1.040

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify that the Router/Gateway to be tested displays without failures (normal) on UEM. The core router is contained in the specific subnet that it is physically collocated with in the network.
- Step 2. Power down the Router/Gateway.
- Step 3. Observe that an alarm indicating a Router/Gateway failure appears on the UEM alarms view.
- Step 4. Restore power to the Router/Gateway.
- Step 5. Observe the changes to the alarm in UEM, indicating the Router/Gateway is enabling.
- Step 6. Observe that alarm view updates in the UEM, indicating the Router/Gateway has recovered and is enabled.

Pass____ Fail____

Fault Management

C-4.1.23 Site Path Failure (Ethernet) Reports to the Unified Event Manager

1. DESCRIPTION

This test will demonstrate that the Unified Event Manager (UEM) alarms view is able to capture information about various failures at the system and zone level.

This test simulates a microwave/transport failure by removing a customer selected site data link and monitoring the alerts.

Note: If using a Simulcast site, this test refers to the Prime Site links. While failures would be seen at the subsite level if a Subsite link were failed, the site would not drop into Site Trunking.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
NMclient01 - UEM session up and running.

* RADIO-1 should be "Site Locked"

VERSION #1.030

2. TEST

- Step 1. Remove the Ethernet cable(s) to the SITE1 router(s) (If Simulcast, this refers to the Prime Site router(s)) at the site where RADIO-1 is affiliated. Be certain to remove the Ethernet cable from both routers if redundant site links are being utilized.
- Step 2. Observe the UEM reports CommFailure alarms for the devices at the affected site.
- Step 3. In addition, observe that the site is now in the Site Trunking mode.
- Step 4. Reconnect the Ethernet cable(s) disconnected in Step 1.
- Step 5. Observe the site returns to the Wide Area Trunking mode.
- Step 6. Observe the topology and alarms/events that appear in the UEM, indicating the site is in recovery and after a period of time has recovered.

Pass_____ Fail_____

System Reliability Features

C-4.1.24 Multiple Control Channels

1. DESCRIPTION

A maximum of four channels are eligible for assignment as control channel at each site. In the event that the assigned control channel fails at any remote site, the Zone Controller automatically selects one of the other control capable channels as the active control channel for that site. A Control Channel Preference Level can be used to rank the control capable channels where 1 is the highest ranking and 4 the lowest.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-2 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-3 - TALKGROUP 2
RADIO-4 - TALKGROUP 2

Note: All radios should be affiliated to the site under test.

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-1 on TALKGROUP 1.
- Step 2. Observe that only RADIO-2 will be able to monitor and respond to the call.
- Step 3. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-3 on TALKGROUP 2.
- Step 4. Observe that only RADIO-4 will be able to monitor and respond to the call.
- Step 5. Power off the control channel at the site under test.
- Step 6. Observe that the control channel rotates to the next available channel capable of acting as a control channel.
- Step 7. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-1 on TALKGROUP 1.
- Step 8. Observe that only RADIO-2 will be able to monitor and respond to the call.
- Step 9. Initiate a Talkgroup Call with RADIO-3 on TALKGROUP 2.
- Step 10. Observe that only RADIO-4 will be able to monitor and respond to the call. Power up the channel previously powered off to return the system to normal operation.

Pass_____ Fail_____



System Reliability Features

C-4.1.25 Redundant Zone Controller Switching – Manual Switchover

1. DESCRIPTION

In a non-Dynamic System Resilience (DSR) configuration the Zone Controller subsystem uses two Zone Controllers in a redundant configuration. The standby Zone Controller is made active either upon the loss of the active Zone Controller or upon a user command from the Unified Network Configurator. In a DSR configuration there are 4 Zone Controllers in a redundant configuration. Any one of the 4 could be active to keep the Zone Sites in Wide Area Trunking. If using DSR configuration the Unified Event Manager (UEM) will report the Zone Controller switchover in both UEMs.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE2
RADIO-3 - TG1
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE3 (In another Zone if available, otherwise set to a random site in the same Zone.)

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify the state of the current Zone Controllers is Active or Standby in the Unified Network Configurator (UNC). (There will be 2 Zone Controllers in single Zone or 4 in the case of DSR configured zones.)
- Step 2. Using the Unified Network Configurator, switch the Standby Zone Controller to the Active state.
- Step 3. Verify using UNC, UEM and ZoneWatch (if applicable) that the standby Zone Controller becomes active and brings all sites back wide. Wait for the Radios to settle out the site affiliations.
- Step 4. Key RADIO-1 and verify that RADIO-2 and RADIO-3 hear the audio.
- Step 5. End the call from RADIO-1.
- Step 6. Verify that Zone Controller that was previously "Active" comes back up to an "Enabled" and "Standby" state.

Pass_____ Fail_____

System Management Tests

C-4.1.26 ZoneWatch

1. DESCRIPTION

ZoneWatch is an administration tool for monitoring radio traffic on a system. A system manager can use ZoneWatch to analyze traffic patterns for load distribution and troubleshoot radio and site problems. ZoneWatch is used to view current radio traffic activity for the system. This activity is displayed in graphical format, color-coded for easy identification of the type of activity occurring on the system.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE 1
RADIO-2 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE 2
RADIO-3 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE 3
RADIO-4 - TALKGROUP 1
RADIO-4 - SITE - SITE 4

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Verify that ZoneWatch has been configured for the Grid and Multi Site Scroll windows to display system activity.
- Step 2. From the PC Application Launcher, select a zone folder.
- Step 3. From within that zone, select ZoneWatch.
- Step 4. Select the appropriate profile to be able to view the channel usage on the system.
- Step 5. Initiate several calls with the radios and observe that the appropriate channel usage information is displayed.

Pass_____ Fail_____

System Management Tests

C-4.1.27 Affiliation Display

1. DESCRIPTION

Affiliation Display is a Private Radio Network Management (PRNM) application that monitors the mobility of radios for a particular zone. Mobility describes how radio users travel between different sites in a zone and how they communicate with other members of their assigned talkgroup or even with members outside of their talkgroup. A radio can be viewed in more than one zone. As a radio roams from one site to another or changes talkgroups, Affiliation Display updates and displays the affiliation and de-affiliation information for a monitored radio. This information can be useful for the troubleshooting and tracking of radios in the system and for monitoring the movement of traffic within a zone.

The Affiliation Display is divided into three sections: Site Viewer, Talkgroup Viewer, and Radio Viewer.

- The Site Viewer displays the number of talkgroups and number of radios affiliated to that site.
- The Talkgroup Viewer displays how many radios are affiliated to that talkgroup and the number of sites at which the talkgroup has radios affiliated.
- The Radio Viewer window displays affiliation information for a custom list of radios.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-3 - TG2
RADIO-3 - SITE - SITE2
RADIO-4 - TG2
RADIO-4 - SITE - SITE2

VERSION #1.010

2. TEST

- Step 1. Add RADIO-1,RADIO-2,RADIO-3, and RADIO-4 to the Affiliation Display.
- Step 2. Verify that RADIO-1 and RADIO-2 show they are affiliated to SITE1 and TG1.
- Step 3. Verify that RADIO-3 and RADIO-4 show they are affiliated to SITE2 and TG2.
- Step 4. Change the talkgroup of RADIO-1 and RADIO-2 to TG2.
- Step 5. Verify that RADIO-1 and RADIO-2's affiliated talkgroup changes to TG2 on the Affiliation Display.
- Step 6. Change the site of RADIO-3 and RADIO-4 to SITE1.
- Step 7. Verify that RADIO-3 and RADIO-4's affiliated site changes to SITE1 on the Affiliation Display.

Pass_____ Fail_____

System Management Tests

C-4.1.28 Configuration Management - Access Permissions

1. DESCRIPTION

In ASTRO releases the Radio System Infrastructure management is done in the Unified Network Configurator (UNC) application. The Unified Network Configurator Wizard (UNCW) also helps to configure the system by having a User interface into the system configuration.

Configuration parameters such as Individual and Talkgroup Default Access Permission, and Site Access Denial Type can be manipulated from these applications.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE1

VERSION #1.030

2. TEST

- Step 1. Delete the database record for RADIO-1 from the Provisioning Manager so that the system does not have any knowledge of RADIO-1. And distribute the configuration from the Provisioning Manager (i.e. invoke Distribute Configuration Changes operation).
- Step 2. Verify the "Individual Default Access Permission" flag is set to "NO". If changes are made, approve the job in Voyence, then Publish Infrastructure Data from the Unified Network Configuration Wizard (UNCW).
- Step 3. Initiate a call from RADIO-1 on TG1. Verify that the Radio System rejects the RADIO-1 call request because RADIO-1 has not been defined in the Radio User database.
- Step 4. Change the Individual Default Access Permission flag to YES. After approving the job in Voyence, Publish Infrastructure Data from the UNCW.
- Step 5. Initiate a call from RADIO-1. Verify that the system permits the RADIO-1 call request because the system grants radio access using default settings.
- Step 6. From the Provisioning Manager, configure the RADIO-1 records that was automatically created as a result of the radio's PTT. And distribute the configuration from the Provisioning Manager (i.e. invoke Distribute Configuration Changes operation).
- Step 7. Reset the "Individual Default Access Permission" flag to NO. After approving the job in Voyence, Publish Infrastructure Data from the UNCW.
- Step 8. Initiate a call from RADIO-1. Verify that the Radio System permits the RADIO-1 call request because RADIO-1 is now a valid user.

Pass_____ Fail_____

System Management Tests

C-4.1.29 Site Wide Area Trunking to Site Trunking State using the Unified Event Manager

1. DESCRIPTION

Through the Unified Event Manager (UEM), the system user can run diagnostics that change the "Trunking State" of a site. The effect of the diagnostic is displayed on the UEM.

SETUP

RADIO-1 - TG1
RADIO-1 - SITE - SITE1 (Site Locked)
RADIO-2 - TG1
RADIO-2 - SITE - SITE2

NMclient01 - UEM session up and running in the alarms view.

VERSION #1.020

2. TEST

- Step 1. Initiate a Wide Area Call with RADIO-1 in TG1. Verify RADIO-2 will be able to monitor and respond to the call.
- Step 2. Select SITE1 in the Network Database>Sites option in the tree view. Right click and select "Issue Command". Select "Site Trunking" and apply to put the site in Site Trunking mode.
- Step 3. Observe that the UEM alarms view shows that the site is now in Site Trunking and is User Requested.
- Step 4. Verify ZoneWatch (if applicable) no longer shows the SITE1 trunking activity. Also verify that RADIO-1 can no longer communicate with RADIO-2
- Step 5. Place the site back into Wide Area Trunking using the "Issue command" feature from UEM. Verify that the site returns to Wide Area mode using the UEM.
- Step 6. Verify communications between RADIO-1 and RADIO-2

Pass____ Fail____



System Management Tests

C-4.1.30 Unified Event Manager - Diagnostics - ASTRO Repeater Site

1. DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this test is to demonstrate diagnostic commands can be sent to a Radio Frequency (RF) site and the proper status is reported at the Unified Event Manager (UEM).

All commands are initiated from the UEM.

Standalone and MultiSite configurations are tested.

SETUP

NMclient01 - UEM session up and running in the Network Database view.

VERSION #1.030

2. TEST

- Step 1. From the UEM, right click on an ASTRO Repeater Site managed resource and select the Command option.
- Step 2. The command window opens for the ASTRO repeater Site managed resource with the following commands available: Site Trunking, Site Off, Wide Trunking, and Site Failsoft.
- Step 3. Select Site Trunking and click the Apply button.
- Step 4. The command execution status is displayed in the command window. After the command is executed, the site enters site trunking mode. The event is displayed in the Network Events Browser. An alarm is displayed in the Alarms Browser.
- Step 5. Select Site Off and click the Apply button.
- Step 6. The command execution status is displayed in the command window. After the command is executed, the site enters site off mode. The event is displayed in the Network Events Browser. An alarm is displayed in the Alarms Browser.
- Step 7. Select Wide Trunking and click the Apply button.
- Step 8. The command execution status is displayed in the command window. After the command is executed, the site enters wide trunking mode. The event is displayed in the Network Events Browser.

Pass____ Fail____

System Management Tests

C-4.1.31 Provisioning Manager – Export Data to .csv File

1. DESCRIPTION

The Provision Manager (PM) allows users to customize and filter the viewable data to show desired data. Through the Filter tile one can limit the viewed data to show specific items, like Radios 1 through 500. Through the Customize tile data can be added and data not desired can be hidden. Also within Customize is the ability to pull in columns from various other sources, like Profiles, Status sets, and more.

Once a Customized and Filtered view is created an Export of this data can be generated. The output of this export is a .csv (Comma- Separated values) file. This file will be saved to the PC generating the export. This file can now be opened with many programs that can view and manipulate data in tables. Excel is one of these programs. Export can be done on any PM data. This test case will focus on an IV&D radio.

SETUP

Enter some radios into the PM database: e.g.

RADIO-1,
RADIO-2,
RADIO-3,
Etc.

VERSION #1.050

2. TEST

- Step 1. Start the PM application from the NM Client.
- Step 2. Select <Subscriber> from the top menu.
- Step 3. Select <IV&D radio> from the Navigation Tree from the left pane.
- Step 4. Verify that radio list is correct.
- Step 5. Select < Current View > under the <Export> from the Action lists on top of the pane.
- Step 6. Select Folder and File Name to be saved as from the Pop Up File Menu using the drop box next to Save button and save the file.
- Step 7. Open the saved file with any application that can view the file: e.g. open the file with Notepad, Wordpad, or use the "Type" command from a DOS window. It's also possible to download the .csv file to a service laptop and view the file w/ Excel.
- Step 8. Verify that the radios are listed as shown in the PM window.

Pass____ Fail____

C-4.2 SIGNOFF CERTIFICATE

By their signatures below, the following witnesses certify they have observed the system Acceptance Test Procedures.

Signatures

WITNESS:

Date: _____

Please Print Name: _____

Initials:

Please Print Title: _____

WITNESS:

Date: _____

Please Print Name: _____

Initials:

Please Print Title: _____

WITNESS:

Date: _____

Please Print Name: _____

Initials:

Please Print Title: _____

Exhibit D
System Acceptance Certificate

Customer Name: _____

Project Name: _____

This System Acceptance Certificate memorializes the occurrence of System Acceptance. Motorola and Customer acknowledge that:

1. The Acceptance Tests set forth in the Acceptance Test Plan have been successfully completed.
2. The System is accepted.

Customer Representative:

Motorola Representative:

Signature: _____

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

FINAL PROJECT ACCEPTANCE:

Motorola has provided and Customer has received all deliverables, and Motorola has performed all other work required for Final Project Acceptance.

Customer Representative:

Motorola Representative:

Signature: _____

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Print Name: _____

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

From: Hemmen Carrie-TWRH87 [carrie.hemmen@motorolasolutions.com]
Sent: Monday, November 10, 2014 8:19 AM
To: Mock, Tyson
Cc: Hanson, Britt; Genz, Mark; Capas, Carol; Dannels, Mark; Dieter Schmidt; Lombana Miguel-CML040; Hemmen Carrie-TWRH87; Gonzales Steve-cgin15; Nichols Lonnie-DBFN86 (Partner)
Subject: Post Warranty Maintenance
Attachments: Cochise Services Presentation - Final.pdf

Importance: High

Tyson –

Please see the below pricing estimates for post warranty maintenance services for years 2-5 upon completion of the first year included warranty. As discussed, the post warranty maintenance would more than likely begin in 2017. I also included the prior presentation that Miguel Lombana presented in July 2014. This presentation defines the various services available and describes what they each cover, as well as around page 32, he lists the recommended “base” services, then tiers up from there.

In the table below, we have included all of the maintenance options that you will receive in during the first year warranty period which will allow you a full year to receive and experience all of the services and help you determine if you would like to proceed with all of the services, or select ala carte. But, we wanted to include pricing for all.

You will also note that there is pricing for not only the 700 Mhz system you are presenting to the BOS, but I also included the prior pricing presented for the VHF system. The pricing for the VHF has all of the services in that one total number, for reference. And, of course, when it comes time to discuss a maintenance package, we will incorporate bundling discounts with the two systems.

700mhz				
Service	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Dispatch	\$ 10,610	\$ 10,928	\$ 11,256	\$ 11,594
Technical Support	\$ 24,357	\$ 25,088	\$ 25,840	\$ 26,615
Infrastructure Repair with Advanced Replacement	\$ 80,097	\$ 82,500	\$ 84,975	\$ 87,524
On-Site Infrastructure Response	\$ 105,165	\$ 108,319	\$ 111,569	\$ 114,916
Network Preventative Maintenance	\$ 18,447	\$ 19,000	\$ 19,570	\$ 20,157
Network Monitoring	\$ 13,990	\$ 14,410	\$ 14,842	\$ 15,288
Security Monitoring	\$ 8,350	\$ 8,601	\$ 8,859	\$ 9,124
Security Update Service	\$ 8,615	\$ 8,874	\$ 9,140	\$ 9,414
Total for 700 Mhz System	\$ 269,630	\$ 277,719	\$ 286,051	\$ 294,632
VHF System (with all services above)	\$ 102,337	\$ 107,454	\$ 112,826	\$ 118,468

Please let me know if you have any questions, and if you need anything further to help prepare for the BOS meeting regarding maintenance.

Carrie Hemmen
Motorola Solutions, Inc.

motorolasolutions.com

M: 602-319-2355

E: [_carrie.hemmen@motorolasolutions.com](mailto:carrie.hemmen@motorolasolutions.com)

